New Books

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.
Contents

**Humanities** ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ........................................................................ 2
Religion ........................................................................... 7
History ........................................................................... 10
Archaeology and Museum Studies .................................. 16
Classical Studies .......................................................... 18
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ................. 20
Literature ....................................................................... 31
English Language and Linguistics .................................. 40
Language Learning ....................................................... 44
Theatre and Performance Studies .................................. 46
Music ............................................................................. 49

**Education** .................................................................. 52
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .................... 52
Primary and Elementary Education ............................... 55
Secondary Education ..................................................... 58
Special Education and Inclusive Education ................. 59
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 60
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 63
Education Policy and Politics ........................................ 65
Education Foundations and Education Studies ............ 67
Education Leadership, Management and Administration 71
Educational Technology and e-Learning ..................... 73
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ....... 74

**Social Sciences** .......................................................... 76
Politics .......................................................................... 76
Military and Strategic Studies ....................................... 86
Asian Studies ............................................................... 89
Middle East Studies ..................................................... 101
African Studies ............................................................. 103
Law ................................................................................ 105
Criminology ................................................................. 105
Business and Management .......................................... 115
Economics ..................................................................... 132
Geography .................................................................... 136
Development Studies ................................................... 139
Anthropology ............................................................... 142
Sociology ....................................................................... 143
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ................. 153
Environment and Sustainability ................................... 157
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .................................. 161

**Behavioural Sciences** .................................................. 163
Psychology ..................................................................... 163
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ............................ 171
Psychotherapy and Counselling ................................... 175
Couples and Family Therapy ........................................ 178
Psychoanalysis ............................................................. 179
Jung/Analytical Psychology ......................................... 187
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ......................... 189
Research Methods ....................................................... 190

**Nursing and Allied Health** ............................................. 191

**Medicine** .................................................................... 194
Basic Medical Science ................................................ 194
Clinical Medicine ......................................................... 195
General Reference ......................................................... 197
Surgery .......................................................................... 198

**Veterinary Medicine** ..................................................... 199

**Life Sciences** ................................................................ 200
Biological Sciences ..................................................... 200
Toxicology ..................................................................... 204
Biotechnology ............................................................. 205
Pharmaceutical Sciences ............................................. 206
Forensic Science ........................................................ 207
Food Science ............................................................... 208

**Built Environment** ....................................................... 210
Architecture ................................................................... 210
Planning ....................................................................... 214
Civil Engineering ......................................................... 216
Building ....................................................................... 219
Energy .......................................................................... 220
Health and Safety ......................................................... 221

**Science and Technology** ............................................... 222
Ergonomics and Human Factors ................................... 222
Environmental Science ............................................... 223
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .......... 225
Industrial Engineering and Management .................... 236
Mathematics and Statistics ......................................... 238
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ............. 243
Information Technology .............................................. 254
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ..... 255
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .................. 256
Water Management and Technology ......................... 260

**Library Reference** ......................................................... 262

**Library Reference Revivals** ......................................... 311

**Paperbacks Direct** ........................................................ 312

**Index** ......................................................................... 323

**Agents** ....................................................................... 339
**Chimpanzee Rights**
The Philosophers’ Brief

Kristin Andrews, York University, Canada, Gary L. Comstock, Crozier G.K.D., Sue Donaldson, Andrew Fenton, Tyler M. John, L. Syd M. Johnson, Robert C. Jones, California State University, Chico, Will Kymlicka, Queen's University, Kingston, ON, Canada, Letitia Meynell, Dalhousie University, Canada, Nathan Nobis, David Pena-Guzman, Jeff Sebo and Steven M Wise

Since 2013, the Nonhuman Rights Project has petitioned the courts for Kiko and Tommy, two captive chimpanzees, to be considered legal persons with the fundamental right to liberty. While the courts have agreed that chimpanzees share emotional, behavioural and cognitive similarities with humans, they have denied that they are persons on superficial and sometimes conflicting grounds.

In this book a group of renowned philosophers examine the lines of reasoning the courts have used to deny chimpanzee personhood. It goes to the heart of fundamental issues concerning animal rights and the question of human and nonhuman nature. It is essential reading for anyone interested in these issues.

**Ethical Vegetarianism and Veganism**

Edited by Andrew Linzey, Oxford Centre for Animal Ethics, UK and Claire Linzey, Oxford Centre for Animal Ethics, UK

This book argues that vegetarians and vegans are not only protesters, but also moral pioneers. In terms of our relations with animals, it is difficult to think of a more urgent moral problem than the fate of billions of animals killed every year for human consumption. This book provides 25 chapters which stimulate further thought, exchange, and reflection on the morality of eating meat. It will be of interest to human geographers in the fields of animal-studies, and food consumption, and will appeal to animal protectionists, environmentalists, and humanitarians.

**The Ethics of Development**

An Introduction

David Ingram and Thomas J Derdak, Loyola University Chicago, USA

Series: The Ethics of...

The Ethics of Development: An Introduction systematically and comprehensively examines the ethical issues surrounding the controversial and engaging subject of development. Featuring case studies throughout this textbook provides a philosophical introduction to an incredibly topical issue studied by students within the fields of applied ethics, global justice, politics, sociology, economics, geography and public policy.

**The Infinite**

Edited by A. W. Moore, University of Oxford, UK

We are all captivated by the infinite, by space and time; by the fact that numbers go on forever; and by the idea of an all-knowing God. This acclaimed introduction to the infinite is an accessible and thought-provoking introduction students with the tools they need to understand philosophical ideas that are currently shaping our world. The 10th Edition includes classic and contemporary readings in moral theory. As in the previous nine editions, the materials were selected for balance, timeliness, and accessibility. Hallmarks include carefully edited and philosophically-relevant U.S. Supreme Court decisions, compelling readings, and contrasting points of view that reflect a broad ethical and political spectrum.

**Morality and Moral Controversies**

Readings in Moral, Social and Political Philosophy

Edited by Steven Scalet and John Arthur

Morality and Moral Controversies, 10th Edition challenges students to critically assess today’s leading moral, social, and political issues. And as a comprehensive anthology, it provides students with the tools they need to understand philosophical ideas that are currently shaping our world. The 10th Edition includes classic and contemporary readings in moral theory. As in the previous nine editions, the materials were selected for balance, timeliness, and accessibility. Hallmarks include carefully edited and philosophically-relevant U.S. Supreme Court decisions, compelling readings, and contrasting points of view that reflect a broad ethical and political spectrum.

**The Social Mind**

Morality and Moral Controversies

READER

Edited by Steven Scalet and John Arthur

The Social Mind: A Philosophical Introduction

Jane Suilin Lavelle, University of Edinburgh, UK

Whist we may know our own minds and internal states how far can we know the minds of others? To what extent are cognition ‘social’, enabling us to interact with others? The Social Mind: A Philosophical Introduction is an accessible and thought-provoking introduction to this question. It includes many case studies to flesh out conceptual issues such as mind-reading, cross-cultural differences in cognition, mirror neurons, and theories of social interaction. Additional features such as chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary make this an ideal introduction to the subject.

**The Infinite Philosophy**

Edited by A. W. Moore, University of Oxford, UK

We are all captivated by the infinite, by space and time; by the fact that numbers go on forever; and by the idea of an all-knowing God. This acclaimed introduction to the infinite is an accessible and thought-provoking introduction students with the tools they need to understand philosophical ideas that are currently shaping our world. The 10th Edition includes classic and contemporary readings in moral theory. As in the previous nine editions, the materials were selected for balance, timeliness, and accessibility. Hallmarks include carefully edited and philosophically-relevant U.S. Supreme Court decisions, compelling readings, and contrasting points of view that reflect a broad ethical and political spectrum.

**The Ethics of Development**

An Introduction

David Ingram and Thomas J Derdak, Loyola University Chicago, USA

Series: The Ethics of...

The Ethics of Development: An Introduction systematically and comprehensively examines the ethical issues surrounding the controversial and engaging subject of development. Featuring case studies throughout this textbook provides a philosophical introduction to an incredibly topical issue studied by students within the fields of applied ethics, global justice, politics, sociology, economics, geography and public policy.

**The Infinite Philosophy**

Edited by A. W. Moore, University of Oxford, UK

We are all captivated by the infinite, by space and time; by the fact that numbers go on forever; and by the idea of an all-knowing God. This acclaimed introduction to the infinite is an accessible and thought-provoking introduction students with the tools they need to understand philosophical ideas that are currently shaping our world. The 10th Edition includes classic and contemporary readings in moral theory. As in the previous nine editions, the materials were selected for balance, timeliness, and accessibility. Hallmarks include carefully edited and philosophically-relevant U.S. Supreme Court decisions, compelling readings, and contrasting points of view that reflect a broad ethical and political spectrum.
A Film-Philosophy of Ecology and Enlightenment

Rupert Read, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics

Inspired by the philosophy of Wittgenstein and his idea that the purpose of real philosophical thinking is not to discover something new, but to show in a strikingly different light what is already there, this book provides philosophical readings of a number of ‘arthouse’ and Hollywood films. Each chapter contains a discussion of two films—one explored in greater detail and the other analyzed as a minor key which reveals the possibility for the book’s ideas to be applied across different films, registers, and genres. Read advocates an ecological approach to film-philosophy analysis, arguing that film can re-shape the viewer’s relationship to the environment and other living beings.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Film
6 x 9: 280pp: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596023

Epiphenomenal Mind
An Integrated Outlook on Sensations, Beliefs, and Pleasure

William S. Robinson, Iowa State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book defends an epiphenomenalist account of philosophy of mind. It builds on the author’s previous work by moving beyond a discussion of sensations to apply an epiphenomenalist outlook to other aspects of mental causation such as beliefs, desires, pleasure, and displeasure. The first four chapters of the book argue for a dualistic theory of sensations and develop an epiphenomenalist version of dualism. The remaining chapters discuss propositional attitudes and valence. The author also responds to potential objections to epiphenomenalism by considering how sensations, intelligence, or understanding might be built into a robot.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 224pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-35137-0: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43534-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351370

A Philosophy of Autobiography

Body & Text

Aakash Singh Rathore, Visiting Professor, Centre for Philosophy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India, and Director, International Research Network for Religions and Democracy, and International Fellow, Center for Ethics and Global Politics-LUISS, Rome, Italy

This book offers intimate readings of a diverse range of global autobiographical literature with an emphasis on the (re)presentation of the physical body. The twelve texts presented here include philosophical autobiography (Nietzsche), autobiographies of self-experimentation (Gandhi and Mishima), literary autobiography (Hemingway, Dasi) as well as other genres of autobiography, including the graphic novel (Spiegelman, Satrapi), as also documentations of tragedy and injustice and subsequent spiritual overcoming (Ambedkar, Pawar, Angelou, Wiesel) to explore in what way the authors embody the essential relationship between flesh, spirit and word.

Routledge India
Market: Philosophy / Literature / Politics / Cultural Studies
152pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-49659-0: Oct 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496590

Essence in the Age of Evolution

A New Theory of Natural Kinds

Christopher J. Austin, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science

This book offers a defence of a highly contested philosophical position: biological natural kind essentialism. Austin challenges common objections to this theory, and in conjunction with contemporary scientific advancements within the field of evolutionary-developmental biology, he utilises a contemporary neo-Aristotelian metaphysics of dispositional properties, or causal powers, to provide a theory of essentialism centred on the developmental architecture of organisms and its role in the evolutionary process. By defending a novel theory of Aristotelian biological natural kind essentialism, this book represents an union of cutting-edge philosophical insight and scientific knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Science
6 x 9: 160pp: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37506-7: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24085-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375067

Context, Truth and Objectivity

Essays on Radical Contextualism

Edited by Eduardo Marchesan and David Zapero

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book presents the central issues provoked by the radical contextualist position according to which there is an insurmountable gap between meaning and saying. The essays in this volume set these debates in a wider context, and present the fundamental motivations and implications of radical contextualism. The book includes original essays from a number of leading scholars on this topic, including Avner Baz, Jocelyn Benoist, Guy Longworth, François Recant and Charles Travis. It will appeal to scholars working in the philosophy of language, as well as anyone interested in contemporary philosophical debates on truth, objectivity and reference.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Language
6 x 9: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09408-6: Sep 2018: $252.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10625-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094086

Family Values and Social Justice

Reflections on Family Values: the Ethics of Parent-Child Relationships

Edited by H. Brighouse and A. Swift

Series: Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy

This volume assesses the argument of Harry Brighouse and Adam Swift in their recent book, Family Values, taking up a number of controversial issues about autonomy, human flourishing, parental rights, and indeed the nature of childhood itself. The chapters originally published in a special issue in the Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy

Routledge
Market: Family / Children / Philosophy
113pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33072-6: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330726
Foucault, Feminism, and Sex Crimes
An Anti-Carceral Analysis
Chloë Taylor, University of Alberta, Canada
This book brings together Foucault’s writings on crime and delinquency, on the one hand, and sexuality, on the other, to argue for an anti-carceral feminist Foucauldian approach to sex crimes. The author expands on Foucault’s writings through intersectional explorations of the critical race, decolonial, critical disability, queer and critical trans studies literatures on the prison that have emerged since the publication of Discipline and Punish and The History of Sexuality.

Good Thinking
A Knowledge First Virtue Epistemology
Christoph Kelp, University of Glasgow, UK
This book combines virtue reliabilism with knowledge-first epistemology to develop novel accounts of knowledge and justified belief. It is virtue reliabilist in that knowledge and justified belief are accounted for in terms of epistemic ability. It is knowledge-first epistemological in that, unlike traditional virtue reliabilism, it does not unpack the notion of epistemic ability as an ability to form true beliefs but as an ability to know, thus offering a definition of justified belief in terms of knowledge. This is the first ever book-length development of knowledge-first virtue reliabilism, and it will contribute to recent debates in these two growing areas of epistemology.

Kant and Parfit
The Groundwork of Morals
Husain Sarkar, Louisiana State University, USA
Derek Parfit’s On What Matters is widely recognized as elegant, profound, and destined to change the landscape of moral philosophy. In Volume One, Parfit argues that the distinction—indeed, powerfully conflicting—theories of deontology and contractualism can be woven together in a way so as to yield utilitarian conclusions. Husain Sarkar in this book calls this, The Ultimate Derivation. Sarkar argues, however, that this derivation is untenable. To undermine this conclusion, this book traverses considerable Parfitian terrain.

Kant and the Problem of Self-Knowledge
Luca Forgione, Università degli Studi della Basilicata, Italy
This book addresses the problem of self-knowledge in Kant’s philosophy. As Kant writes in his major works of the critical period, it is due to the simple and empty representation ‘I think’ that the subject’s capacity for self-consciousness enables the subject to represent its own mental dimension. This book articulates Kant’s theory on the basis of the following three philosophical problems: a semantic problem regarding the type of knowledge relative to the thinking subject produced by the representation ‘I think’; and a metaphysical problem regarding the features assigned to the thinking subject’s nature.

Moral Responsibility and Risk in Society
Examples from Emerging Technologies, Public Health and Environment
Jessica Nihlén Fahlquist, Uppsala University, Sweden
This book examines concepts and notions of moral responsibility in relation to health risks, technological risks and environmental risks. It combines philosophical discussion of different concepts and notions of responsibility with context-specific applications in the areas of health, technology and environment. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental ethics, bioethics, public health ethics, engineering ethics, philosophy of risk and moral philosophy.

Moral Thinking, Fast and Slow
Hanno Sauer, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands
Dual-process theories of cognition have been the primary model for explaining moral judgment and reasoning. These theories understand moral thinking in terms of two domains: one deliberate and analytic, the other quick and instinctive. This book presents a new theory of the philosophy and cognitive science of moral judgment. Sauer develops and defends an account of ‘triple-process’ moral psychology, arguing that moral thinking and reasoning are only insufficiently understood when described in terms of a quick but intuitive and a slow but rational type of cognition. This book will be of interest to philosophers and students of ethics, philosophy of psychology and cognitive science.

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Philosophy of Action from Suarez to Anscombe
Edited by Constantine Sandis, University of Hertfordshire, UK
This collection on the history of philosophy of action since 1500 brings together specialists from both the philosophy of action and the history of philosophy, with the aim of re-assessing the wider philosophical impact of action theory. This book was originally published as a special issue of Philosophical Explorations.

Supposition and the Imaginative Realm
A Philosophical Inquiry
Margherita Arcangeli, University of Geneva, Switzerland
Supposition is frequently invoked in many fields within philosophy, including aesthetics, philosophy of mind, philosophy of science and epistemology. However, there is a striking lack of consensus about the nature of supposition. What is supposition? Is supposition a sui generis type of mental state or is it reducible to some other type of mental state? These are the main questions Margherita Arcangeli explores in this book. Supposition and the Imaginative Realm: A Philosophical Inquiry will be of great interest to students of philosophy of psychology, aesthetics, philosophy of mind, philosophy of science and epistemology.

Physics and Metaphysics in Descartes and in his Reception
Edited by Delphine Antoine-Mahut, Ecole Normale Supérieure de Lyon, France and Sophie Roux, Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy
This volume explores the relationship between physics and metaphysics in Descartes’ philosophy. According to the standard account, Descartes modified the objects of metaphysics and physics and inverted the order in which these two disciplines were traditionally studied. This book challenges the standard account in which Descartes prioritizes metaphysics over physics. Taken together, the essays in this volume offer a fresh and up-to-date contribution to this important debate in early modern philosophy.

Questions of Practice in Philosophy and Social Theory
Edited by Anders Buch, Aalborg University Copenhagen, Denmark and Theodore Schatzki, University of Kentucky, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This volume brings together prominent philosophers and sociologists to explore key dimensions of practice and practices on the background of convergences and parallels between pragmatism and practice theory. Proceeding on the background of these convergences and parallels, the authors explore three important topics: conceptualizing action, practice, and the relationship between them; the types and significance of the normativities that imbue practice and practices; and the study and transformation of practices. This book deepens our understanding of these three topics while strengthening appreciation of the convergence between pragmatism and practice theory.

The Meanings of Violence
From Critical Theory to Biopolitics
Edited by Gavin Rae, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid, Spain and Emma Ingala, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Spain
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
Guided by Benjamin’s essay ‘Critique of Violence’, this collection shows how subsequent thinkers within critical theory, phenomenology, psychoanalysis, deconstructionism, and biopolitical theory have conceptualized violence. The volume highlights the heterogeneous ways that the concept of violence has been engaged with and the manifold meanings of it that have been developed over the 20th and 21st centuries. With Benjamin as the starting point, the volume includes chapters on Adorno, Agamben, Arendt, Butler, Castoriadis, Derrida, Fanon, Gramsci, Merleau-Ponty, Sartre, and Schmitt, and examines the relationship between violence and theology, social norms, humanism, ontology, and biopolitics.
The Phenomenology of Real and Virtual Places

Edited by Erik Malcolm Champion, Curtin University, Perth, Western Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This collection explores the history and usefulness of phenomenology for the study of virtual places. These essays from philosophers, cultural geographers, designers, architects, and archaeologists advance the connection between phenomenology and the study of virtual place. The book features historical interpretations on this topic, as well as context-specific and place-centric applications that will appeal to a wide range of scholars across disciplinary boundaries. Its ultimate aim is to provide more precise definitions of phenomenology that shed light on its growth as a philosophical framework and on its development in other disciplines concerned with the experience of virtual place.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology
6 x 9: 256pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094079

The Routledge Companion to the Frankfurt School

Edited by Axel Honneth, Espen Hammer and Peter E. Gordon
Series: Routledge Philosophy Companions
The portentious terms and phrases associated with the first decades of the Frankfurt School—exile, the dominance of capitalism, fascism—seem as salient today as they were in early 20th century. The Routledge Companion to the Frankfurt School addresses the many early concerns of critical theory and brings those concerns into direct engagement with our shared world today. In this volume, a distinguished group of international scholars from a variety of disciplines revisit the philosophical and political contributions of Theodor W. Adorno, Walter Benjamin, Max Horkheimer, Herbert Marcuse, Jürgen Habermas, Axel Honneth, and others.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
7 x 10: 513pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33324-6: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44337-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333246

Thisness Presentism

An Essay on Time, Truth, and Ontology

David Ingram, University of York, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
This book advances a new defence of presentism by developing a novel ontology of thisness, combining insights about the nature of essence, the metaphysics of propositions, and the relationship between true propositions and the elements of reality that make them true, alongside insights about time itself. It shows how, by accepting an ontology of thisness, presentists can respond to a number of pressing challenges to presentism, including claims that presentism cannot account for true propositions about the past, and that it is inconsistent with the reality of temporal passage and the openness of the future.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
6 x 9: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32210-3: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45227-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322103

The Routledge Handbook of Ethics and Public Policy

Edited by Annabelle Lever, University of Geneva, Switzerland and Andrei Poama, University of Montreal, Canada
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
Ethics and public policy is one of the fastest growing subjects in philosophy and related disciplines such as politics and social policy. Yet it is relatively neglected in terms of comprehensive scholarly treatment. The Routledge Handbook of Ethics and Public Policy is the first handbook of its kind and presents over forty chapters written by leading international contributors. Essential reading for students and researchers in philosophy, politics and related disciplines such as politics, social policy, economics and law it is also essential reading for those studying professional ethics in other areas and capacities, such as business administration and policy-making generally.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Politics / Sociology
640pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20127-9: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46173-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201279

The Routledge Handbook of Moral Epistemology

Edited by Aaron Zimmerman, Karen Jones and Mark Timmons
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
The Routledge Handbook of Moral Epistemology brings together philosophers, cognitive scientists, developmental and evolutionary psychologists, animal ethologists, intellectual historians, and educators to provide the most comprehensive analysis of the prospects for moral knowledge ever assembled in print. The book’s thirty chapters feature leading experts describing the nature of moral thought, its evolution, childhood development and neurological realization. Various forms of moral skepticism are addressed along with the historical development of ideals of moral knowledge and their role in law, education, legal policy and other areas of social life.

Routledge
Market: Epistemology
7 x 10: 600pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-81612-1: Nov 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71969-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816121
**Friedrich Schleiermacher’s On Religion**  
*Speeches to its Cultured Despisers*  
*Ruth Jackson*  
*Series: The Macat Library*  
*On Religion is a major text for the development of modern religious thought in the West and its author, German theologian Friedrich Schleiermacher, is remembered as the Father of Modern Protestant Theology, as well as for his contributions to philosophy, ethics and hermeneutics. Comprising five lively speeches, which defend religion as a universal element of human life, the text was addressed to the young intellectual elite of early nineteenth-century Berlin. It demonstrates Schleiermacher’s critique of Kant’s religious and moral thought, while also showing his indebtedness to the divergent movements of Enlightenment rationalism and Romanticism.*  

---  

**Blogging My Religion**  
*Secular, Muslim, and Catholic Media Spaces in Europe*  
*Giulia Evoli, Ruhr University, Germany*  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Digital Culture*  
*This book explores religious change in Europe through a comparative approach that analyzes Atheist, Catholic, and Muslim blogs as spaces for articulating narratives about religion that symbolically challenge the power of religious institutions. The book adds theoretical complexity to the study of religion and digital media with the concept of hypermediated religious spaces. The theory of hypermediation helps to critically discuss the theory of secularization and to contextualize religious change as the result of multiple entangled phenomena. This book will be of significant interest to scholars of religious studies, the sociology of religion, and digital media.*  

---  

**Contemporary Religions in China**  
*A Theological Exploration of Tragedy*  
*Kevin Taylor*  
*Series: Religions in Focus*  
*Folk and popular religion is a very significant part of Chinese religious life, especially in rural areas. Contemporary Religions in China focuses on the religious activities of the laypeople of contemporary China and their ideas of what it means to be religious and to practice ‘religion.’ Throughout, the discussion is illustrated with case studies, textboxes, images, thought questions, and further reading, which help to capture what religion is like for everyday people across China in the twenty-first century.*  

---  

**Hearing Voices, Demonic and Divine**  
*Scientific and Theological Perspectives*  
*Christopher C. H. Cook*  
*This book considers biblical, historical and scientific accounts of spiritual and mystical experiences of voice hearing in the Christian tradition in order to explore how some voices may be understood theologically as revelatory. It is proposed that in the incarnation, Christian faith finds both an understanding of what it is to be fully human (a theological anthropology), and God’s perfect self-disclosure (revelation). Within such an understanding, revelatory voices represent a key point of interpersonal encounter between human beings and God.*  

---  

**Studying Religion**  
*An Introduction*  
*Russell T. McCutcheon, University of Alabama, USA*  
*Studying Religion clearly explains the methods and theories employed in the academic study of religion by tackling the problem of how we define religion. Written for newcomers to the field, its chapters explore the three main ways in which religion is defined and, along the way, also considers a range of related topics. Thoroughly revised throughout, this second edition now includes a significantly expanded glossary, summaries of technical terms at the end of each chapter, additional autobiographies of key scholars mentioned, as well as global case studies at the end of each chapter.*  

---  

For more information, visit: [www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates](http://www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates)  
For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions, visit: [www.tandfebooks.com](http://www.tandfebooks.com)
Hinduism and Hindu Nationalism Online

Juli L. Gittinger, Georgia College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book addresses a gap in the scholarly debate around defining Hinduism by demonstrating the role of online discourses in generating and projecting images of Hindu religion and culture. It surveys a wide range of propaganda websites and social media in which definitions of Hinduism are debated. In particular, it focuses on the role of Hindu nationalism in the presentation and management of Hinduism in the electronic public sphere. Building on religion and media research by highlighting mechanical and hermeneutic issues of the Internet, this book will be of significant interest to scholars of religious studies, Hindu studies and digital media.

Indigenous Sacred Natural Sites and Spiritual Governance

The Legal Case for Juristic Personhood

John Studley
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

Many indigenous people have engaged in complex relationships with other-than-human persons. This book examines the indigenous literature and recent legal cases as the basis for granting juristic personhood to enspirited sacred natural sites. It draws on research in Tibet to provide a detailed case study and will interest advanced students and researchers in environmental law, nature conservation, religion and anthropology.

Interreligious Perspectives on Mind, Genes and the Self

Emerging Technologies and Human Identity

Edited by Joseph Tham, Pontificia Ateneo Regina Apostolorum, Italy, Chris Durante, Manhattan College, USA and Alberto García Gómez, UNESCO Chair in Bioethics and Human Rights, Italy
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series

The book features bioethics experts from six major religions: Buddhism, Confucianism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, and Judaism. It includes a number of distinct religious and cultural views on the anthropological, ethical and social challenges of emerging technologies in the light of human rights and in the context of global bioethics. The contributors work together to explore issues such as: cultural attitudes to gene editing; neuroactive drugs; the interaction between genes and behaviours; the relationship between the soul, the mind and DNA; and how can clinical applications of these technologies benefit the developing world.

Nietzsche’s Protestant Fathers

A Study in Prodigal Christianity

Thomas R. Nevin

This work provides a radical re-assessment of Protestantism by documenting and extrapolating Nietzsche’s view that Christianity dies from the head down. That is, through Protestantism’s inherent anarchy. In this book, Nietzsche is put into conversation with the initiatives of several powerful thinking writers; Luther, Boehme, Leibniz, and Lessing. Using Nietzsche as a critical guide to the evolution of Protestant thinking, each is shown to violate, warp, or ignore gospel injunctions, and otherwise pose hazards to the primacy of Christian ethics.

On the Resurrection of the Dead

A New Metaphysics of Afterlife for Christian Thought

James T. Turner, Jr., Anderson University, South Carolina, USA
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies

This book argues that the commonly held Christian doctrines around the resurrection of the dead are in fact internally inconsistent, and so a new theological model for life after death is required. It re-evaluates the metaphysics of the afterlife in Christian theology and sets out a new theory called “Eschatological Presentism”. This model combines a broadly Thomistic hylemorphic with a novel theory of Time. This is an innovative examination of the doctrine of life after death. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of analytic theology and philosophy of religion.

Reconstructing Nonviolence

A New Theory and Action for a Post-Secular Society

Roberto Baldoli, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

By drawing on classic thinkers and contemporary authors, this book shows that nonviolence is inherently a non-systematic and flexible system with no pure, immaculate thought at its core. While the aim is freedom and plurality, the reality is one of less than perfect actions performed in an imperfect environment by flawed individuals. An original conceptual analysis of political theory which will appeal to students of international relations, global politics, security studies, peace studies, and democratic theory.

ORDER NOW!
The Performative Ground of Religion and Theatre

David V. Mason, Rhodes College, USA

This study explores the overlap of religion and theatre, especially in the crucial area of experience and personal identity. Reconsidering ideas from ancient Greece, pre-modern India, modern Europe, and the recent century, it argues that religious adherents and theatre audiences are largely, themselves, the mechanisms of their experiences. By examining the development of the philosophy of theatre alongside theories of religious action, this book shows how we need to adjust our views on both types of experience.

Routledge
Market: Religion
540pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-70441-1: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20270-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138704411

The Desecralisation of the City

London’s Churches, 1980 to the Present

Edited by David Goodhew and Anthony-Paul Cooper
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book provides the first academic survey of churches in London over recent decades, linking them to similar developments in other major cities across the West. Produced by a large team of scholars from a range of disciplines, this volume offers a striking and original portrait of congregational life in London since 1980. Seventeen chapters explore the diverse localities, ethnicities and denominations that make up the church in contemporary London. The vitality of London’s churches in the last four decades shows that secularisation is far from inevitable in the cities of the future.

Routledge
Market: Religion
366pp: 30 illus: 12 halftones: 18 line drawings: 36 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348177

The Cult of Thomas Becket

History and Historiography through Eight Centuries

Kay Brainerd Slocum
Series: Sanctity in Global Perspective

This book contributes to the lengthy debate surrounding the saint by providing a historiographical analysis of the major themes in Becket scholarship, tracing the development of Becket studies from the writings of the twelfth-century biographers to those of scholars of the twenty-first century. The book offers a thorough commentary and analysis which demonstrates how the Canterbury martyr was viewed by writers of previous generations as well as our own, showing how they were influenced by the intellectual trends and political concerns of their eras, and indicating how perceptions of Thomas Becket have changed over time.

Routledge
Market: Religion
340pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-10328-3: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05087-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103283

Treating the Body in Medicine and Religion

Jewish, Christian, and Islamic Perspectives

Edited by John J. Fitzgerald, St John’s University, USA and Ashley John Moyse, Regent College, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book asks whether the modern medical milieu has overly objectified the body, unwittingly or not, and whether current studies in bioethics are up to the task of restoring a fuller understanding of the human person. In response, various authors suggest that a more theological/religious approach would be helpful, or perhaps even necessary. Presenting specific perspectives from Judaism, Christianity and Islam, the book is an interdisciplinary treatise on how medicine can best function in our societies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48485-6: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10287-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484856

The Routledge Handbook of Postsecularity

Edited by Justin Beaumont, University of Groningen, Netherlands
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Postsecularity offers an internationally significant and comprehensive interdisciplinary collection which provides a series of critical reviews of the current state of the art and future trends in philosophical, theoretical, and conceptual terms. A critical yet sympathetic dialogue across disciplinary divides in an international context ensures that the volume covers a wide and interrelated intellectual and geographical scope. The editor’s introduction with Klaus Eder offers a robust foundation for the volume, setting out the central aims and objectives, the rationale for the contributions and an outline of the structure.

Routledge
Market: Religion
480pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23414-7: Nov 2018: $368.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234147

The Routledge Handbook of Postsecularity

Edited by Justin Beaumont, University of Groningen, Netherlands
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Postsecularity offers an internationally significant and comprehensive interdisciplinary collection which provides a series of critical reviews of the current state of the art and future trends in philosophical, theoretical, and conceptual terms. A critical yet sympathetic dialogue across disciplinary divides in an international context ensures that the volume covers a wide and interrelated intellectual and geographical scope. The editor’s introduction with Klaus Eder offers a robust foundation for the volume, setting out the central aims and objectives, the rationale for the contributions and an outline of the structure.

Routledge
Market: Religion
480pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23414-7: Nov 2018: $368.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234147

www.routledge.com/9781138704411

www.routledge.com/9780815348177

www.routledge.com/9781138103283

www.routledge.com/9781138484856
An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History
Michael LaRosa and German R. Mejia
An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History provides a comprehensive, accessible introduction to both the human and physical geography of Latin America and the social, cultural, political, and economic events that have defined its history. Featuring 77 maps and accompanying text, the book provides topical overviews of the key developments and movements in Latin American history, ranging from the earliest human settlement to the present day. Highly readable and beautifully designed, An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History 2e remains an engaging resource for students and others interested in Latin American history, politics, and culture.
Routledge
Market: Latin American History/Geography
8 x 10: 196pp: 77 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846227

History as Wonder
Beginning with Historiography
Marnie Hughes-Warrington, Australian National University, Australia
History and Wonder is a refreshing new take on the idea of history that tracks the entanglement of history and philosophy over time through the key idea of wonder. From Ancient Greek histories and wonder works, to Islamic curiosities and Chinese strange histories, through to European historical cabinets of curiosity and onto histories that grapple with the honors of the Holocauast, Marnie Hughes-Warrington unpacks the ways in which historians throughout the ages have tried to make sense of the world, and to change it. Accessible, engaging and wide-ranging, this is an original addition to the field of historiography and is ideal for those both new to and familiar with the study of history.
Routledge
Market: History and Theory
272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846227

The History of Surgery
Third Edition
Harold Ellis, Professor, Applied Clinical Anatomy Group, Applied Biomedical Research, Guy’s Hospital London, UK and Sala Abdalla
Written in a personal and engaging style, by a medical author and teacher of great renown, this book provides a fascinating and informative introduction to the development of surgery through the ages. It describes the key advances in surgery through the ages, from primitive techniques such as trepanning, some of the gruesome but occasionally successful methods employed by the ancient civilizations, the increasingly sophisticated techniques of the Greeks and Romans, the advances of the Dark Ages and the Renaissance and on to the early pioneers of anaesthesia and antisepsis such as Morton, Lister and Pasteur.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61740-7: Dec 2018: $271.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61739-1: Dec 2018: $103.00
ebook: 978-0-429-46174-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138617391

Jews and Muslims in Seventeenth-Century Discourse
From Religious Enemies to Allies and Friends
Gary K. Waite, University of New Brunswick, USA
Jews and Muslims in Seventeenth-Century Discourse explores for the first time the extent to which the unusual religious diversity and tolerance of the Dutch Republic affected how its residents regarded Jews and Muslims. Revealing noticeable differences in language and tone between English and Dutch publications and exploring societal attitudes and culture, it is ideal for students of British and Dutch early-modern cultural, intellectual, and religious history.
Routledge
Market: Early Modern History/Religion
288pp
ebook: 978-1-351-10899-7: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363576

Plague and the City
Edited by Lukas Engelmann, John Henderson, University of Cambridge, UK and Christos Lynteris, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: The Body in the City
Plague and the City uncovers discourses of plague and anti-plague measures in the city during the medieval and early modern periods, and explores the connection between plague and urban environments including attempts by professional bodies to prevent or limit the outbreak of epidemic disease. Bringing together a series of studies that illuminate plague’s urban connection as a key social and political concern throughout history, it is ideal for students of early modern history, and of the early modern city and plague more specifically.
Routledge
Market: History of Medicine/Urban History
308pp: 11 illus
ebook: 978-0-429-45004-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326125

Remembering Early Modern Revolutions
England, North America, France and Haiti
Edited by Edward Vaillancourt, University of Roehampton, UK
Series: Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds
Remembering Early Modern Revolutions is the first study of memory in relation to the major revolutions of the early modern period. Beginning with the English revolutions of the Seventeenth Century (1642-1660 and 1688-1689), this book also explores the American, French, and Haitian revolutions. It uncovers the rich and powerful memory of revolution in the Atlantic world and is ideal for students and teachers of memory in the early modern period.
Routledge
Market: History/Memory/Early Modern
222pp
ebook: 978-0-429-48205-7: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138887701
The Rise of Contemporary Conservatism in the United States

Kenneth J. Heineman
Series: Seminar Studies
The Rise of Contemporary Conservatism in the United States offers students an accessible introduction to the history of modern American conservatism. The author provides a concise but substantial discussion of modern conservatism from its origins in opposition to Franklin D. Roosevelt’s New Deal up until the 2016 election of Donald J. Trump.

Toward a Century of Peace
A Dialogue on the Role of Civil Society in Peacebuilding

Kevin Clements, University of Otago, New Zealand and Daisaku Ikeda
This book, a dialogue between Kevin Clements, the former secretary general of the International Peace Research Association and Daisaku Ikeda, explores wide-ranging topics such as nuclear disarmament, fostering a culture of human rights and the pursuit of new paths to world peace.

Anxieties of Belonging in Settler Colonialism
Australia, Race and Place

Lisa Slater, University of Wollongong, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book examines the anxiety that “well-intentioned” settler Australian women experience when engaging with Indigenous politics. Slater asks: why does Indigenous political will continue to provoke and disturb? How does settler anxiety inform public opinion and “solutions” to Indigenous inequality and issues of social justice?

Archiving Settler Colonialism
Culture, Space and Race

Edited by Yu-ting Huang, Wesleyan University, USA and Rebecca Weaver-Hightower, University of North Dakota, USA
Much of the intellectual effort in the surging field of settler colonial studies since the late 1990s has been to theorize the structural distinction between colonialism and settler colonialism. While the field has always been interdisciplinary, its emphasis on settler colonialism as a political structure has largely privileged political history and has tended to ignore local variants. This book makes a timely and important scholarly contribution in focusing on cultural expressions of settler colonialism across geographical, political, and cultural borders.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359468
Authenticity
Reading, Remembering, Performing

Edited by Patrick Finney, University of Aberystwyth, UK

This is a wide-ranging interdisciplinary collection interrogating the contemporary cultural politics of authenticity, with case studies ranging from collective memory of the Second World War, through the historical fiction of Sarah Waters to the confessional art of Tracey Emin. This book was originally published as a special issue of Rethinking History.

Routledge
Market: Cultural History / Authenticity
198pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30804-6: Nov 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312401

Cowrie Shells and Cowrie Money
A Global History

Bin Yang, University of Macau, China

By focusing on cowrie money in Indian, Chinese, Southeast Asian, and West African societies and shell money in Pacific and North American societies, Yang synthesises and illustrates the economic and cultural connections, networks and interactions over a longue durée and in a cross-regional context. Analysing locally varied experiences of cowrie money from a global perspective, Yang argued that cowrie money was the first global money that shaped Afro-Eurasian societies both individually and collectively. He proposed a paradigm of the cowrie world that engages local, regional, transregional and global themes.

Routledge
Market: World History
309pp: 29 halftones: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593213

Crusading and Trading between West and East
Studies in Honour of David Jacoby

Edited by Sophia Menache, Benjamin Z. Kedar and Michel Balard, Université Paris I Panthéon-Sorbonne, France
Series: Crusades - Subsidia

For almost sixty years Professor David Jacoby devoted his research to economic relations and interactions across Europe and the Mediterranean and this new collection reflects the vitality and market-orientation of agriculture and industry; the crucial role of local traders, and the importance of the service sector of the Kingdom of Jerusalem that he unearthed. The volume includes a range of prominent historians from across Medieval Studies.

Routledge
Market: History
456pp: 31 halftones: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31240-1: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43422-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312401

Enlightenment Orientalism in the American Mind, 1770-1807

Matthew H. Pangborn, Briar Cliff University, USA
Series: Perspectives on Early America

This study examines early American orientalism as a means of self-reflection in a time of disorienting change. It explores specifically the period’s popular oriental-observer tales as a way to conceptualize and critique the new ideas of identity, history, and nationality accompanying a growing protoindustrialization and consumer culture.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35867-6: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43422-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138358676

Eurocommunism
From the Communist to the Radical European Left

Yiannis Balamanidis, Panteion University, Greece
Series: The Routledge Global / 1960s and 1970s Series

Eurocommunism constitutes a “moment” of great transformation connecting the past and present of the European Left. Left-wing politics effected a definitive transition to a thoroughly different paradigm in the wake of 1968 – a pivotal year of social revolt and rethinking that caused a divide between radical, progressive and socialist thinking in western and southern Europe and the Soviet model. Communist parties in Italy, France, Spain and Greece changed tack, drew on the dynamics of social radicalism of the time and became associated with political moderation, liberal democracy and negotiation rather than contentious politics, forging a movement that held influence until the early 1980s.

Routledge
Market: History
304pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37332-2: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24369-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373322

Farmers and Agriculture in the Roman Economy

David B. Hollander

This monograph uses literary, archaeological, and comparative evidence to examine how farmers - from smallholders to the owners of large estates - bought and sold goods and services, lent and borrowed money, and cooperated or competed with one another. After considering the environmental and demographic context of Italian agriculture, the author explores three interrelated questions: what goods and services did farmers purchase; how did farmers acquire the money with which to make those purchases; and what factors drove farmers’ economic decisions. This book provides a portrait of the economic world of the Roman farmer in late Republican and early Imperial Italy.

Routledge
Market: Roman History
132pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099883
French Soldiers’ Morale in the Phoney War, 1939-1940
Maude Williams and Bernard Wilkin, Belgian State Archives
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of France
The collapse of the French army in 1940 is a well-researched topic in Second World War Studies but a surprising gap in the historiography emerges when it comes to the study of the French military prior to the May 1940 German offensive. Using various public and private sources in different languages, this book addresses this gap by studying morale on the frontline and its management by the French Government, the Grand Quartier Général, at the scale of the regiment and on a personal level. It also investigates German and British propaganda in French and aimed at the French sector of the frontline to offer the first comprehensive comparative study of French army morale in any language.

Judgment in the Victorian Age
Edited by James Gregory, Plymouth University, UK, Daniel J.R. Grey, Plymouth University, UK and Annika Bautz, Plymouth University, UK
This volume concerns judges, judgment and judgmentalism. It studies the Victorians as judges across a range of important fields, including the legal and aesthetic spheres, and within imaginative literature. It examines how various specialist forms of judgement were conceived and operated, and how the propensity to be judgemental was viewed.

German Entanglements in Transatlantic Slavery
Edited by Heike Raphael-Hernandez, University of Würzburg, Germany and Pia Wiegmink, University of Mainz, Germany
The collection combines German perspectives on slavery in the Americas with an investigation of German colonial endeavours in Africa, thereby seeking to interrogate historical processes of empire-building, colonialism, and slavery. The collection demonstrates that they should be regarded as part and parcel of a narrative that ingrained colonialism and slavery in German cultural memory and identity to a larger extent than has been illustrated and admitted so far in general discourses in contemporary Germany. This book was originally published as a special issue of Atlantic Studies.

Migration Policies and Materialities of Identification in European Cities
Papers and Gates, 1500-1930s
Edited by Hilde Greffs, Universiteit Antwerpen, Belgium and Anne Winter, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium
Series: Routledge Advances in Urban History
Drawing on recent advances in research on migration regulation, identification and registration, and governmentality, this book explores the practices, spaces, and documents by which migrants were monitored in various European cities over the past five centuries, to contribute to a material genealogy of urban migration regulation.

Greeks without Greece
Homelands, Belonging, and Memory amongst the Expatriated Greeks of Turkey
Huw Halstead, University of York
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Faced with discrimination in Turkey, most of the Greeks of Istanbul and Imbros left for Greece in the years 1955-80, where they received a rather lukewarm reception. This book explores the myriad ways in which these expatriates daily understood their contemporary difficulties through the lens of historical experience, and reimagined the past according to present concerns and conceptions. It shows that in a broad spectrum of different domains – from commemorative ceremonies and the minutiae of citizenship to everyday expressions of national identity and stereotypes about others – the past is a resource that can be deployed to sustain variable and changeable identities, memories, and meanings.

Peter Abelard and Heloise
Collected Studies
David Luscombe
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
These essays provide original reflections and new evidence for the lives and work of an outstanding medieval couple, Peter Abelard and Heloise. The main themes of the author’s studies are the careers and the thought of Peter Abelard, his philosophy, theology and monastic teaching, and his relationship in marriage and in religious life with Heloise. The approach is largely through the presentation of new evidence and the opening of new enquiries; these studies show how much is still to be learned about the lives and calamities of Peter Abelard and Heloise.

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
e for e-mail updates in your field
The Peckham Experiment

David Kuchenbuh, Justus-Liebig University Giessen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine
The so-called Peckham Experiment, conducted between 1935 and 1950 in the London Pioneer Health Centre (PHC), was one of the most important social experiments of the modern era. Combining a micro-historical perspective with approaches from the history of science – as well as analysing historical photographs from the Centre itself – this book shows how socio-medical theories on social organization informed research on social life in the 1930s and 1940s. The outcome was a kind of social laboratory, where new insights into the power of social groups to self-organize were generated – insights which were soon discussed around the world and which still haunt British political debates today.
Routledge
Market: History
200pp: 28 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-72291-0: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19332-8: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722910

Revisiting the Origin of Species
The Other Darwins

Thierry Hoquet, Université Lyon 3 Jean Moulin, France
Series: History and Philosophy of Biology
Revisiting the ‘Origin of Species’ focuses on Darwin as theorizing on the origin of variations; showing that Darwin himself was never a pan-selectionist (in contrast to some of his followers) but was concerned with “other means of modification” (which makes him an evolutionary pluralist).
Routledge
Market: History/Biology/Philosophy
252pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607156

Socialist Imaginations
Utopias, Myths, and the Masses

Edited by Stefan Arvidsson, Linnaeus University, Sweden, Jakub Beneš, Oxford University, UK and Anja Kirsch, University of Basel, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This interdisciplinary volume offers a crucial new perspective on the appeal and profound cultural meaning of socialism in the modern world. At a time when socialism appears to be in inexorable decline, it is time to rethink the factors that account for its meteoric—and, in the past two centuries, unparalleled—rise. Socialism did not attract millions of people primarily because of logical argument and empirical evidence, important though those were. Rather, it told the most compelling story about the past, present, and future.
Routledge
Market: History
230pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299948

Soviet Science and Engineering in the Shadow of the Cold War

Hiroshi Ichikawa, Hiroshima University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Medicine
Why were there such a great number of scientific talents mobilized to various Soviet Cold War research and development projects? What were the true natures, and real consequences of the rushed Cold War projects? How did Soviet scientists approach the nuclear age? To resolve the above-mentioned questions, Ichikawa analyses the complicated interactions among various factors, including the indigenous contradictions in the historical development of science in the Soviet Union; conflicts among the related interest groups; relationships with the political leadership and the military; and the role of ideology.
Routledge
Market: History of Science/Cold War
196pp: 17 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552456

The Mediterranean Double-Cross System, 1941-1945

Brett Lintott, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book describes and analyzes the history of the Mediterranean “Double-Cross System” of the Second World War, an intelligence operation run primarily by British officers which turned captured German spies into double agents. Through a complex system of coordination, they were utilized from 1941 to the end of the war in 1945 to secure Allied territory through security and counter-intelligence operations, and also to deceive the German military by passing false information about Allied military planning and operations.
Routledge
Market: History
280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788618
The Origins of Anti-Authoritarianism

Nina Witoszek, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

This book discusses the ongoing revolution of dignity in human history as the work of ‘humanist outliers’: small groups and individuals dedicated to compassionate social emancipation. It argues that anti-authoritarian revolutions like 1895’s ‘Autumn of the Nations’ succeeded in large part due to cultural and political innovations springing from such small groups. It explores the ways in which these ‘outliers’ forged a cooperative and dialogic mindset among previously resentful and divided communities. Their strategies warrant closer scrutiny in the context of the ongoing 21st century revolution of dignity and efforts to (re)unite an ever more troubled and divided world.

Routledge
Market: History
208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35260-5: Sep 2018
$231.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03622-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352605

Tuberculosis in the Americas, 1870-1945

Beneath the Anguish in Philadelphia and Buenos Aires

Vera Blinn Reber

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

This monograph examines tuberculosis comparatively and globally. It discusses patient perspectives and public responses to the changing perspectives of the causes of tuberculosis, considers public health efforts to limit contagion and explores various efforts to treat the disease.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 214pp: 4 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35950-5: Sep 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43370-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359505

The Peace Discourse in Europe, 1900-1945

Alberto Castelli, University of Ferrara, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History

This book charts ideas European intellectuals (mostly from Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy) put forward to solve the problem of war during the first half of the 20th century: a period that began with the Anglo-Boer war and that ended with the explosion of the atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Such ideas do not belong to a homogeneous tradition of thought, but can be understood as a unique discourse that takes different characteristics according to the point of view of each author and of the specific historical situation.

Routledge
Market: History
242pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49000-0: Aug 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03622-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490000

Women and the Ideology of Political Exclusion

Edited by Tatiana Tsaikopoulou-Summers and Katerina Kitsi-Mitakou

Women and the Ideology of Political Exclusion is a unique volume of interdisciplinary essays examining the overarching ideology of female exclusion in political life, from its appearance in the Athenian democratic state of the fifth century BC through to the twentieth century. Focussing on the concept of ‘female inferiority’ through its permeation of social-political views and literary and scientific production in western culture, this is an original, yet long-overdue work drawing scholarship from a wide variety of disciplines including, political science, history, classics and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
6 x 9: 334pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03879-0: Oct 2018
$315.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17711-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038790

The Transatlantic Genealogy of American Anglo-Saxonism

Michael Modarelli, Walsh University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History

This book makes an important contribution to transatlantic literary studies and an emerging body of work on national identity formation in the transatlantic world. One original feature of this work is the way in which it fleshes out the genealogy of Anglo-Saxonism crossing to the New World and the various American appropriations that follow.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35260-5: Sep 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43464-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352605

Women and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights

Rebecca Adami, Stockholm University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History

This book presents the non-Western women delegates to the United Nations in 1945-1948 at the drafting of the UN Charter and the UDHR, and explores their arguments for women’s rights and for a more inclusive language than “the Rights of Man” in these founding documents of the United Nations.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 184pp: 21 illus: 20 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34535-5: Oct 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43370-2: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345355
Cultural Heritage, Ethics and Contemporary Migrations

Edited by Cornelius Holtorf, Andreas Pantazatos and Geoffrey Scare

Cultural Heritage, Ethics and Contemporary Migrations breaks new ground in our understanding of the challenges faced by heritage practitioners and researchers in the contemporary world of mass migration, where people come into contact with heritage and relocate their own heritage. The volume focuses on issues affecting archaeological heritage sites and artefacts, which help determine and maintain social identity, a role problematised when populations are in flux as a result of migration. This diverse and authoritative collection brings together international specialists to discuss socio-political and ethical implications for the management of archaeological heritage in global society.

Routledge

eBook: 978-1-351-02202-6: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614888

Heritage Revitalisation for Tourism in Hong Kong

The Role of Interpretive Planning

Chris White

Series: Routledge Focus on Asia

Taking a qualitative approach and using semi-structured in-depth interviews with practitioners and stakeholders in the field, this study explores the role of interpretation in heritage revitalisation projects for tourism in Hong Kong. It seeks to examine why the interpretive element of these projects so often gets diminished during the course of implementation and outlines five propositions that may inform it going forward. The findings of this study suggest that, as issues of local identity become more important in the role of interpretation in the development of heritage tourism projects, it needs to be holistic, integrated and consistent across public, private and non-governmental sectors.

Routledge

Market: Asia, Tourism, Heritage Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788220

The Living History Anthology

Perspectives from the ALHFAM

Edited by Martha Katz-Hyman, Jones Cliff, Mcabe J. Susan and Seelhorst Mary

Produced in partnership with the Association for Living History, Farm and Agricultural Museums (ALHFAM), the volume presents some of the highlights of the association’s Bulletin and Proceedings publications. Essential topics covered include the defining of living history, the general management of sites, approaches to research and collection development, ways of working with living collections, development of visitor learning strategies, and the addressing of common challenges. Each essay is briefly introduced and contextualized by the editors, while the collection benefits from a new foreword and introduction, as well as a new bibliographic essay to assist with further reading.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353718

Memory and Cultural Landscape at the Khami World Heritage Site, Zimbabwe

An Un-inherited Past

Ashton Sinamai

Series: Archaeology & Indigenous Peoples

This book focuses on a forgotten place - the Khami World Heritage site in Zimbabwe. It shows how the official history of the modern Zimbabwe nation determines how that past is managed. It is about how places are experienced and remembered through narratives and how a loss of heritage memory mark the un-inheriting of place. Informing by the author’s experience of living and working in Khami, this compelling text uses archetypal and traditional narratives to build a biography for this lost cultural landscape. Researchers and students of cultural heritage studies will find this book a much-needed case study on heritage, identity, community and landscape from an African perspective.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

Hb: 978-1-138-49638-5: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02202-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496385

The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory

Ina Berg

Analyzing the development of the Cycladic and Aegean islands from their earliest settlement in the Mesolithic through to the end of the Mycenaean period, The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory traces the major environmental, cultural and religious transformations of these communities. Fully up-to-date, this book considers well-known historical excavations as well as the results of important excavations undertaken over the last 20 years. The book’s chronological structure delivers the necessary factual knowledge of sites, objects, debates and theoretical frameworks, while extra ‘context’ sections provide a critical analysis of an important theme for each time period.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415811880

Developing the Kelabit Highlands Community Museum

Jonathan Sweet and Meghan Kelly

Museum Development and Cultural Representation critically examines the development of a museum and cultural heritage centre in the indigenous Kelabit highlands in Sarawak, Malaysia. Building on their direct involvement in the development of the project, the authors appraise the process in retrospect through a thematic analysis. Themes covered include the project’s local and international contexts, community involvement and agency, the balance of tourism and authenticity, and the role of non-local partners. Situating the authors’ appraisals within the broader field of museum development, they offer an invaluable case study of a heritage-making process in an indigenous community.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554351
Museums as Cultures of Copies
The Crafting of Artefacts and Authenticity
Edited by Brita Brenna, University of Oslo, Norway, Hans Dam Christensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Olav Hamran, The National Museum of Medicine, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Museums and the Culture of Copies aims to make the copying practices of museums visible and to discuss, from a range of interrelated perspectives, precisely what function copies fulfil in the heritage field and in museums today. With contributions from Europe and Canada, the book interrogates the meaning of copies and presents copying as a fully integrated part of museum work. Arguing that copying is at the basis of museum practice and that new technologies and practices have been taken up and developed in museums since their inception, the book presents both heritage work and copies in a new light.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies & Heritage Studies
240pp: 59 illus: 59 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-36491-7: Dec 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10649-8: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364917

Sharing Authority in the Museum
Distributed objects, reassembled relationships
Michelle Horwood, Eastern Institute of Technology, New Zealand
Series: Museums in Focus
Indigenous Communities and Museum Collections provides the first contextualized study of a heritage assemblage, over time, from the mid-nineteenth century to the present day. Proposing a method for indigenous engagement and making recommendations when forging relationships based around indigenous cultural heritage, the book shows how to negotiate power and authority within these assemblages. By doing this and acknowledging and communicating our difficult histories, Horwood argues that we can move from collaborative approaches to shared authority and indigenous self-determination in the museum sphere and progress the task of decolonising the museum.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
120pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369936

The Rise of the Must-See Exhibition
Blockbusters in Australian Museums and Galleries
Anna Lawrenson and Chiara O'Reilly
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
The Rise of the Must-See Exhibition explores blockbuster exhibitions in the Australian cultural context, demonstrating how policy developments and historical precedents have created a space for their current domination. The examples discussed offer a unique opportunity to study how institutional growth, political support, individual champions and audience interest have influenced the development of large-scale temporary exhibitions. The volume will also appeal to academics and students engaged in the study of museums and galleries, arts management and curating, as well as those interested in the history of exhibitions and cultural policy.

Routledge
200pp: 22 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485748
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Judaism and the Economy**

A Sourcebook

Edited by Michael L. Satlow

*Judaism and the Economy* is an edited collection of sixty-nine Jewish texts relating to economic issues such as wealth, poverty, inequality, charity, and the charging of interest. The texts come from antiquity to the present and come from many genres. Each is prefaced by an introduction and the volume as a whole is introduced by a synthetic essay. These texts, read together and in different combinations, provide a new lens for thinking about the economy and make the case that religion and values have a place in our own economic thinking. The volume will be especially useful to educators, students, and clergy.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies/Classical Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815353232](http://www.routledge.com/9780815353232)

---

**Greek Myth and the Bible**

Bruce Louden

*Greek Myth and the Bible* argues that classical mythological literature and the biblical texts were composed in a dialogic relationship. Louden examines a variety of Greek myths from a range of sources, analyzing parallels between biblical episodes and Hesiod, Euripides, Argonautic myth, selections from Ovid’s Metamorphoses, and Homeric epic. This fascinating volume offers a starting point for debate and discussion of these cultural and literary exchanges and adaptations in the wider Mediterranean world, and will be an invaluable resource to students of the Hebrew Bible and the influence of Greek myth.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Biblical Studies

978-0-815-35321-8: Aug 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44855-3: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328587](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328587)

---

**Geopolitics in Late Antiquity**

The Fate of Superpowers from China to Rome

Hyon Jin Kim

*Geopolitics in Late Antiquity* explores the geopolitical revolution which shook the foundations of the ancient world, the dawning of the millennium of Inner Asian dominance and virtual monopoly of world power (with interludes) that began with the rise of the Huns and then continued under the hegemony of various other steppe peoples. Kim examines first the geopolitical situation created by the rise of Inner Asian powers, and then the reactions of the great empires of Eurasia to this geopolitical challenge.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History/Asian History


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292550](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292550)

---

**Image and Reality of Roman Imperial Power in the Third Century AD**

The Impact of War

Lukas de Blois

*Image and Reality of Roman Imperial Power in the Third Century AD* focuses on the sources of Roman imperial power in the period AD 193-284. More specifically, it examines the impact of war on the foundations of the economic, political, military, and ideological power of third-century Roman emperors. This detailed study offers insight into this complex and transformative period in Roman history.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History

978-0-815-35373-7: Aug 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13559-7: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353737](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353737)

---

**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**L. Munatius Plancus**

Serving and Surviving in the Roman Revolution

Thomas H. Watkins

This detailed study offers insight into this complex and transformative period in Roman history.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Ancient History

978-0-815-35375-1: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00614-9: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543751](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543751)
Pushing the Boundaries of Historia

Edited by Mary C English and Lee M Fratantono
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This collection of essays, written by philologists, historians, epigraphers, palaeographers, archaeologists, and art historians, brings together the best of old and new traditions of classical study, from senior emeritus faculty with established records of scholarly productivity, to the newest generation of classics and archaeology professors. The twenty-one essays included in this volume cover a wide range of subjects in Greek and Roman antiquity and its reception. While the topics may seem disparate and the authors’ approaches and methodologies diverse, each paper offers something of a précis of the state of its subject at a transformative moment in the history of classical scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History/Classical Studies
304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04632-0: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71487-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046320

Religion, Ethnicity, and Xenophobia in the Bible

A Theoretical, Exegetical and Theological Survey

Brian Rainey
Series: Routledge Studies in the Biblical World
Religion, Ethnicity and Xenophobia in the Bible looks at some of the Bible’s most hostile and violent anti-foreigner texts and raises critical questions about how students of the Bible and ancient Near East should grapple with “ethnicity” and “foreignness” conceptually, hermeneutically and theologically. The author uses insights from social psychology, cognitive psychology, anthropology, sociology, and ethnic studies to develop his own perspective on ethnicity and foreignness.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies
352pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36589-1: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-351-26044-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365891

The Syriac World

Edited by Daniel King
Series: Routledge Worlds
This volume surveys the “Syriac world”, the culture that grew up among the Syriac-speaking communities from the 2nd century CE and which continues to exist and flourish today, both in its original homeland of Syria and Mesopotamia, and also in the worldwide diaspora of Syriac-speaking communities. It examines the religion, the material, visual and literary cultures, history and social structures of this diverse community, as well as Syriac interactions with their neighbours ancient and modern. It offers the first comprehensive survey of Syriac culture as a whole, and fills a significant gap in modern scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Early Christianity
732pp: 10 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-99901-8: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70819-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999018

The Dynamics of Rhetorical Performances in Late Antiquity

Alberto J. Quiroga Puertas
Competition among cultural elites, strategies of self-presentation and the making of religious orthodoxy often took the shape of narrations of rhetorical performances in which comments on the display of oratorical skills also incorporated moral and ethical judgments about the performer. Using texts from late antique authors (in particular, Themistius, Synesius of Cyrene, and Libanius of Antioch), this book proposes that this type of narrative should be understood as a valuable way to decipher the cultural and religious landscape of the fourth century AD.

Routledge
Market: Late Antiquity
176pp
Hb: 978-1-472-47459-9: Oct 2018: $221.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474599

The Routledge Handbook of Classics and Cognitive Theory

Edited by Peter Meineck, William Michael Short and Jennifer Devereaux
The Routledge Handbook of Classics and Cognitive Theory is an interdisciplinary volume that examines the application of cognitive theory to the study of the classical world, across several interrelated areas including linguistics, literary theory, social practices, performance, artificial intelligence and archaeology. With contributions from a diverse group of international scholars working in this exciting new area, the volume explores the processes of the mind drawing from research in psychology, philosophy, neuroscience, and anthropology, and interrogates the implications of these new approaches for the study of the ancient world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
433pp: 10 halftones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-04632-0: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69139-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046320
20 Essential Games to Study
Joshua Bycer
The purpose of this book is to look over the past 35 years of games to discuss titles whose design deserves to be studied by anyone with an interest in game design. While there are plenty of books that focus on the technical side of Game Development, there are few that study the nature of game design itself. Featuring a mix of console and PC offerings, I purposely left off some of the easy choices (Mario, Starcraft, Call of Duty, Overwatch) to focus on games that stood out thanks to their designs.

Routledge
Market: Games & Animation
6 x 9: 140pp: 80 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-44012-0: Nov 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341456

Bridging Disciplinary Perspectives of Country Image Reputation, Brand, and Identity
Edited by Diana Ingenhoff, University of Fribourg, Switzerland, Candace White, Alexander Buhmann, University of Fribourg, Switzerland and Spiro Kioussis, University of Florida
Country image and related constructs, such as country reputation, brand, and identity, have been subjects of debate in fields such as marketing, psychology, sociology, communication, and political science. This volume provides an overview of current scholarship, places related research interests across disciplines in a common context, and illustrates connections among the constructs. Discussing how different scholarly perspectives can be applied to answer a broad range of related research questions, this volume aims to contribute to the emergence of a more theoretical, open, and interdisciplinary study of country image, reputation, brand, and identity.

Routledge
Market: Communication / Nation branding
6 x 9: 324pp: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-27122-4: Nov 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745452

A Communicative Approach to Conflict, Forgiveness, and Reconciliation
Reimagining Our Relationships
Douglas L. Kelley, Vincent R. Waldron and Dayna N. Kloeber
A Communicative Approach to Conflict, Forgiveness, and Reconciliation: Reimagining Our Relationships synthesizes early research and writing on forgiveness along with recent research by communication and psychology scholars, and new directions that forgiveness work has taken the field, with an emphasis on community applications and reconciliation. Written by award winning scholars in forgiveness communication, the book makes the important area of forgiveness and reconciliation research accessible to students in courses focused on personal relationships, conflict, and family studies.

Routledge
Market: Interpersonal Communication
6 x 9: 168pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16635-3: Nov 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052666

Creative Nightscapes and Time-Lapses
Your Complete Guide to Conceptualizing, Planning and Creating Composite Nightscapes and Time-Lapses
Mike Shaw, Mike Shaw Photography
This is an all-in-one guide to making composite nightscapes and time-lapses using multi-image compositing. Covering everything from conceptualization and planning to post-processing, including detailed case studies this book features innovative cookbook-style “recipes” for each composite nightscape and time-lapse project. Beginning with a review of the key fundamentals of astronomy and photography, author Michael C. Shaw covers the planning and equipment needed to acquire the right images. He then demonstrates the processes for layering, merging these images to create high-resolution panoramas, star trails, sunset and Milky Way blends, meteor shower composites, light-painted scenes and more.

Routledge
Market: Photography - Technique
8 1/2 x 11: 328pp: 252 illus: 230 halftones: 22 line drawings: 11 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745452

Amateur Media and Participatory Culture
Film, Video, and Digital Media
Annamaria Motrescu-Mayes, University of Cambridge, UK
and Susan Aasman
Amateur Media: Histories, Theories and Strategies offers the first comprehensive examination of the rapidly developing field of amateur media studies. It will chart the theoretical and historical developments in amateur media culture, from the late 1890s home movies and colonial travelogues, to the mid-2010s vlogs, snapchats and mobile phone films of war and activist engagements. The books methodical and interdisciplinary approach will provide valuable insights regarding the ways in which visual experiences and memory experiences are currently shaped, stored and re-distributed across new media technologies and visual channels.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
190pp
ebook: 978-1-315-39614-9: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326159

Design Realities
Creativity, Nature and the Human Spirit
Stuart Walker
Comprising short essays, lyrical pieces, visual photo studies and longer discourses, this book takes us on a highly readable and enjoyable journey through some of the most pressing issues of our time. The innovative, intuitive format makes these topics highly accessible, while providing much food for thought about the changing nature of creativity in today’s world.

Routledge
Market: Design
364pp: 41 illus: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-48903-7: Oct 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580206
Game of X v.2
The Long Road to Xbox

Rusel DeMaria
Game of X v.2 is the story that leads up to Xbox. It is a story of DOS games, Microsoft culture, the crazy stories around the development and promotion of DirectX and the graphics standards that were required for Xbox to happen. Stories based on dozens of interviews include a colorful cast of characters and some solid technical background. The history of games for DOS and the initial challenges of Windows, the surprising source of the easiest Windows games, and much, much more. This is the fascinating prequel to Game of X v.1: Xbox.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
6 x 9: 344pp: 34 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138350182

Game of X v.1
Xbox

Rusel DeMaria
Based on 48 interviews and years of research, Game of X v.1: Xbox tells the many stories of Microsoft’s unlikely entry into the game console business. In addition to the personal insights of the key players in the story, Game of X includes many previously unreleased documents that show what was going on behind the scenes. This is the story of Xbox and Xbox Live.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
6 x 9: 246pp: 38 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138350168

High Score! Expanded
The Illustrated History of Electronic Games 3rd Edition

Rusel DeMaria
In this lavishly illustrated full-color retrospective, discover never-before-seen photos that bring to life the people and stories behind the most popular games of all time, including Space Invaders, Pac-Man, Centipede, Donkey Kong, Asteroids, SimCity, Quake, Myst, Tomb Raider, and more. This is the inside scoop on the history, successes, tricks, and even failures of the entire electronic games industry.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
6 1/2 x 8 1/2: 448pp: 2454 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138367197

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Loudspeakers
For Music Recording and Reproduction

Philip Newell, International Consultant on acoustic design and Keith Holland
Series: Audio Engineering Society Presents
Loudspeakers: For Music Recording and Reproduction is a practical guide, offering the tools and understanding needed to cut out the guess work of speakers choice and set up. The authors combine their years of experience in the design, application and use of loudspeakers to cover a range of topics from cabinets, crossovers, to frequencies, and surround sound. If you inspire to improve your music preproduction system this book will help you make the right. This new edition provides significant updates on the topics of digital controls, calibrations, amplifiers, and cinema.

Routledge
Market: Audio
6 x 9: 354pp: 34 illus: 265 halftones: 212 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415625364

Media Experiences
Engaging with Drama and Reality Television

Annette Hill, Lund University, Sweden
A major change to the business of media over the past decade is the global production and distribution of reality entertainment formats for television, internet, live events, print and mobile media. The book has a critical focus on an experience of rights on both sides of the camera and aims to widen the horizon of production and audience studies to look beyond text to consider experiences. It is ideal for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying reality tv, popular culture and television and new media.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Television Studies
6 x 9: 284pp: 28 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415625364

Navigating Social Journalism
A Handbook for Media Literacy and Citizen Journalism

Martin Hirst, Deakin University, Australia
Navigating Social Journalism examines the importance of digital media literacy and how we should all be students of the media. Author Martin Hirst emphasizes the responsibility that individuals should take when consuming the massive amounts of media we encounter on a daily basis. This includes info we gather from online media, streaming, podcasts, social media, and other formats. The tools found here will help students critically evaluate media and, in turn, produce their own media with their own message. This book aims to both to help readers understand the current state of news media through theory and provide practical techniques and skills to partake in constructive social journalism.

Routledge
Market: Mass Communications
6 x 9: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225008

High Score! Expanded
The Illustrated History of Electronic Games 3rd Edition

Rusel DeMaria
Polymer Photogravure
A Step-by-Step Manual, Highlighting Artists and Their Creative Practice

Clay Harmon
Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography

Polymer Photogravure by Clay Harmon is a step-by-step guide to this creation process. First covering equipment and materials, Harmon emphasizes a straightforward process that minimizes wasted time and materials. This book includes discussion of more advanced intaglio printing techniques, such as china colle, as well as printing on unusual substrates like wood. Featuring 15 contemporary artists and their creative practices, this comprehensive manual brings this beautiful historical process into the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Photography/Alternative Processes
6 x 9: 192pp: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36601-0: Dec 2018: $231.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36604-1: Dec 2018: $90.99
eBook: 978-0-429-45067-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366041

Reverse Design
Chrono Trigger

Patrick Holleman
The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format, this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
6 x 9: 188pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-429-45068-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323285

Reverse Design
Diablo II

Patrick Holleman
The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format, this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
6 x 9: 120pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-429-45068-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323285

Reverse Design
Super Mario World

Patrick Holleman
The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format, this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
6 x 9: 244pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-429-45066-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323254

Reverse Design
Final Fantasy VI

Patrick Holleman
The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format, this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
6 x 9: 68pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-429-45068-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323964

Reverse Design
Final Fantasy V

Patrick Holleman
The Reverse Design series looks at all of the design decisions that went into classic games. This is the third installment in the Reverse Design series, looking at Super Mario World. Written in a readable format, this game breaks down nicely into relatively short, separate sections. Reverse Design: Super Mario World is broken down into four sections with the final section a guide for level-by-level. The first three sections look at design history, cadences, skill and themes. The ideal experience of this Reverse Design is for you, the reader, to play each level as you read its analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
6 x 9: 80pp: 100 illus
eBook: 978-0-429-45068-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323964
Talking Through Death
Communicating about Death in Interpersonal, Mediated, and Cultural Contexts

Christine S. Davis, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA and Deborah C. Breede, Coastal Carolina University, USA

Talking Through Death will look at communication at end-of-life from several different communication perspectives: interpersonal mediated, and cultural. Through studying cultural media; funeral, burial, and related rituals; religious and cultural practices, beliefs, and rites; hospice and other medical settings; and legal issues surrounding advance directives; readers will gain insight into the ways symbolic communication constructs the experience of death and dying, and the way meaning is infused into the dying process. The book will look at communication-related health and social issues facing people and their families as they transition through the end of their life.

Routledge
Market: Interpersonal, Mediated, and Cultural Health Communication
6 x 9: 200pp
ebook: 978-0-429-50659-8: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231702

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Art of Producing Audio Projects

David Gibson and Maestro B Curtis

This book tells you everything you need to know about becoming a producer. It explains the role of the producer across executive, musical, and engineering job types so you know what to expect, and it also covers how to sell yourself as a producer within different working environments. The book includes a nuts-and-bolts guide to analysing music from the pre-production standpoint including a special emphasis on the creative process, as well as explaining in technical detail what happens once the music hits the studio. This book also covers essentials like finance and copyright. Written in a fun and accessible way, the text includes lots of visuals and checklists to aid the reader.

Routledge
Market: Audio
8 1/2 x 11: 224pp: 16 halftones; 6 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-16400-9: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349914

The Handmade Silver Gelatin Emulsion Print
Creating Your Own Liquid Emulsions for Black & White Paper

Denise Ross, Editor, The Light Farm
Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography
Silver gelatin photographic materials were the backbone of mainstream photography for a century before the development of digital photography. This book is a cookbook of lessons that start with the simplest, basic recipes for making black and white printing paper and then builds on these to create more complex emulsions, including techniques and processes that incorporate handmade paper. Combining the look and creative potential of traditional black and white printing with contemporary techniques, handmade silver gelatin emulsions offer an artist more control over the process and the end result.

Routledge
Market: Photography / Alternative Processes
8 x 10: 288pp: 190 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-16400-9: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349914

Theories in Digital Composite Photographs
12 Artists and Their Work

Yihui Huong

Theories in Digital Composite Photographs: 12 Artists and Their Work presents a theoretical investigation of digital composite photographs through philosophical exploration of artists’ concepts of reality. With an international cohort of contemporary artists, this book presents cases studies on artists’ motivation, production process, and the relation of their worldview to theoretical interpretation. As creation of digital composites grows in popularity and influence, this is the first book to integrate a philosophical and theoretical understanding of this unique art form, serving as both insight and inspiration to student and seasoned professional alike.

Routledge
Market: Photography / Theory
6 x 9: 176pp: 60 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-50155-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138719187

What Painting Is

James Elkins, Art Institute of Chicago, USA

In this classic text, James Elkins communicates the experience of painting beyond the traditional vocabulary of art history. Alchemy provides a magical language to explore what it is a painter really does in the studio—the smells, the mess, the struggle to control the uncontrollable, the special knowledge only painters hold of how colors will mix, and how they will look. Written from the perspective of a painter-turned-art historian, this anniversary edition includes a new introduction and preface by Elkins in which he further reflects on the experience of painting and its role in the study of art today.

Routledge
Market: Art and Aesthetics
5 1/2 x 8 1/2: 288pp: 10 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319882

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Writing Qualitative Inquiry
Self, Stories, and Academic Life
H.L. Goodall Jr
Series: Routledge Education Classic Edition
Now issued as a Routledge Classic Edition, Bud Goodall’s Writing Qualitative Inquiry responds to the rapid growth of personal narrative as a method of inquiry among qualitative scholars by offering a concise volume of practical advice for scholars and students seeking to work in this tradition. He provides writing tips and strategies from a well-published, successful author of creative nonfiction and concrete guidance on finding appropriate outlets for your work. For readers, he offers a set of criteria to assess the quality of creative nonfiction writing.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods/Qualitative
6 x 9: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326491

Always Get the Name of the Dog
A Guide to Media Interviewing
Nicole Kraft
Always Get the Name of the Dog is a guide to journalistic interviewing written by a journalist for journalists. It features advice from some of the best writers and reporters in the business and takes a comprehensive view of media interviewing across multiple platforms, while emphasizing active learning to give readers actionable steps to become great media interviewers. Through real scenarios and examples, this text takes future journalists through the steps of the interview, from research to source identification to question development and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Interviewing for Journalists
6 x 9: 146pp
ebook: 978-1-351-24875-4: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370734

Applied Organizational Communication
Theory and Practice in a Global Environment
Thomas E. Harris, University of Alabama and Mark D. Nelson
Series: Routledge Communication Series
Applied Organizational Communication provides a current, in-depth analysis of the theories and practices critical to understanding organizational communication concepts in a global environment. Building on the successful foundation of the previous editions, this fourth edition has been thoroughly updated and revised to reflect the most current organizational communication theory and research. As an accessible and practical examination of organizational communication, this text is intended for use in organizational communication, leadership, organizational development, and organizational intervention courses at the advanced undergraduate and graduate level.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies, Organizational Communication
6 x 9: 284pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-01855-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497184

Crafting Stories for Virtual Reality
Melissa Bosworth and Lakshmi Sarah
We are witnessing a revolution in storytelling. Publications all over the world are increasingly using immersive storytelling—virtual reality, augmented reality and mixed reality—to tell compelling stories. The aim of this book is to distill the lessons learned thus far into a useful guide for reporters, filmmakers and writers interested in telling stories in this emerging medium. Examining ground-breaking work across industries, this text explains, in practical terms, how storytellers can create their own powerful immersive experiences as new media and platforms emerge.
Routledge
Market: Multimedia Journalism
6 x 9: 260pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09986-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296725

Data for Journalists
A Practical Guide for Computer-Assisted Reporting
Brant Houston
This straightforward and effective how-to guide provides the basics for any budding reporter beginning to use data for news stories. An ideal core text for courses on data-driven journalism or computer-assisted reporting, Houston pushes back on current trends by helping current and future journalists become more accountable for the accuracy and relevance of the data they acquire and share. With a refreshed design, this thoroughly updated new edition includes expanded coverage on social media and new boxes providing readers with the tips and tools they need for computer-assisted reporting.
Routledge
Market: Journalism
6 x 9: 276pp
ebook: 978-1-351-24991-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370406

Data-Driven Public Relations Research
21st Century Practices and Applications
Jim Eggensperger and Natalie Redcross
Data-Driven Public Relations offers PR students and practitioners an overview of new data-driven practices in PR, including contemporary cases involving brand-name companies who are blazing new trails in the use of metrics in public relations. It presents a practical, accessible approach that requires no prior training or experience; with step-by-step measurement examples from existing campaigns. Accompanied by online resources such as sample spreadsheets showing pivot tables, the book enables readers to export lessons from the classroom to the office, where use of statistical packages is rare and can give PR practitioners an advantage over competitors.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Communications
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 204pp: 17 half-tone: 4 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-19668-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717077

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717077

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326491

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370734

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370406

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296725
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Designing for Kids**
Creating for Playing, Learning, and Growing

**Krystina Castella**
Art Center, Pasadena, California, USA

*Designing for Kids* gives you all you need to know about age appropriateness, play patterns, age transitions, play testing, safety standards, materials, and the day-to-day lives of kids, so that you can make being a kid better with your designs. The book shows research, theories, and terms used in the fields of developmental psychology, sociology, cultural anthropology, and education so that you can get started making things right away. Includes more than 150 color images, a glossary, further reading, and discussion questions.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Product Design / Industrial Design

488pp: 150 halftones


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309548*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Art of Mixing**
A Visual Guide to Recording, Engineering, and Production

**David Gibson**

This popular textbook uses a patented visual framework to explain how to create a great mix. The visuals demonstrate how sound moves through the room between speakers and how it can be manipulated by adjusting the equipment. A full range of technical concepts are covered in an accessible way so that a beginner can follow, and different musical styles are incorporated into discussions. Once the reader gets the visual framework of the space down, it’s easier to gain control of the sound aurally and to make mixes that have real, emotional dynamics. The new edition brings material up-to-date and comes with a 3-hour visual tutorial online.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Audio

8 1/2 x 11: 312pp: 369 halftones: 12 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369493*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Digitized Lives**
Culture, Power, and Social Change in the Internet Era

**T.V. Reed**

Reed avoids both techno-hype and techno-pessimism, offering instead succinct, witty and insightful discussions of how digital communication is impacting our lives and reshaping the major social issues of our era. The book argues that making sense of digitized culture means looking past the glossy surface of techno gear to ask deeper questions about how we can utilize technology to create a more socially, politically, and economically just world. This second edition includes important updates on mobile and social media, examining how new platforms and devices have altered how we interact with digital technologies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Media Studies

6 x 9: 332pp: 1 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309548*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Living Media Ethics**
Across Platforms

**Michael Bugeja**
Iowa State University, USA

*Living Media Ethics* posits that moral convergence is essential to address the complex issues of our high-tech media environment. Bugeja covers advertising, public relations and major branches of journalism, as well as major schools of philosophical thought and historical events that have shaped current media practices. Examining topics including responsibility, truth, falsehood, temptation, bias, fairness, and power, chapters encourage readers to develop a personal code of ethics that they can turn to throughout their careers. Each chapter includes exercises, as well as journal writing and creative assignments, designed to build, test, and enhance individual value systems.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Media Studies

7 x 10: 332pp: 1 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322615*

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Actresses and Mental Illness**
Histrionic Heroines

**Fiona Gregory**

This book examines the relationship between the work of the actress and her personal history of mental illness. Gregory shows how consideration of the personal experience of the actress influences our understanding of her work and its reception, and underscores how the actress stands as a kind of representative public woman, acting as a lens through which we can examine broader attitudes to women and mental illness. Using detailed case studies of actresses including Vivien Leigh, Frances Farmer, and Diana Barrymore, the author asks what do these individual case studies tell us more broadly about the relationship between the performing woman and the representation of states of...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Images</th>
<th>Summary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archives and New Modes of Feminist Research</td>
<td>Maryanne Dever, University of Technology Australia</td>
<td>978-1-138-33795-4 (Sep 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Social Science / Feminism</td>
<td>132pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>This collection examines the practical and political dimensions of contemporary feminist archival research from across various disciplines such as history, literature, modernist studies, cinema, and law. It was originally published as a Special Issue of the journal Australian Feminist Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Sculpture and the Critique of Display Cultures</td>
<td>Dan Adler, York University</td>
<td>978-1-138-47962-3 (Aug 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Art History / Contemporary Art</td>
<td>180pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>This book addresses recent tendencies in contemporary art toward assemblage sculpture and how these works incorporate tainted materials—often things left on the side of the road—and combine them in ways that allow each element to retain a degree of empirical specificity. It seeks to understand the art on its own terms. As the first text to cover this formative period from an international perspective, this volume casts new light on the aftermath of the Renaissance and the beginnings of the Baroque.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Reform in the Late Renaissance</td>
<td>Jesse M. Locker, Portland State University</td>
<td>978-0-815-39388-7 (Aug 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>110pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drawing on recent research carried out by established and emerging scholars of sixteenth- and seventeenth-century art, this volume reconsider the art and architecture produced between 1563 across the conventional geographic borders. Rather than considering this period a degraded afterword to Renaissance classicism or an inchoate proto-Baroque, the book seeks to understand the art on its own terms. As the first text to cover this formative period from an international perspective, this volume casts new light on the aftermath of the Renaissance and the beginnings of the Baroque.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Articulations of Hope from the Margins of Arts Education</td>
<td>Eeva Anttila, Theatre Academy of University of the Arts, Finland, and Anniina Suominen, Aalto University</td>
<td>978-0-815-36283-8 (Oct 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>110pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>This collection presents perspectives on arts education from marginalized contexts and communities around the world. The contributors of this collection are educators, researchers, and artists who have devoted their research and practice to exploring how to utilize arts education to work toward justice, equity, sustainability, and hope when communities or groups of people are faced with most challenging and arduous situations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comic Books, Graphic Novels and the Holocaust</td>
<td>Ewa Stańczyk, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands</td>
<td>978-1-138-59864-5 (Sep 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Comic Books / The Holocaust</td>
<td>132pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>This book analyses the portrayals of the Holocaust in newspaper cartoons, educational pamphlets, short stories and graphic novels. Focusing on recognized and lesser-known illustrators from Europe and beyond, it paints a broader picture of Holocaust comic books from the 1940s to the present. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Modern Jewish Studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Art, Aesthetic Creation</td>
<td>Paul Crowther, National University of Ireland, Galway</td>
<td>978-1-138-60576-3 (Sep 2018)</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>Art History / Digital Art</td>
<td>10pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is art created with computers really art? This book answers ‘yes’. Computers can generate visual art with unique aesthetic effects based on innovations in computer technology and a postmodern naturalization of technology wherein technology becomes something we live in as well as use. The present study establishes these claims by looking at digital art’s historical emergence from the 1960s to the start of the present century. Paul Crowther, using a philosophical approach to art history, considers the first steps towards digital graphics, their development in terms of three-dimensional abstraction and figuration, and then the complexities of their interactive formats.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Digitizing Democracy

Edited by Aljosa Karim Schapals, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Axel Bruns, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and Brian McNair, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

What are the key challenges facing our increasingly digitized democracy, and how might we as citizens contribute to resolving them? This book explores these questions, adopting a multi-disciplinary approach that combines work from media studies, journalism studies and political science scholars and draws on trends in countries including Australia, the US, the UK, Egypt and Indonesia. The book is divided into three main themes: (1) Political communication trends in societies increasingly dominated by the digital; (2) the potential of digital media to enhance civic engagement and social inclusion; (3) the future of digital democracy at a time of rising populism and nationalism.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Journalism/Politics
6 x 9: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-30328-7: Oct 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-05486-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483446

Female Portraiture and Patronage in Marie Antoinette's Court

Sarah Grant, Victoria & Albert Museum

Series: The Histories of Material Culture and Collecting, 1700-1950

This comprehensive book brings to light the portraits, private collections, and public patronage of the princesse de Lamballe, a pivotal member of Marie-Antoinette’s inner circle. Drawing extensively on unpublished archival sources, Sarah Grant examines the princess’s many portrait commissions and the rich character of her private collections, which included works by some of the period’s leading artists and artisans. The book sheds new light on the agency, sorority and taste of Marie-Antoinette and her friends, a group of female patrons and model of courtly collecting that would be extinguished by the coming Revolution.

Routledge
Market: Art History
7 x 10: 158pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605749

Geneses of Postmodern Art

Technology As Iconology

Paul Crowther, National University of Ireland, Galway

Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

Postmodernism in the visual arts is not just another ‘ism.’ It emerged in the 1960s as a transformation of artistic creativity inspired by Duchamp’s idea that the artwork does not have to be physically made by its creator. Products of mass culture and technology can be used just as well as traditional media. This idea became influential because of a widespread naturalization of technology - where technology becomes something lived in and as well as used. Postmodern art embodies this attitude. To explain why, Paul Crowther investigates topics such as eclecticism, the sublime, deconstruction in art and philosophy, and Paolozzi’s Wittgenstein-inspired works.

Routledge
Market: Art history/contemporary art
7 x 10: 156pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605749

Emotion in Animated Films

Edited by Meike Uhrig, University of Tubingen, Germany

Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

Is it the portrayal of emotional characters in moving films or the creation of controllable emotional stimuli in scientific contexts, computer animation’s characteristic artificiality makes it ideal for various areas connected to the emotional: with the ability to move beyond the constraints of the empirical “real world,” animation allows for an immense freedom. This book looks at international film productions using animation techniques to display and/or to elicit emotions, with a special attention to the aesthetics, characters and stories of these films, and to the challenges and benefits of using computer techniques for these purposes.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies/Animation
6 x 9: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895744

Interrogating the Communicative Power of Whiteness

Edited by Dawn Marie D. McIntosh, University of Denver, USA, Dreama G. Moon, California State University - San Marcos, California, USA and Thomas K. Nakayama, Northeastern University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies

This book examines whiteness through rhetorical analysis, qualitative research, performance studies, and interpretive research. Chapters deconstruct the communicative power of whiteness in the context of the United States, but with discussion of the implications of this power internationally, by taking on topics such as terrorism, post-colonial challenges, white fragility at the national level, colorblind discourse as a pro-white discursive strategy, the relationship of people of color with and through whiteness, as well as identities that intersect with whiteness, including religion, masculinity and femininity, social class, ability, and sexuality.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Race and Ethnicity
6 x 9: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30461-1: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73000-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304611
Methodological and Ontological Principles of Observation and Analysis
Following and Analyzing Things and Beings in Our Everyday World

Edited by François Cooren, University of Montreal, Canada and Fabienne Malbois, University of Lausanne, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Communication, Organization, and Organizing

In daily experiences, we feel, perceive, designate, invoke or comment on beings that are part of our world, whether these beings are people, technologies, institutions, projects, divinities, emotions, cultures, ideologies or opinions. Echoing developments in existential anthropology, Communication as Constitutive of Organization (CCO) research, and Actor Network Theory, scholars from a variety of disciplines discuss how they study the types of beings that have been at the core of their respective research, revealing how they follow and analyze their objects of study, using examples from field notes, filmed interactions, conversations, pictures, newspapers, narratives, etc.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Research Methods/Theory
6 x 9: 260pp: 14 illus: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-31775-8: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45498-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317758

Mothering Rhetorics

Edited by Lynn O’Brien Hallstein, Boston University, USA

Mothering Rhetorics explores motherhood and mothering, focusing on how rhetorics of reproduction (rhetorics about the reproductive function of women/mothers) and reproducing rhetorics (the rhetorical reproduction of ideological systems and logics of contemporary culture) expand our understanding of mothering, motherhood, communication, and gender. This book was originally published as a special issue of Women’s Studies in Communication.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Motherhood
132pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600454

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Muslim Devotional Art in India

Yousuf Saeed, independent film-maker and researcher based in New Delhi, India

This book highlights the history of Islamic popular devotional art and visual culture in 20th-century India, weaving the personal narrative of the author’s journey through his understanding of the faith. It is one of the first books on Indian Muslim poster art, with rare images and simple narratives, anecdotes about rituals, ceremonies and cultural traditions running parallel to research findings. This second edition contains a new Aafterword that discusses challenges to religious plurality arising on account of research findings. This second edition contains a new Afterword that discusses challenges to religious plurality arising on account of research findings.

Routledge India
Market: POPULAR CULTURE / MEDIA & CULTURAL STUDIES / VISUAL ART & PERFORMANCE STUDIES / SOCIOLOGY & SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / RELIGION
260pp: 100 Illus: 100 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354180

Network Neutrality and Digital Dialogic Communication
How Public, Private and Government Forces Shape Internet Policy

Alison N. Novak and Melinda Sebastian
Series: Routledge Studies in Media Law and Policy

Network neutrality, which requires that all digital sites can be accessed with equal speed and ability, is an important example of how dialogic communication facilitates public engagement in policy debates. However, the practice and ability of the public, organizations and media to engage in dialogic communication is also greatly impacted by the FCC’s decision. This book reflects on decades of global engagement in the network neutrality debate and the evolution of dialogic communication techniques used to shape one of the most relevant and critical digital policies in history.

Routledge
Market: Media Law and Policy
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317758

Psychoanalysis and Digital Culture
Audiences, Social Media, and Big Data

Jacob Johanssen, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Media Law and Policy

Psychoanalysis and Digital Culture offers a comprehensive account of our contemporary media environment—digital culture and audiences in particular—by drawing on psychoanalysis and media studies frameworks. It provides an introduction to the psychoanalytic ideas of Sigmund Freud and Didier Anzieu and applies them theoretically and methodologically in a number of case studies which discuss contemporary digital media. Johanssen argues that digital media fundamentally shape our subjectivities on affective and unconscious levels, and he critically analyses phenomena such as television viewing, Twitter use, affective labour on social media, and data-mining.

Routledge
Market: Digital Media/Psychoanalysis
6 x 9: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484443

Public Communication of War and Armed Conflict
Dynamics of Conflict News Production and Dissemination

Edited by Romy Fröhlich, Ludwig-Maximilians University, Munich, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Communication Studies

This book focuses on the social process of conflict news production and the emergence of public discourse on war and armed conflict. Its contributions combine qualitative and quantitative approaches through interview studies and computer-assisted content analysis and apply a unique comparative and holistic approach over time, across different cycles of six conflicts in three regions of the world, and across different types of domestic, international and transnational media. In so doing, it explores the roles of public communication through traditional media, social media, strategic communication, and public relations.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies/Strategic Communication/Journalism
6 x 9: 120pp: 16 illus: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05162-1: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45498-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138051621

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Rhetorical Strategies for Professional Development
Investment Mentoring in Classrooms and Workplaces
Elizabeth J. Keller
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies
This book extends current research and scholarship around mentoring and learning theory, illustrating how mentoring creates, enacts, and sustains multidisciplinary learning in a variety of school, work, and community contexts. In so doing, it examines the relationship between teaching and mentoring, acknowledges the rhetorical invention of mentoring, and recognizes the intersection of gender identity (as a cultural and identity signifier or marker) and mentoring. It uses mentoring as a way to reimagine value-added approaches to research and teaching practices in Rhetoric and Composition.

Routledge
Market: Professional Communication
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 192pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491861

The Music of Dada: A lesson in intermediality for our times
Peter Dayan
100 years after the Dada soirées rocked the art world, the author investigates the role that music played in the movement. Dada is generally thought of as noisy and unmusical, but music (by Schoenberg, Satie and many others) performed on the piano played a central role in the soirées, from the beginnings in Zurich, in 1916, to the end in Paris and Holland, seven years later. The Music of Dada provides a historical analysis of music at Dada events, and asks why accounts of Dada have so consistently ignored music’s vital presence, explaining how music has related to the other arts ever since the days of Dada. The music of Dada is the key to understanding intermediality in our time.

Routledge
Market: Music
182pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491861

The Liquefaction of Publicness: Communication, Democracy and the Public Sphere in the Internet Age
Edited by Slavko Splichal
This book celebrates the 25th anniversary of the journal Javnost – The Public, and brings together topical discussions in contemporary media and communication research. It focuses on the changing nature of publicness and the public sphere in the internet age, democracy and the crisis of public communication, and media and communication research as a social practice. It critically reflects on the democratization crisis and the demise of popular and scholarly optimism, which the emerging internet inspired in early 1990s, when Javnost – The Public was founded.

Routledge
Market: Public Communication
270pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32553-1: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325531

The Routledge Companion to Cinema & Gender
Edited by Yannis Tzioumakis, University of Liverpool, UK and Claire Molloy, Edge Hill University, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This comprehensive collection of all new essays assembles major theoretical approaches to cinema, gender, and spectatorship, covering the intersections with other discourses such as class, ethnicity, sexuality, stars, genres, new media, and feminist modes of address.

Bringing together leading figures in the field, the volume provides an overview of cinema and gender, while also reflecting a desire to rethink some of the ways in which feminist film theory and filmmaking are historicized, theorized, and taught. Essays are organised into five parts, each highlighting key areas and approaches. The Companion will be an important resource for researchers and students.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
492pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391840

The Routledge Companion to Cinema and Politics
Edited by Mark J.P. Wolf, Concordia University Wisconsin, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
While so many books on technology look at new advances and digital technologies, the Routledge Companion to Obscure and Vanishing Media Technology looks back at analog technologies that are disappearing, considering their demise and what it says about media history, pop culture, and the nature of nostalgia. From card catalogs and typewriters to stock tickers and cathode ray tubes, contributors examine the legacy of analog technologies, including those, like vinyl records, that may be experiencing a resurgency. Each essay includes a brief history of the technology leading up to its peak, an analysis of the reasons for its decline, and a discussion of its influence on newer technologies.

Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
448pp: 50 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216266

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Companion to Cinema and Gender
Edited by Kristin Lené Hole, Portland State University, USA, Dijana Jelača, St. John’s University, USA, E. Ann Kaplan, Stony Brook University, USA and Patrice Petro, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This comprehensive collection of all new essays assembles major theoretical approaches to cinema, gender, and spectatorship, covering the intersections with other discourses such as class, ethnicity, sexuality, stars, genres, new media, and feminist modes of address.

Bringing together leading figures in the field, the volume provides an overview of cinema and gender, while also reflecting a desire to rethink some of the ways in which feminist film theory and filmmaking are historicized, theorized, and taught. Essays are organised into five parts, each highlighting key areas and approaches. The Companion will be an important resource for researchers and students.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
492pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138391840

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Liquefaction of Publicness: Communication, Democracy and the Public Sphere in the Internet Age
Edited by Slavko Splichal
This book celebrates the 25th anniversary of the journal Javnost – The Public, and brings together topical discussions in contemporary media and communication research. It focuses on the changing nature of publicness and the public sphere in the internet age, democracy and the crisis of public communication, and media and communication research as a social practice. It critically reflects on the democratization crisis and the demise of popular and scholarly optimism, which the emerging internet inspired in early 1990s, when Javnost – The Public was founded.

Routledge
Market: Public Communication
270pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32553-1: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325531

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com
The Routledge Companion to Migration, Communication, and Politics
Edited by Stephen M Croucher, Joao R. Caetano and Elsa A. Campbell

The Routledge Companion to Migration, Communication, and Politics is an interdisciplinary and methodologically diverse exploration of the effects of communication practices and political discourses on migration. Bringing together contributors from a wide range of disciplines including communication, politics, law, economics and sociology, the chapters explore key themes including post-truth politics, international human rights and migration law, and are divided into thematic and geographic sections exploring theories, philosophies, and methods for studying migration, as well as issues of migration and communication in the global North and South, as well as intersections between these areas.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
400pp: 1 halftone: 11 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05814-9: Dec 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14811-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058149

The Routledge Handbook of Communication and Bullying
Edited by Richard West, Emerson College and Christina S. Beck, Ohio University

The Routledge Handbook of Communication and Bullying provides an essential and unique analysis of bullying and anti-bullying efforts from a communication-based perspective. Drawing on communication theory and compelling empirical research, this volume offers valuable international perspectives of this pervasive concern, examined within varied contexts. In addition to providing exemplary data-based scholarship, the Handbook is comprised of first-hand accounts of those who have been bullied, adding an integral pragmatic and complementary dimension to the topic.

Routledge
Market: Communication
7 x 10: 316pp: 7 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55235-7: Aug 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00414-5: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552357

The Routledge Handbook of Developments in Digital Journalism Studies
Edited by Scott Eldridge II, University of Groningen, Netherlands and Bob Franklin, Cardiff University, Cardiff, United Kingdom

The Routledge Handbook of Digital Journalism Studies is a carefully curated overview of the range of diverse, but interrelated, original research helping to define this emerging and developing area for both students and scholars in a clear-sighted way. Split into seven key thematic parts, covering conceptual areas including Making News, Research Design and Developing Digital Journalism Practice and offering chapters from leading digital journalism researchers exploring wide ranging issues including professional identity, ethics and digital trends; the book illustrates and critically assesses the fundamental shifts in all aspects of journalism towards new digital realities.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
342pp: 25 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28305-3: Aug 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27044-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138283053

The Twentieth Century German Art Exhibition
Answering Degenerate Art in 1930s London
Lucy Wasensteiner, Courtauld Institute of Art

This book is the first study dedicated to Twentieth Century German Art, the 1938 London exhibition which was the largest international response to the cultural policies of National Socialist Germany and the infamous Munich exhibition Degenerate Art. Provenance research into the catalogued exhibits has enabled a full reconstruction of the show for the first time: its contents and form, its contributors and their motivations, and its impact both in Britain and internationally. Presenting the research via six case-study exhibits, the book sheds new light on the exhibition and reveals it as one of the largest émigré projects of the period and explores its potency as an anti-Nazi statement.

Routledge
Market: Art History
234pp: 62 illus: 62 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544369

The Uncertain Image
Edited by Ulrik Ekman, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Daniela Agostinho, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Nanna Bonde Thylstrup, Aarhus University, Denmark and Kristin Veel, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

This book addresses the new ways in which uncertainty is integrated into, and haunts, images in contemporary networked societies. It offers an extended editorial introduction and seven rich chapters from an expert transdisciplinary group of researchers analysing and discussing the uncertain digital image in the fields of visual culture, photography, film, social media, interaction design, law, and facial recognition systems. This book was originally published as a special issue of Digital Creativity.

Routledge
Market: Visual Culture / Images
104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351202

Tree of Jesse Iconography in Northern Europe in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
Susan L. Green, Courtauld Institute of Art

This is the first detailed investigation of the late medieval use of Tree of Jesse imagery, traditionally a representation of the genealogical tree of Christ. In northern Europe, from the mid-fifteenth to early sixteenth centuries, it was found across a wide range of media, evolving beyond a simple genealogy into something more complex, which could be modified for specific religious requirements. It also functioned on a temporal level, reflecting not only a clerical preoccupation with a sense of communal identity, but a more general interest in displaying a family’s heritage, continuity and/or social status. It is this dynamic and polyvalent element that makes the subject so fascinating.

Routledge
Market: Art History
240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39377-1: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18763-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393771

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Teaching Religion and Literature
Edited by Daniel Boscalone and Alan Levinovitz
Teaching Religion and Literature provides a practical engagement with the pedagogical possibilities of teaching religion courses using literature, teaching literature classes using religion, and teaching religion and literature as a discipline. The book allows anyone interested in providing interdisciplinary education with a set of questions, resources, and tools that will deepen a classroom’s understanding of the field. Chapters are grounded in specific texts and religious questions but are oriented toward engaging general pedagogical issues that allow each chapter to improve any instructor’s engagement with interdisciplinary education.

Routledge
Market: Literature
7 x 10: 198pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61270-9: Oct 2018: $231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138612709

A Critical Reappraisal of the Writings of Francis Sylvester Mahony
Fergus Dunne
Using Key Passages to Understand Literature, Theory and Criticism

Across Currents: Connections Between Atlantic and (Trans)Pacific Studies
Edited by Nicole Poppenhagen, Europa-Universität Flensburg, Germany and Jens Temmen, University of Potsdam, Germany
This book explores connections between Atlantic studies and (trans)Pacific studies. Directed at scholars with a background in (trans)Pacific and/or Atlantic studies, or working at the intersection of the two, the volume encourages exchange between the fields and outlines new theoretical approaches and concepts productive for both the Atlantic and the (trans)Pacific. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of the journal Atlantic Studies: Global Currents.

Routledge
Market: Atlantic Studies
6 x 9: 286pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33276-8: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332768

Quest for the Unity of Knowledge
David Lowenthal
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Is unity of knowledge possible? Two rival visions clash. One seeks a single way of explaining everything known and knowable about ourselves and the universe. The other champions diverse modes of understanding served by disparate kinds of evidence. This book, stemming from David Lowenthal’s inaugural Stockholm Archipelago Lectures, explores the two Cultures quarrel’s underlying ideologies. Aimed at a general academic audience, Quest for the Unity of Knowledge especially targets those in conservation, ecology, history of ideas, museology, and heritage studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58790-8: Oct 2018: $231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587908

The Routledge Introduction to American Postmodernism
Linda Wagner-Martin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA
Series: Routledge Introductions to American Literature
The Routledge Introduction to American Postmodernism offers readers a fresh, insightful overview to all genres of postmodern writing. Drawing on a variety of works, from not only mainstream authors but, also those that are arguably unconventional, renown scholar, the author gives the reader a solid foundation and foundation to reading, understanding, and appreciating postmodern literature since its inception through present day.

Routledge
Market: Literature
170pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74665-7: Oct 2018: $231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138746657

Across Cultures: Connections Between Atlantic and (Trans)Pacific Studies
Edited by Nicole Poppenhagen, Europa-Universität Flensburg, Germany and Jens Temmen, University of Potsdam, Germany
This book explores connections between Atlantic studies and (trans)Pacific studies. Directed at scholars with a background in (trans)Pacific and/or Atlantic studies, or working at the intersection of the two, the volume encourages exchange between the fields and outlines new theoretical approaches and concepts productive for both the Atlantic and the (trans)Pacific. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of the journal Atlantic Studies: Global Currents.

Routledge
Market: Atlantic Studies
156pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33276-8: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332768

For more information www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Cryptic Subtexts in Literature and Film
Secret Messages and Buried Treasure

**Beowulf's Popular Afterlife in Literature, Comic Books, and Film**

**Kathleen Forni**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

Beowulf's presence on the popular cultural radar has increased in the past two decades, coincident with cultural crisis and change. Why? By way of a fusion of cultural studies, adaptation theory, and monster theory, Beowulf's Popular Afterlife examines a wide range of Anglo-American retellings and appropriations found in literary texts, comic books, and film. The most remarkable feature of popular adaptations of the poem is that its monsters, frequently victims of organized militarism, male aggression, or social injustice, are provided with strong motives for their retaliatory brutality.

**Bringing Up War-Babies**

**Amanda Jones**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

The figure of the wartime child in the mid-twentieth century unsettles and disturbs. This book employs a range of material – biographical, literary and historical – to chart some of the surprising and unanticipated crossovers between women's writing and early psychoanalysis in the years of the Second World War and the decades before and after. This volume includes examples of children's adventure fiction, as well as works written for adult audiences and important and previously unrecognized similarities are noted.

**Children's Play in Literature**

**Edited by Joyce E. Kelley**

*Series: Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present*

This volume explores the work of authors of literature as well as film, both those who write for children and those who use children as their central characters, who explore the empowering and subversive potentials of children at play. Play gives children imaginative agency over limited lives and allows for experimentation with established social roles; play's disruptive potential also may prove dangerous not only for children but for the society that restricts them.

**Collage and Literature**

**Scarlett Higgins**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Collage and Literature: The Persistence of Vision analyzes how and why the history of literature and art changed irrevocably beginning in the early years of the twentieth century, and what that change has meant for late modernism and postmodernism. Starting from Pablo Picasso's 1912 gesture, breaking the fundamental logic of representation, of pasting a piece of oilcloth onto a canvas, and moving up to Kenneth Goldsmith's 2015 reading of an autopsy report of an unarmed young black man shot by police (which he framed as a poem entitled Michael Brown's Body) this volume moves through a series of case studies encapsulating issues of juxtaposition and framing, the central ways identify collage.

**Critical Branding and the Market**

**Caroline Koegler**

*University of Münster, Germany*

*Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

Critical Branding: Postcolonial Studies and the Market sets on a thorough theoretical footing a range of categories which, while increasingly current, remain surprisingly obscure, such as the market, marketing, branding, and market forces. It provides new concepts with which to think of the market as a dimension of practice, such as brand narratives, brand acts, and brand politics. Critical Branding is a timely contribution that explores how diversely postcolonial studies and the market intersect, for better and for worse.

**Cryptic Subtexts in Literature and Film**

**Steven F. Walker**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature*

What Steven Walker has labeled a cryptic subtext is an extreme case of hypertextuality. It involves a series of allusions to another text that have been deliberately inserted by the author into the primary text as potential points of reference. This book takes a deep dive into a broad array of literature and film to explore these allusions and the hidden messages therein.
Disability and Knighthood in Malory’s Morte Darthur

Tory Pearman

Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

This book considers the representation of disability and knighthood in Malory’s Morte Darthur. The study asserts that Malory’s unique definition of knighthood, which emphasizes the unstable nature of the knight’s physical body and the body of chivalry to which he belongs, depends upon disability. As a result, a knight must perpetually oscillate between disability and ability in order to maintain his status. The knights’ movement between disability and ability is also essential to the project of Malory’s book, as well as its narrative structure, as it reflects the text’s fixation on and alternation between the wholeness and fragmentation of physical and social bodies.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33722-0: Sep 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337220

Freedom and Censorship in Early Modern English Literature

Edited by Sophie Chiari

Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture

Broadening the notion of censorship, this volume explores the transformative role played by early modern censors in the fashioning of a distinct English literature in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. In early modern England, the Privy Council, the Bishop of London and the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Stationers’ Company, and the Master of the Revels each dealt with their own prerogatives and implemented different forms of censorship. Thanks to a wide variety of examples, these twelve chapters show that, in the Elizabethan and Jacobean eras, regulations seldom prevented writers to make themselves heard, albeit through indirect channels.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 240pp: 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-36697-8: Oct 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366978

Fiction in the Age of Risk

Edited by Tony Hughes-d’Aeth, University of Western Australia and Golnar Nabizadeh, University of Dundee, UK

This book considers the themes of risk in contemporary literature, film, and comics, examining themes including risk and financial collapse, radicalization narratives, intimacy, migration, YA climate fiction, and perpetrator narratives. This book was originally published as a special issue of Textual Practice.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Fiction
150pp
Hb: 978-1-389-49427-5: Aug 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494275

From the Delivered to the Dispatched

Masculinity in Modern American Fiction (1969-1977)

Harriet Stilley

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

From the Delivered to the Dispatched: Masculinity in Modern American Fiction (1969-1977) focuses on masculinity in late twentieth-century American fiction. This rigorous study shows the ways post-war American authors engage with the tension between capitalist consumer culture and traditional national conceptions of American manhood. Drawing on examples from the works of prolific contemporary American writers, Cormac McCarthy, Toni Morrison and Michael Herr, Stilley investigates hypermasculine male violence, the classical and grotesque body, as well as specific regional themes such as the Western frontier, the American Adam, the Southern Gothic and the Suburban Gothic.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36697-8: Oct 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42998-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366978

Forging Boethius in Medieval Intellectual Fantasies

Brooke Hunter

Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture

Forging Boethius reconsiders the influence of the thirteenth-century Pseudo-Boethian forgery, De disciplina scolarium on medieval understandings of Boethius. In exploring this alternate Boethian persona through a variety of different works including works of translatio studii et imperii, common school texts, the poetry of Chaucer, and humanist writings, this book reveals a new vein of medieval Boethianism that is earthy, practical, and even humorous. This is an essential reference book for students and researchers in the fields of medieval literature and philosophy, as well as for anyone interested in gaining a better understanding of one the most significant authors of the Middle Ages.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-389-35336-7: Oct 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42720-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353367

Germaine Greer

Essays on a Feminist Figure

Edited by Maryanne Dever, University of Technology Sydney, Australia, Anthea Taylor and Lisa Adkins, School of Social and Political Sciences, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, University of Sydney, Australia

Germaine Greer is one of the most enduring and influential figures of the second wave of the women’s movement. Drawing on newly released archival material, this collection of essays represents the first sustained attempt to assess Greer’s politics, her writing, and her status as a feminist celebrity. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of journal Australian Feminist Studies.

Routledge
Market: Social Science / Feminism / Second Wave
112pp
Hb: 978-1-389-33722-0: Sep 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337220
God Behind the Screen
Literary Portraits of Personality Disorders and Religion
Janko Andrijasevic
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This interdisciplinary study of literary characters sheds light on the relatively under-studied phenomenon of religious psychopathy. God Behind the Screen: Literary Portraits of Personality Disorders and Religion identifies and rigorously examines protagonists in works from a variety of genres, written by authors such as Aldous Huxley, Jane Austin, Sinclair Lewis, and Steven King, who are both fervently religious and suffer from a range of disorders underneath the umbrella of psychopathy.

Gothic Peregrinations
The Unexplored and Re-explored Territories
Agnieszka Łowczanin and Katarzyna Malecka
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
For over two hundred years, the Gothic has remained fixed in the European and American imaginations, steadily securing its position as a global cultural mode in recent decades. Yet, despite its longevity, the Gothic remains elusive and without a straightforward definition. Gothic Peregrinations: The Unexplored and Re-explored Territories looks at Gothic productions largely marginalized in the studies of the genre, including the European absorption of and response to the Gothic. This collection of essays identifies landmarks and key lines in the insufficiently probed territories of Gothic scholarship and sets out to explore its unmapped regions.

Janes Austen
A Style in History
Cris Yelland
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism
This book looks in detail at Jane Austen's style. It discusses her characteristic abstract vocabulary, her adaptations of Johnsonian syntax and how she came to make her most important contribution to the technique of fiction, free indirect discourse. The book draws extensively on historical sources, especially the work of writers like Johnson, Hugh Blair and Thomas Sheridan, and analyses how Austen negotiated her path between the fundamentally masculine concerns of eighteenth-century prescriptivists and her own situation of a female writer reading her work aloud to a female audience.

Women's Writing, Photography, and Mobility
Journeys Exposed
Giorgia Alù
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Journeys Exposed: Women’s Writing, Photography, and Mobility examines contemporary literature written by women that are all in different ways related to Italy. It argues that photography provides women with a means to expose aspects of their nomadic self and of the others’ mobile lives within and beyond the writing process. By resorting to the visual, women individualistically respond to forms of hegemonic power, fragmentation, displacement, loss and marginality, and make these experiences key to their creative production.

Latin American Technopoetics
Scientific Explorations in New Media
Scott Weintraub
Series: New Hispanisms: Cultural and Literary Studies
Latin American Technopoetics: Scientific Explorations in New Media analyzes the ways in which poetry and multimedia installations by six prominent poets and artists engage, and in turn are engaged by, scientific discourses. In its innovative readings of contemporary digital media works, Latin American Technopoetics is the first book to investigate the powerful dialogue between recent techno-cultural phenomena, literature, and various scientific fields.

Making and Seeing Modern Texts
Jonathan Locke Hart
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
Making and Seeing Modern Texts explores the poetics of texts through a close reading and analysis across the genres of poetry, drama, fiction, non-fiction travel literature, and theory. This volume demonstrates that prose, as much as poetry, share the making and seeing of language, literary practice, and theory. Genre, then, is presented as a guide that crosses multiple boundaries. This volume selects different ways to examine texts, discussing Michael Ondaatje’s early poetry, and examining narrative in Philip Roth’s The Human Stain.
Mark X
Who Killed Huck Finn’s Father?
Yasuhiro Takeuchi
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
The key to the mystery of Twain’s writings, as this book contends from a broader perspective, is also such an absence. Twain’s persistent reticence about the death of his father, especially the autopsy performed on his naked body, is a crucial clue to understanding his works. It reveals not only the reason why he aborted his vision of Huckleberry Finn as a detective novel, but also why, despite numerous undertakings, he failed to become a master of detective fiction.

Prequels, Coquels and Sequels in Contemporary Anglophone Fiction
Edited by Armelle Parey
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
This book offers to delineate a key phenomenon in contemporary Anglophone fiction: novel expansion, when the plot and characters from a finished novel are retrieved to be developed in new adventures set before, after or during the narrative time of the source-text. If autographic and allographic sequels are almost as old as literature, prequels – that imagine the anteriority of a narrative – and coquels – that develop secondary characters in the same story time as the source-text – are more recent. The overall trend for novel expansion spread in the mid-1980s and 1990s and has since shown no sign of abating.

Narrating Death
The Limit of Literature
Edited by Daniel K. Jernigan, Walter Wadiak and Michelle Wang
Series: Routledge Studies in Comparative Literature
Drawing on literary and visual texts spanning from the twelfth century to the present, this volume of essays explores what happens when narratives try to push the boundaries of what can be said about death.

Racial Rhapsody
The Aesthetics of Contemporary U.S. Identity
John Donald Kerkering
Racial Rhapsody: The Aesthetics of Contemporary U.S. Identity aims to explain and to interrogate the disciplinary history according to which literary criticism has come to organize its attention to literary texts around this primary object of analysis, the “racial” body.

Political Economy, Literature & the Formation of Knowledge, 1720–1850
Edited by Richard Adelman and Catherine Packham
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature
Through individual essays on both literary and political economic writers, this volume defines and analyses the formative moves, both epistemological and representational, which proved foundational to the emergence of political economy as a dominant discourse of modernity. The collection also explores the political economy’s relation to other discourses and knowledge practices in this period, representation in and of political economy; abstraction and political economy; fictional mediations and interrogations of political economy; and political economy and its ‘others’, including political economy and affect, and political economy and the aesthetic.

Reading Drama in Tudor England
Tamara Atkin
Series: Material Readings in Early Modern Culture
Taking as its focus a neglected and scattered archive of plays printed in English before the establishment of successful commercial playhouses, this study shows how, for the first time, plays were treated as books to be read, rather than just as records of performance. In doing so, it charts the emergence of the dramatic author as a self-identifying category and the invention in England of drama as a literary genre. This book is organised to demonstrate that pre-Playhouse playbooks were both produced and consumed in ways that indicate printed drama was understood as akin to other forms of literature much earlier than is conventionally supposed.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360365

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616752

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345157

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364806

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-472-47626-5: Apr 2018: $242.00

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542136
Reimagining Society in 18th Century French Literature
Happiness and Human Rights
Jonas Ross Kjærgård
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature
This volume explores the authors of fictional literature who contributed alongside pamphleteers, politicians, and philosophers to the establishment of this new political arena, filled with sometimes vague, yet insisting notions of happiness and rights.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61174-0: Jun 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46526-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138611740

Richard Wright and Transnationalism
New Dimensions to Modern American Expatriate Literature
Mamoun F. I. Alzoubi
Series: Routledge Transnational Perspectives on American Literature
In his new book, Dr. Mamoun Alzoubi, argues that beginning in the 1950’s, renowned American Author, Richard Wright, transformed the way that we approach comparative literature by beginning to look at matters of American racism and Civil Rights in transnational contexts, formed by the new nations surfacing from colonial rule. Richard Wright and Transnationalism demonstrates how Wright, beginning with his work in the 1950s, began to hypothesize the shared history of suffering that linked the experience of slavery, Jim Crow and racism in African American life with the impact of colonialism and neocolonialism on the large communities of Africa, Asia and Europe.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339033

Sensational Deviance
Disability in Nineteenth-Century Sensation Fiction
Heidi Logan
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Sensational Deviance: Disability in Nineteenth-Century Sensation Fiction investigates the representation of disability in fictional works by the leading Victorian sensation novelists Wilkie Collins and Mary Elizabeth Braddon, exploring how disability acts as a major element in the shaping of the sensation novel genre and how various sensation novels respond to traditional viewpoints of disability and to new developments in physiological and psychiatric knowledge.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319905

Shakespeare’s Great Tragedies
Experiencing Their Impact
John Hardy
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare’s great tragedies portray through their richly imagined worlds the inescapable fact of human mortality. As the work of a great creative genius, they are so diverse that critical formulas used to describe their overall impact tend to be somewhat suspect. Their impact follows from a response to the entire dramatic action, what is felt at the end with the weight or experience of the whole play behind it. Shakespeare portrays what life can be like, without pandering to the wish for something easier to contemplate. Something more invigorating than consolation is provided, such art at its greatest achieving the strength of truth.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370456

South Seas Encounters
Nineteenth-Century Oceania, Britain, and America
Edited by Richard Fulton, Peter Hoffenberg, Stephen Hancock, Brigham Young University and Allison Paynter
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
South Seas Encounters examines several key types of encounters between the many-faceted worlds of Oceania, Britain and the United States in the formative nineteenth century. The eleven essays collected in this volume focus not only on the effect of the two powerful, industrialized colonial powers on the cultures of the Pacific, but the effect of those cultures on the Western cultures of themselves and the wider world, including understanding encounters and exchanges in ways which do not underemphasize the agency and consequences for all participating parties.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606753

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Spatial Modernities
Geography, Narrative, Imaginaries
Edited by Johannes Riquet and Elizabeth Kollmann
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This collection of essays offers a series of reflections on the specific literary and cultural forms that can be seen as the product of modernity’s spatial transformations. The book offers a broad perspective on the narrative and poetic dimensions of the modern discourses and imaginaries that have shaped our current geographical sensibilities. In the early twenty-first century, we are still grappling with the spatial effects of ‘early’ and ‘high’ modern developments, and the contemporary crises revolving around political boundaries and geopolitical orders in many parts of the world have intensified spatial anxieties.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 232pp: 13 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-39443-3: Dec 2017:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394433

The Body, Desire and Storytelling in Novels by J. M. Coetzee
Ofa Belgacem
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Asserting that Coetzee’s representation of the body as subject to dismemberment counters the colonial representation of the other’s body as exotic and erotically-charged, this study inspects the ambivalence pertaining to Coetzee’s embodied representation of the other and reveals the risks that come with such contrapuntal reiteration. Through the study of the narrative identity of the colonial Other and her/his body’s representation, the book also unveils the author’s own authorial identity exposed through the repetitive narrative patterns and characterization choices.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-203-73004-1: Jun 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44420-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203730041

Stages of Transmutation
Science Fiction, Biology, and Environmental Posthumanism
Tom Idema, Utrecht University, the Netherlands
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture
Stages of Transmutation: Science Fiction, Biology, and Environmental Posthumanism develops the concept of environmental posthumanism through analyses of acclaimed science fiction novels by Greg Bear, Octavia Butler, Philip K. Dick, and Kim Stanley Robinson, in which the human species suddenly transforms in response to new or changing environments. Idema argues that by drawing tension from biological theories of interaction and emergence, these works unsettle conventional relations among characters, technologies, story-worlds, and employment, refiguring the psycho-social work of the novel as always already biophysical.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78822-9: Oct 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788229

The Female Fantastic
Gendering the Supernatural in the 1890s and 1920s
Edited by Lizzie Harris McCormick, Jennifer Mitchell and Rebecca Soares
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
This volume contains essays from international scholars covering a wide range of topics, including werewolves, mummies, fairies, devils, time travel, ghosts, haunted spaces and objects, race, gender, queerness, monstrosity, madness, incest, empire, medicine, and science. By interrogating two non-consecutive decades, we seek to uncover the inter-relationships between fantastic literature, feminism, and modern identity and culture. Indeed, while this book considers the relationship between the 1890s and 1920s, it is more an examination of women’s modernism in light of gendered literary production during the fin-de-siècle than the reverse.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364023

The Aesthetics of the Undersea
Edited by Margaret Cohen and Killian Quigley
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
Among global environments, the undersea is unique in the challenges it poses — and the opportunities it affords — for sensation, perception, inquiry, and fantasy. The Aesthetics of the Undersea draws case studies, ranging from baroque and rococo fantasies to the gothic, surrealism, modernism, and contemporary installation art. As ocean health acquires an expanded through contextual description and speculation in the documentary record has to be greatly underlines the fact that the documentary record has to be greatly expanded through contextual description and speculation in order to appear like a Life of Shakespeare.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
246pp: 48 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001582

The Fictional Lives of Shakespeare
Kevin Gilvary
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Although Shakespeare gradually attained the status as a national hero during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, there were no serious attempts to reconstruct his life. Any attempt at an account of his life or personality amounts, however, merely to “biografiction”. Modern biographers differ sharply on Shakespeare’s apparent relationships with Southampton and with Jonson, which merely underlines the fact that the documentary record has to be greatly expanded through contextual description and speculation in order to appear like a Life of Shakespeare.
Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39443-3: Dec 2017: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18607-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394433
The Pictorial Third: An Essay into Intermedial Criticism
Liliane Louvel and Angeliki Tseti
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
The Pictorial Third: An Essay into Intermedial Criticism examines the extent to which poetry intertwines with painting and the visual at large, and studies the singular relationship established between language and image, observing the modalities and workings of what is termed ‘intermedial transposition’. By following a critical method of the close analysis of texts, the book examines to what extent the “pictorial” tool may be of help to analyze literary texts and thus enlarge and enrich literary criticism.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346123

The Poetics of Angling in Early Modern England
Myra E. Wright
Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture
Myra Wright takes ecocritical studies on an interdisciplinary turn toward the water with her new research monograph, The Poetics of Angling in Early Modern England. Identifying the lively presence of both literal and metaphorical images of sport fishing in all kinds of early modern writing, this book aims to instill deep sympathy between the art of angling and the art of writing, and for the centrality of fish in early modern conceptions of humanity.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 170pp: 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-30460-4: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73001-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304604

The Poetics of International Politics
Fact and Fiction in Narrative Representations of World Affairs
Milan Babik, Colby College, USA
This book exposes the role of poetic techniques and narrative composition in constituting the reality of world affairs. It has two interrelated objectives; to excavate the non-empirical elements inherent in mainstream academic international relations literature and to highlight the real political inspirations and implications written by leading contemporary novelists about international topics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346123

The Typographic Imaginary in Early Modern English Literature
Rachel Stenner
Series: Material Readings in Early Modern Culture
The typographic imaginary is an aesthetic linking authors from William Caxton to Alexander Pope, this study centrally contends. Early modern English literature engages imaginatively with printing and this book both characterizes that engagement and proposes the typographic imaginary as a framework for its analysis. Certain texts, the author states, describe the people, places, concerns, and processes of printing in ways that, over time, generate their own figurative authority. The typographic imaginary is posited as a literary phenomenon shared by different writers, a wider cultural understanding of printing, and a critical concept for unpacking the imaginative otherness.

Routledge
6 x 9: 204pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480422

Unlocking the Poetry of W. B. Yeats
Heart Mysteries
Daniel Tompsett
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Unlocking the Poetry of W. B. Yeats undertakes a thorough re-reading of Yeats’ oeuvre as an extended meditation on the image and theme of the heart as it is evident within the poetry. It places the heart at the centre of a complex web of Yeatsian preoccupations and associations—from the biographical, to the poetic and philosophical, to the mythological and mystical. In particular, the book seeks to unlock Yeats’ mystifying aesthetic vision via his understanding of the ancient Egyptian “Weighing of the Heart” ceremony.

Routledge
Market: Literature
6 x 9: 390pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606746

The Routledge Research Companion to Ford Madox Ford
Sara Haslam, Laura Colombino and Seamus O’Malley
Taking account of Ford Madox Ford’s entire literary output, this companion brings together prominent Ford specialists to offer an overview of existing Ford scholarship and to suggest new directions in Ford studies. The Routledge Research Companion to Ford Madox Ford is split into five parts: exploring the scholarly foundations of Ford Madox Ford studies, Ford’s literary identity, Ford and place, specific case studies and themes and critical approaches. The Routledge Research Companion to Ford Madox Ford is an invaluable resource for student and scholars in Ford Studies.

Routledge
13 x 23: 13 illus: 13 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-42738-0: Dec 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61298-0: Apr 2016
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472427380

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Victorian Poetry**

Poetry, Poetics and Politics

Isobel Armstrong

In this 2nd edition of her classic work *Victorian Poetry: Poetry, Poetics and Politics*, Isobel Armstrong provides a new preface that notes key directions in Victorian poetry criticism, an afterword devoted to the Fin de Siècle, and a full bibliography for the last twenty years.

Routledge
Market: Poetry Studies
- 580pp
  - Hb: 978-0-415-03016-8: Nov 2018
  - Hb: 978-0-415-52588-6: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415525886

---

**Women on the Move**

Body, Memory and Femininity in Present-Day Transnational Diasporic Writing

Edited by Silvia Pellicer-Ortín and Julia Tofantšuk

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature

Women on the Move: Body, Memory and Femininity in Present-Day Transnational Diasporic Writing explores the role of women in the current globalized era as active migrants. Silvia Pellicer-Ortín and Julia Tofantšuk have brought together a collection of essays from scholars in diaspora, migration and gender studies to take a look at the female experience of migration and globalization by covering topics such as vulnerability, empowerment, trauma, identity, memory, violence and gender construction, which will continue to shape contemporary literature and the culture at large.

Routledge
Market: Literature
- 6 x 9: 266pp
  - Hb: 978-1-138-32199-1: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321991

---

**Victorians and Their Animals**

Beast on a Leash

Edited by Brenda Ayers

*Victorians and Their Animals: Beast on a Leash,* investigates the notion that British Victorians did see themselves as naturally dominant species over other humans and over animals. They conscientiously, hegemonically were determined to rule those beneath them and the animal within themselves, albeit with varying degrees of success and failure. The articles in this collection apply posthuman and other theories, including queer, postcolonialism, deconstruction, and Marxism, in their exploration of Victorian attitudes toward animals.

Routledge
Market: Literature
- 6 x 9: 223pp: 10 halftones
  - Hb: 978-0-415-03016-8: Dec 2018
  - Hb: 978-0-415-52588-6: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359567

---

**Women’s Deliberation: The Heroine in Early Modern French Women’s Theater (1650–1750)**

Theresa Varney Kennedy

Deliberating the Heroine in Early Modern French Women’s Theater argues that women playwrights used their heroines as a vehicle through which to question traditional views on women. Denied the powers of cleverness, the authority of deliberation, and the right to speak, heroines were often excluded from central roles in plays by leading male playwrights from this period. Women playwrights, on the other hand, embraced the ideas necessary to expand the boundaries of female heroism. Author Theresa Kennedy argues that the ‘deliberative heroine,’ emerging at the dawn of the eighteenth century, is the most fully-developed, exuding all the characteristics of the modern-day heroine.

Routledge
Market: Literature
- 6 x 9: 202pp
  - Hb: 978-1-472-48454-3: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472484543

---

**Virginia Woolf’s Good Housekeeping Essays**

Christine Reynier, University Paul-Valéry Montpellier, France

This first book-length study of what Woolf calls little articles proposes to reassess the commissioned essays and read them in a chronological sequence in their original context as well as in the larger context of Woolf’s work. Drawing primarily on literary theory, intermedial studies, periodical studies and philosophy, this volume argues the essays which provided an original guided tour of London are creative and innovative works, combining several art forms while developing a photographic method.

Routledge
Market: Literature
- 6 x 9: 180pp
  - Hb: 978-1-138-32111-3: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321113
Learn to Use Chinese Aspect Particles

Jian Kang Loar

Aspect in Mandarin Chinese is an important verbal category, which is concerned with the speaker’s viewpoint or perspective on a situation. Learning to understand the aspect particles or markers, and use them correctly, has always been one of the most difficult tasks for learners of Chinese. This pedagogical guide is designed to equip teachers with necessary aspectual theoretical knowledge, and is aimed at in-service or trainee teachers and advanced students to reinforce teaching and learning. A variety of challenging exercises are given to make the book more useable and convenient to teachers, and to enhance the practical reference value of the book.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese Linguistics
298pp
ebook 978-1-315-25768-8: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367321

Learners in Transition

Chinese Students’ Journeys from EFL to ESL and EIL

Yoke Sim Fong

National University of Singapore, Singapore

Drawing on over 20 years’ experience teaching intensive English courses to Chinese learners, the author aims to highlight key findings to aid understanding, improve teachers’ practice and offer pedagogical recommendations. The essential insights contained within are useful for pre- and in-service teachers of English and researchers interested in language education around the world.

Routledge
Market: ELT, EIL, ESL, Language Learning, Second Language Acquisition
200pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
ebook 978-1-351-21554-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305281

Moving Boundaries in Translation Studies

Edited by Helle V. Dam, Matilde Nisbeth Brøgger and Karen Kornning Zethsen

Translation is in motion. Technological developments, digitalisation and globalisation are among the many factors affecting and changing translation and, with it, translation studies. Moving Boundaries in Translation Studies offers a bird’s-eye view of recent developments and discusses their implications for the boundaries of the discipline. With 15 chapters written by leading scholars from around the world, the book analyses new translation phenomena, new practices and tools, new concepts and names as well as new scholarly approaches and methods. This is key reading for scholars, researchers and advanced students of translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Interpreting Studies
238pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook 978-1-315-12187-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563667

Multilingual Sydney

Edited by Alice Chik, Macquarie University, Australia, Phil Benson, Macquarie University, Australia and Robyn Moloney, Macquarie University, Australia

The rise of global mobility has had a deep impact on the study of urban multilingualism. Once associated with research on minority speech communities and inner-city ethnolinguistic enclaves, it is now concerned much more with the use of multiple languages in neighbourhoods across the city. Through a selection of 18 multidisciplinary case studies on multilingualism in Sydney, Australia, this book examines how multilingualism permeates institutional and everyday practice in the city, raising important questions about what a ‘multilingual city’ can and should be.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, Multilingualism, Applied Linguistics, Sociolinguistics
238pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook 978-1-351-21554-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592667

Teaching English at Japanese Universities

A New Handbook

Edited by Paul Wadden, International Christian University, Japan and Chris Carl Hale, Akita International University, Japan

This Handbook provides an updated reference work for the next generation of English-language teachers at Japanese universities. Its six parts cover I) The Setting, II) The Courses, III) The Classroom and the Students V), The Workplace, VI) The Faculty and VII) The Resources. Addressing the more sophisticated university language teachers now coming to work in Japan, this guide expands the readership to encompass EMI and CLIL content teachers. The scholarship covers cultural, educational, sociological, and applied linguistics topics as well as new knowledge areas such as World Englishes, global issues, content teaching, gender and positive psychology.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics, English Language Teaching
248pp: 25 illus: 6 halftones: 19 line drawings
ebook 978-1-351-14723-9: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550391

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION Translation and Conflict

A narrative account

Mona Baker, The University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Translation Classics Translation and Conflict was the first book to demonstrate that translators and interpreters participate in circulating as well as resisting the narratives that create the intellectual and moral environment for violent conflict and social tensions. Mona Baker provides an original and coherent model of analysis that pays equal attention to the circulation of narratives in translation and to questions of dominance and resistance. With a new preface by Sue-Ann Harding, Translation and Conflict is more than ever the essential text for any student or researcher interested in the study of translation and social movements.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
250pp: 1 illus: 14 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook 978-1-315-14723-9: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600447
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Consecutive Interpreting**

*A Short Course*

**Andrew Gillies**, Freelance interpreter, Paris, France  
**Series**: Translation Practices Explained

Consecutive Interpreting: A Short Course provides a step-by-step guide to consecutive interpreting. Including model answers, a glossary of terms and further reading suggestions, this is the essential coursebook for all students studying consecutive interpreting on conference interpreting courses and interpreter trainers looking for innovative ways of teaching consecutive interpreting.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Interpreting / Interpreting Studies  
**ISBN**s: 86 pp. · 13 B/W halftones · 21 line drawings · 34 tables · Jan 2018 · €23.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123243*

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Discourse Analysis**

*A Resource Book for Students*

**Rodney H. Jones**, University of Reading, UK  
**Series**: Routledge English Language Introductions

Discourse Analysis, 2nd Edition provides a comprehensive overview of the major approaches to and methodological tools used in discourse analysis. Introducing both traditional perspectives on the analysis of texts and talk as well as more recent approaches that address technologically mediated and multimodal discourse, this textbook incorporates practical examples using real data, and cutting-edge readings from key authors in the field. Covering the latest research in the area, and with an updated companion website, this accessible textbook is essential reading for all students of English language and linguistics.

*Routledge*

**Market**: English Language and Applied Linguistics  
**ISBN**s: 280 pp. · 24 B/W halftones · 54 line drawings · 11 tables · Nov 2018 · €56.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669673*

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Essentials of SLA for L2 Teachers**

*A Transdisciplinary Framework*

**Joan Kelly Hall**  
This book presents an accessible and comprehensive account of current understandings of SLA geared towards those studying to become L2 teachers. Grounded in the pragmatic and problem-oriented transdisciplinary framework of SLA, this textbook draws connections between SLA research and practices for L2 teaching. It aims to build L2 teacher expertise by strengthening teachers’ understandings of the many facets of L2 learning and their skills for designing transformative learning environments in their teaching contexts. In each chapter, the author includes a set of pedagogical implications and inquiry-based activities that engage readers in further explorations of the topics.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Applied Linguistics / Second Language Acquisition  
**ISBN**s: 976 pp. · 10 B/W halftones · 21 line drawings · 2 tables · Jun 2018 · €69.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744080*

---

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Language and Power**

*A Resource Book for Students*

**Paul Simpson**, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Andrea Mayr, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and Simon Statham, Queen’s University Belfast, UK  
**Series**: Routledge English Language Introductions

Language and Power introduces the ways in which language intersects with the social and political expressions of power. It includes traditional topics in the study of language and power, such as race, gender and class, but also covers the more recent themes in critical linguistics such as universal pragmatics, forensic discourse analysis and the discourse of new capitalisms. Key features of this new edition include new case studies and examples and methodologies covering social media and digital language; material on hate speech, fake news, & the rise of Trump; updated examples from a range of international sources; and a re-cast section on language and humour.

*Routledge*

**Market**: English Language and Linguistics / Sociolinguistics  
**ISBN**s: 280 pp. · 10 B/W halftones · 2 line drawings · 2 tables · Nov 2018 · €56.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569232*

---

**A (Bio)Semiotic Theory of Translation**

*The Emergence of Social-Cultural Reality*

**Kobus Marais**, University of the Free State, South Africa  
**Series**: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This volume outlines a theory of translation, set within the framework of Peircean semiotics, which does not place language at its center, but instead accounts for all instances of translation. The book examines conceptualizations of translation to highlight how linguistic bias in translation studies and semiotics has informed these fields and their development, then outlines a complexity-theory of translation based on semiotics which incorporates process philosophy, semiotics, and translation theory. The book concludes by looking at the implications of this conceptualization of translation on social emergence theory through an interdisciplinary lens.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Translation Studies / Semiotics  
**ISBN**s: 280 pp. · 10 B/W halftones · 2 line drawings · 2 tables · Oct 2018 · €242.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307377*

---

**A Multimodal Approach to Video Games and the Player Experience**

**Weimin Toh**  
**Series**: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

This volume puts forth an original theoretical framework, the ludonarrative model, for studying video games which foregrounds the empirical study of the player experience. The book provides a comprehensive introduction to and description of the model, which draws on theoretical frameworks from multimodal discourse analysis, game studies, and social semiotics, and its development out of participant observation and qualitative interviews from the empirical study of a group of players. Offering a new way forward for video game research, this volume is key reading for students and scholars in multimodality, discourse analysis, game studies, interactive storytelling, and new media.

*Routledge*

**Market**: Multimodality  
**ISBN**s: 280 pp. · 10 B/W halftones · 2 line drawings · 2 tables · Sep 2018 · €242.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395010*
Discourse in Translation

Edited by Said Faq. American University of Sharjah (UAE)
This book explores the discourse in and of translation within and across cultures and languages. Offering interrogations of theories and practices within different socio-cultural environments and traditions (Eastern and Western), Discourse in Translation considers a plethora of domains, including historiography, ethics, technical and legal discourse, subtitling and the politics of media translation as representation. This is key reading for all working on translation and discourse within translation studies and linguistics.

Routledge
248pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298163

Language, Gender and Parenthood Online

Negotiating Motherhood in Mumsnet Talk

Jai Mackenzie, Teaching Fellow in the Department of English Language and Applied Linguistics at University of Birmingham.
Series: Routledge Focus on Language and Social Media
Language, Gender and Parenthood Online looks at how female parents’ voice, negotiate and potentially resist cultural norms and expectations around gender and parenthood through internet conversations. It focuses primarily on the discussion forum Mumsnet, but also draws on examples from other online forums. Jai Mackenzie considers what Mumsnet Talk can offer its users, whether communicating in this context makes any difference to the options female parents navigate, and whether this may be a space in which new, innovative or transformative meanings of ‘motherhood’ may be negotiated. This is key reading for all interested in language and gender and language and digital communication.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics / Language and Gender
124pp: 6 illus: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503809

Modern Chinese Parts of Speech

Systems Research

Guo Rui
Series: Chinese Linguistics
Based on the analysis and research of nearly 40,000 Chinese characters, this book elaborates on the system of Chinese parts of speech and proposes a set of criteria on their classification. Furthermore, it illustrates the statistical studies on Chinese parts of speech, offering data support and corpus verification to the criteria. Also, it analyses the system of Chinese parts of speech from the perspective of typology. Specifically, it elucidates the correspondence between syntactic positions and parts of speech, functional differentiation of Chinese word items, etc.

Routledge
Market: Language/Linguistics/Modern Chinese Parts of Speech
259pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 65 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57672-8: Jun 2018: $257.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26916-2: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576728

Multimodal Semiotics and Rhetoric in Videogames

Jason Hawreliak
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This book uses a wide range of games as examples to demonstrate the medium’s various forms of expression at work, including audio, visual, textual, haptic, and procedural modes, with a particular focus on the procedural form, which emphasizes processes and causal relationships, to better showcase its link with meaning-making. The second half of the book engages in a discussion of different multimodal configurations and user generated content to show how they contribute to the negotiation of meaning in the player experience, including their role in constructing and perpetuating persuasive messages and in driving interesting and unique player decisions in gameplay.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality / Game Studies
6x9: 224pp: 25 illus: 20 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065734

Multimodal Stylistics of the Novel

More than Words

Nina Nørgaard
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This book advocates for a new analytical framework that extends our understanding of multimodal meaning-making in the novel. Integrating theoretical traditions from stylistics and the social semiotic approach to multimodal communication developed by Kress and van Leeuwen, Nørgaard applies this method of analysis in order to build on existing research on stylistic practices that look at linguistic features, such as lexis and grammar, in the novel to encompass other semiotic modes found in the form, such as color, layout, typography, and images.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality / Stylistics
6x9: 360pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503809

Multimodality Across Classrooms

Learning About and Through Different Modalities

Edited by Helen de Silva Joyce and Susan Feez
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This volume takes a broad view of multimodality as it applies to a wide range of subject areas, curriculum design, and classroom processes to examine the ways in which multiple modes combine in contemporary classrooms and its subsequent impact on student learning. Grounded in a systemic functional linguistic framework, the book begins with a historical overview of multimodality’s place in Western education and then moves to a discussion of the challenges and rewards of integrating multimodal texts and ever-evolving technologies in a variety of settings, include primary, language, music, early childhood, Montessori, and online classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality / Applied Linguistics
6x9: 214pp: 65 illus: 39 halftones: 5 line drawings: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574403

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Multimodality and Aesthetics
Edited by Elise Seip Tønnessen and Frida Forsgren
Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality
This volume explores the relationship between aesthetics and traditional multimodal communication to show how all semiotic resources, not just those situated within fine arts, have an aesthetic function. The book meditates on the role of aesthetics in a broader range of semiotic resources, including urban spaces, blogs, digital scrapbooks, children’s literature, music, and online learning environments. The result is a comprehensive collection of new perspectives on how communication and aesthetics enrich and complement one another when meaning is made with semiotic resources, making this key reading for students and scholars in multimodality, fine arts, education studies, and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Multimodality
6 x 9: 346pp: 83 ilus: 78 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103511

Popularizing Japanese TV
The Cultural, Economic, and Emotional Dimensions of Infotainment Discourse
Hakan Ergül, Hacettepe University, Turkey
Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series
This book posits that infotainment is not a uni-dimensional phenomenon. Infotainment is a complex phenomenon, comprised of a variety of cultural discourses, human units, technical, and political-economic considerations. The multifaceted approach of this study sets this book apart and demonstrates that Japanese infotainment spans traditional genre boundaries, intentionally, exploiting some idiosyncratic elements of Japanese culture and society. Working through discursive, cultural, and highly commercialized strategies, this popular form is considered the most “Japanesque” genre in Japanese TV broadcasting.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
168pp: 2 ilus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-68060-9: Nov 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680609

The Politics of English in Hong Kong
Attitudes, Identity and Use
Jette G. Hansen Edwards, Chinese Univ. of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in World Englishes
The focus of the book is on impact of politics on language and identity in Hong Kong. This book is the first study to track real time language attitude changes against a divisive political landscape. The book examines the status of Hong Kong English in light of attitudes towards Cantonese, English, and Putonghua, providing a deeper analysis of the linguistic complexity of Hong Kong. The book also presents a complex examination of language attitudes in Hong Kong by focusing not only on the what of language attitudes, but also the question of for whom, through an analysis of language attitudes by gender, age, identity, and speaking HKE.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
264pp: 95 ilus: 1 halfones: 94 line drawings: 40 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036444
Technology-Enhanced Teaching and Learning of Chinese as a Foreign Language

Amber Navarre. Boston University, USA
Series: Routledge Chinese Language Pedagogy
Technology-Enhanced Teaching and Learning of Chinese as a Foreign Language provides new and experienced teachers of Chinese with a timely review and evaluation of the use of technology in the language classroom. The book draws from Second Language Acquisition theories and empirical studies to demonstrate the use of technologies in facilitating language learning. With a strong practical and pedagogical focus, this is an ideal resource for current and prospective teachers of Chinese as a Foreign Language.

Online resources include up-to-date information on new technologies and tools to address the ever-changing nature of the topic.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Chinese
: 174pp: 63 halftones: 192 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188600

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

A New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish

John Butt, Kings College London, UK, Carmen Benjamin, formerly at King’s College London, UK and Antonia Moreira-Rodríguez, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Reference Grammars
A New Reference Grammar of Modern Spanish is a comprehensive, cohesive and clear guide to the forms and structures of Spanish as it is written and spoken today in Spain and Latin America. It includes clear descriptions of all the main grammatical phenomena of Spanish, and their use, illustrated by numerous examples of contemporary Spanish, both Peninsular and Latin American, formal and informal. Fully revised and updated, the sixth edition is even more relevant to students and teachers of Spanish.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Spanish
: 560pp
ebook: 978-1-315-64844-6: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138124004

TEXTBOOK - READER

Pragmática del español

contexto, uso y variación

J. César Félix-Brasdefer, Indiana University Bloomington, USA
Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics
Spanish Pragmatics is the first textbook written in Spanish and designed for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Spanish to introduce the central topics in pragmatics and discourse from a sociolinguistic perspective.

Routledge
Market: Spanish/Linguistics
: 440pp: 44 illus: 35 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44320-1: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215801

TEXTBOOK - READER

Developing Writing Skills in Portuguese

Clelia Donovan. University of California, Berkeley, USA
Series: Developing Writing Skills
Developing Writing Skills in Portuguese provides intermediate and advanced level students with the necessary skills to become competent and confident writers in the Portuguese language. With a focus on writing as a craft, Developing Writing Skills in Portuguese offers a rich selection of original materials including narrative texts, expository essays, opinion pieces and newspaper articles. Each chapter covers a specific kind of writing and is designed to help tackle the material in small units.

The book aids students in crafting clear, coherent and cohesive texts by means of guided practice and step-by-step activities.

Routledge
Market: Languages / Portuguese
: 146pp: 7 halftones: 3 line drawings: 58 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-26614-5: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290556

Biculturalism and Spanish in Contact

Sociolinguistic Case Studies

Edited by Eva Núñez-Méndez, Portland State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics
This edited collection, focuses on diachronic variationist approaches to the Spanish language in contact with other languages from a historical sociolinguistic perspective.

Topics covered include: language planning and policies, education, biculturalism, linguistic variation issues in the Spanish of the south-western United States, and other socio-historical and anthropological aspects of the contact situation.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics/Spanish
: 330pp: 44 illus: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295919

Giulio Aleni, Kouduo richao, and Christian–Confucian Dialogic in Late Ming Fujian

Song Gang
Series: Monumenta Serica Monograph Series
This study explores the intercultural encounter of China and Europe, focusing on the mission work of the Italian Jesuit Giulio Aleni (1582–1649) in the southern Chinese province of Fujian. It focuses on the dialogic exchanges between Aleni as well as other Jesuits and Chinese Christian converts as recorded in the unique work Kouduo richao (Diary of Oral Admonitions, 1630–1640). This approach treats dialogue as an important yet underestimated genre in late Ming Chinese literature. The book also examines a number of interconnected religious, scientific, moral, and ritual themes.

Routledge
Market: Chinese/History
: 428pp: 10 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58912-4: Sep 2018: $368.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589124

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mandarin Loanwords

Tae Eun Kim

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics

English-based Mandarin loanwords are commonly used in Chinese people's daily lives. This book demonstrates how English phonemes map into Mandarin phonemes through Mandarin loanwords adaptation. The consonantal adaptations are the most important in the analyses, and vowel adaptation and tonal adaptation is also considered. Through the analysis, it is proven that the functions of phonology and phonetics play a significant role in Mandarin loanword adaptation, however the functions of other factors, such as semantic functions of Chinese characters and English orthography, are also discussed. Additionally, the phonetic symbolization of Chinese characters is mentioned.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

248pp: 61 line drawings: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36898-4: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25340-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368984

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Bantu Languages

Edited by Mark Van de Velde and Koen Bostoen, University of Ghent, Belgium

Series: Routledge Language Family Series

Regarded by researchers as the Bantu Bible, and written by an international team of experts, this comprehensive, single-volume volume presents in depth discussions of the historical development and specialized linguistic features of the Bantu languages. Updated to include recent scholarship and developments in Bantu linguistics.

Routledge

Market: African Language & Linguistics

784pp: 15 halftones: 20 line drawings: 330 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799677
A History of the Theatre Laboratory
Bryan Brown

The term ‘theatre laboratory’ has entered the regular lexicon of theatre artists, producers, scholars and critics alike. And yet, use of the term is far from unified, often operating as an catch-all for a web of intertwining practices, territories, pedagogies and ideologies. Russian theatre, however, has seen a clear emergence of laboratory practice that can be divided into two distinct organisational structures: the studio and the masterskaya (artisanal guild). Bryan Brown offers two archetypes of group organisation that can be applied across the arts and sciences, and reveals a complex history of the laboratory’s characteristics and functions that support the term’s use in theatre.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
224pp: 13 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-56302-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680005

Beijing Opera Costumes
The Visual Communication of Character and Culture
Alexandra B Bonds

Beijing Opera Costumes: The Visual Communication of Character and Culture illuminates the links between theatrical attire and social customs and aesthetics of China, covering both the theory and practice of stage dress. Photographs from live performances, as well as details of embroidery, and close-up photographs thoroughly portray the stunning beauty of this incomparable performance style. Presenting the brilliant colors of the elaborately embroidered silk costumes together with the intricate makeup and glittering headdresses, this volume embodies the elegance of the Beijing opera.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Costume
8-1/2 x 11: 376pp: 359 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14618-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084179

Digital Design for Custom Textiles
Patterns as Narration for Stage and Film
Amber Marisa Cook

Digital Design for Custom Textiles: Patterns as Narration for Stage and Film is a beginner’s guide for creating custom textile patterns for performing arts production, with an emphasis on storytelling through design using hand and digital design techniques. The book offers essential information for the beginning digital designer, such as:
- Methods of designing patterns, appliqués, and unique textures for custom textiles
- Custom textile examples including various styles of pattern repeats, digital embroidery, and cut and sew techniques

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Costume
8-1/2 x 11: 376pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-22290-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504776

Beyond Failure
New Essays on the Cultural History of Failure in Theatre and Performance

Edited by Tony Fisher and Eve Katsouraki

In setting foot on stage, every performer invokes their capacity to fail. The performance of this action is inextricable from the potential not to succeed, something which has become a key critical trope in contemporary theatre and performance studies. Offering a unique and engaging approach for students and practitioners, Beyond Failure explores what it means for our understanding not just of theatrical practice but of human social and cultural activity more broadly. These essays tackle contemporary debates around the theory and poetics of failure, suggesting that in the absence of success can be found a defiance and hopefulness that points to new ways of knowing and being in the world.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
220pp: 13 halftones
ebook: 978-0-367-24779-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370994

Directions for Directing
Theatre and Method
Avra Sidiropoulou

Directions for Directing: Theatre and Method lays out contemporary concepts of directing practice and examines specific techniques of approaching scripts, actors, and the stage. Addressed to both young and experienced directors but also to the broader community of theatre practitioners, scholars and dedicated theatre goers, the book sheds light on the director’s multiplicity of roles throughout the life of a play – from the moment of its conception to opening night – and explores the director’s processes of inspiration, interpretation, communication and leadership.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Directing
6 x 9: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-22290-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789288

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Michael Chekhov

Franc Chamberlain

Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners
This revised and updated edition of Michael Chekhov includes a biographical introduction to Chekhov’s life, a clear explanation of his key writings, an analysis of his work as a director and a practical guide to Chekhov’s unique actor-training exercises. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further, primary research, Routledge Performance Practitioners are unbeatable value for today’s student.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
376pp
ebook: 978-0-429-48580-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599260
Psychology for Actors
Theories and Practices for the Acting Process

Kevin Page

Psychology for Actors is a study of modern psychology, specifically designed for the working actor and actor-in-training, that covers discrete areas of psychological theory that actors can apply to their creative process to form and connect with characters. The book investigates many post-Stanislavsky ideas about human psychology and offers step-by-step exercises to help actors understand their characters and effectively bring them to life on stage or in front of the camera. Psychology for Actors also offers advice on how to cope with the stresses and strains of a highly competitive field, and provides tools for deeper self-awareness and character exploration.

Routledge
Market: Acting
6 x 9; 208pp; 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352259

The Actor and the Character
Explorations in the Psychology of Transformative Acting

Vladimir Mirodan

What are the physical and psychological processes which enable actors to create characters so different from themselves? To understand this unique phenomenon, Vladimir Mirodan provides both a historical overview of the evolution of notions of ‘character’ in Western theatre and a stunning contemporary analysis of the theoretical implications of transformative acting. The Actor and the Character speaks not only to academics and students, but contributes to current lively academic debates around character. Mirodan boldly re-examines some of the fundamental assumptions of actor training and some basic tenets of theatre practice to ask: What happens when one of us ‘becomes somebody else’?

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138852525

Stage Lighting
Design Applications and More

Richard E Dunham

Stage Lighting: Design Applications and More builds upon the information introduced in Stage Lighting: The Fundamentals. It provides an in-depth reference to a number of specialty areas of lighting design, from traditional applications such as drama, dance, and designing for different venues, to more advanced applications such as concert, corporate, film and video, virtual, and other forms of entertainment lighting. Each chapter gives the essential background, design practices, and equipment details for each specialization, so readers can make informed decisions and ask informed questions when encountering each field.

Routledge
Market: Theatre/Lighting
8-1/2 x 11; 520pp: 413 halftones: 60 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671379

The Punchdrunk Encyclopaedia

Edited by Josephine Machon

The authorised Punchdrunk Encyclopaedia is the definitive book on the company’s work to date. It provides the first full-scale, historical account of one of the world’s foremost immersive theatre companies, drawn from unparalleled access to the collective memory and archives of their core creative team. Charting Punchdrunk’s rise from the fringe to the mainstream, this encyclopaedia records the founding principles and mission of the company, documenting its evolving creative process and operational structures. It is intended for those with a fascination for theatre, but ultimately written for devout fans, in acknowledgement of their continued support and contribution to Punchdrunk’s history.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
396pp: 28 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556799

Theatre Dance Studies Reader

Edited by Jens Giersdorf and Yutian Wong

The expanded and updated Theatre Dance Studies Reader offers access to thirty-seven essential texts that address the social, political, cultural, and economic impact of globalization on embodiment and choreography. These interdisciplinary essays in dance scholarship consider a broad range of dance forms in relationship to historical, ethnographic, and interdisciplinary research methods including cultural studies, reconstruction, media studies, and popular culture. The third edition includes everything from concert dance (ballet, modern and postmodern dance, tap, kathak, and classical khmer dance), to salsa, hip-hop, site-specific performance, digital choreography, and lecture-performances.

Routledge
Market: Dance and Performance studies
504pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088726

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088726
The Hamburg Dramaturgy by G.E. Lessing
A New and Complete Annotated English Translation
Edited by Natalya Baldyga, Michael Chemers, Wendy Arons and Sara Figal
Lessing’s Hamburg Dramaturgy represents one of the eighteenth-century’s most important critical engagements with the theater and its potential to promote humanistic discourse. This is the first complete English translation, with extensive annotations that place the work in its historical context, and three introductory essays that situate Lessing’s work both within his historical time period and in terms of his influence on Enlightenment and post-Enlightenment theater and criticism. This newly-translated collection of 104 short essays will speak to dramaturgs, directors, and scholars who see theater as a medium for philosophical and political debate, as well as for entertainment.

The Routledge Dramaturgy by G.E. Lessing
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Michael Patrick Gillespie
Wilde canon.

Branding Oscar Wilde
Michael Patrick Gillespie
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
The Branding of Oscar Wilde traces the development and perception of Wilde’s public persona and examines the impact of interpretations of his writing. Through calculated behaviour, provocative language, and arresting dress, Wilde self-consciously created a brand initially recognized by family and friends, then by the British public, and ultimately by large audiences over the world. The study focuses on how branding established important assumptions about Wilde and his work in his own mind and in those of his readers, and it examines how each stage of brand development affected the immediate responses to Wilde’s writings and progressively shaped our understanding of the Wilde canon.

Representations of Flemish Immigrants on the Early Modern Stage
Peter Matthew McCluskey
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
Immigrants from the Low Countries constituted the largest population of resident aliens in early modern England. With xenophobic sentiments running so high that riots and disorders occurred throughout the sixteenth century, Elizabeth I directed her dramatic censor to suppress material that might incite further disorder. Representations of Flemish Immigrants on the Early Modern Stage describes the immigrant community during this period and explores the consistently negative representations of Flemish immigrants in Tudor interludes, the impact of censorship, the playwrighting strategies that eluded it, and the continuation of these methods until the closing of the theatres in 1642.

An Illustrated History of British Theatre and Performance
Robert Leach
As the most public of arts, theatre constantly interacted with changing social, political, and intellectual movements and ideas, and Robert Leach’s masterful work restores to the foreground of this evolution the contributions of women, gay people, and ethnic minorities, as well as the regional theatres of Wales and Scotland. Highly-illustrated chapters trace the development of theatre through major plays from each period, evaluations of playwrights; contemporary dramatic theory; acting and acting companies; dance and music; the theatre buildings themselves; and the audience, while also highlighting enduring features of British theatre; from comic gags to the use of props.

The Routledge Companion to African American Theatre and Performance
Edited by Kathy A. Perkins, Sandra L. Richards, Renee Alexander Craft and Thomas F. DeFrantz
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to African American Theatre and Performance is an outstanding collection of specially written essays that charts the emergence, development, and diversity of African-American Theatre and Performance. Alongside chapters from scholars are contributions from theatre-makers, including producers, theatre managers, choreographers, directors, designers, and critics. This book engages a wide audience of scholars, students, and theatre practitioners with its unprecedented breadth. More than anything, these invaluable insights not only offer a window onto the processes of producing work, but the labour and economic issues that have shaped and enabled African American theatre.
Hans Keller 1919 - 1985
A musician in dialogue with his times
Edited by A. M. Garnham and Susi Woodhouse
A musician of penetrating insight, Hans Keller (1919-1985) was also an exceptional writer whose importance for post-war music in Britain is fundamental. Witty, passionate, sometimes disarmingly honest, Keller’s letters present not only a vivid picture of an extraordinary mind, but also a significant insight into his musical times. Keller’s correspondents included Alfred Brendel, Yehudi Menuhin, Peter Pears, Benjamin Britten, Alexander Goehr, Peter Maxwell Davies, H.C. Robbins Landon, Deryck Cooke and Nicholas Kenyon. Garnham and Woodhouse present a fascinating biography, illuminated by Keller’s own letters, which shall appeal to all serious classical music lovers.

Problem-Based Learning in the College Music Classroom
Natalie R Sarrazin, The College at Brockport, SUNY, USA
Problem-Based Learning in the College Music Classroom explores the core tenets of Problem-Based Learning. PBL is an effective, student-centered approach in which students learn higher-order thinking skills and integrative strategies by solving real-world challenges—not often employed in music classrooms. Yet such courses are uniquely situated to advance this innovative pedagogical approach. This volume sheds light on PBL best practices in survey and topic-based music courses while integrating general education content, discussing implementation, materials, methods, and challenges, and encouraging readers to think creatively to develop flexible solutions for large-scale issues.

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Theory for Today’s Musician Workbook, Third Edition
Ralph Turek, University of Akron, USA and Daniel McCarthy, University of Akron, USA
Theory for Today’s Musician, Third Edition, recasts the scope of the traditional music theory course to meet the demands of the professional music world, in a style that speaks directly and engagingly to today’s music student. It uses classical, folk, popular, and jazz repertoires with clear explanations that link music theory to musical applications. The authors help prepare students by not only exploring how music theory works in art music, but how it functions within modern music, and why this knowledge will help them become better composers, music teachers, performers, and recording engineers.

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Theory for Today’s Musician, Third Edition
Ralph Turek, University of Akron, USA and Daniel McCarthy, University of Akron, USA
Theory for Today’s Musician, Third Edition, recasts the scope of the traditional music theory course to meet the demands of the professional music world, in a style that speaks directly and engagingly to today’s music student. It uses classical, folk, popular, and jazz repertoires with clear explanations that link music theory to musical applications. The authors help prepare students by not only exploring how music theory works in art music, but how it functions within modern music, and why this knowledge will help them become better composers, music teachers, performers, and recording engineers.

World Music CONCISE: A Global Journey
Terry E. Miller, Kent State University, USA and Andrew Shahariari, Kent State University, USA
World Music CONCISE: A Global Journey, Second Edition, introduces students to the diversity of musical expression around the world, taking them across the globe to experience cultural traditions that challenge the ear, the mind, and the spirit. Based on the Fourth Edition, this Second CONCISE Edition serves as an introduction to the many and varied world music traditions. It stays rooted in a solid pedagogical framework and maintains the text’s familiar travel theme while condensing the number of “sites” from 70 to 44. These sites are carefully selected from the existing compilation so as to remain representative of all continents and regions.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Andre Jolivet: Music, Art and Literature
Edited by Caroline Rae
Series: Music and Literature
This book on Andre Jolivet investigates his music, life and influence as a major figure in French music of the twentieth century. His music combines innovative language with spirituality, summarised in his self-declared axiom 'to restore music’s ancient original meaning when it was the magic and incantatory expression of the sacred in human communities'. The chapters assess Jolivet’s output and activities from the 1920s through to his last works, exploring creative process, aesthetic, his relationship with the exotic and influences from literature. This fascinating and comprehensive exploration is an indispensable source for research into French music and culture of the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Music
-400pp: 103 illus; 50 halftones: 38 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-44295-6; Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42925-5; Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362659

Experimentation in Improvised Jazz
Chasing Ideas
Andrys Onsman, University of Melbourne, Australia and Robert Burke, Monash University, Australia
Experimentation in Improvised Jazz: Chasing Ideas challenges the notion that in the 21st century, jazz can be restrained by a singular, static definition. The worldwide trend for jazz to be marginalized by the mainstream music industry, as well as conservatoriums and schools of music, runs the risk of stifling the innovative and challenging aspects of its creativity. To remain relevant, jazz needs to be dynamic, proactively experimental, and consciously facilitate new ideas to be made accessible to an audience broader than the innovators themselves. Experimentation in Improvised Jazz explores key elements of experimental jazz music in order to discern ways in which the genre is developing.

Routledge
Market: Music
-6 x 9: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31667-6; Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45551-3; Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316676

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Levon Hakobian
Series: Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture
This comprehensive survey of music and musical life of the entire Soviet era, from 1917 to 1991, takes into account the extensive body of scholarly literature in Russian and other major European languages. In this considerably updated and revised edition of his 1998 publication, Hakobian traces the strikingly dramatic development of the music created by outstanding and less well-known, ‘modernist’ and ‘conservative’, ‘nationalist’ and ‘cosmopolitan’ composers of the Soviet era. The book’s three parts explore, respectively, the musical trends of the 1920s, music and musical life under Stalin, and the so-called ‘Bronze Age’ of Soviet music after Stalin’s death.

Routledge
Market: Music
-512pp: 29 illus: 28 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06516-1; Dec 2018: $242.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36265-9; Dec 2018: $77.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362659

Opera in Paris from the Empire to the Commune
Mark Everist
French nineteenth-century stage music studies have blossomed in the last decade, encouraging new productions of nineteenth century works to take their place in the modern repertory. However, this has focused on works produced exclusively for the Paris Opera at the expense of the vast range of other types of stage music. This book seeks to re-introduce a number of norms to the study of stage music in Paris, and to acknowledge Paris as an importer and exporter of opera, focusing on music of its closest neighbours, the Italian-speaking states. This collection brings together twelve previously published articles and essays, updated for this volume and translated into English for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Music
-488pp: 50 illus: 10 halftones: 20 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06516-1; Dec 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15993-5; Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065161

Schumann
Edited by Roe-Min Kok
Series: The Early Romantic Composers
This collection is a compilation of many of the paths taken by scholars in their pursuit of knowledge about Schumann over the last half-century. Selected for their topical breadth and quality, the writings showcase different points of departure as well as their authors’ allegiance to diverse methods of investigation.

Routledge
Market: Music
-512pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44035-8; Dec 2018: $431.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472440358

Stories We Could Tell
Putting Words To American Popular Music
Edited by David Sanjek, Benjamin Halligan, Mark Duffett, University of Chester, UK and Tom Attah
Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series
Stories We Could Tell identifies eight typical strategies used when critics and historians write about American popular music: the instinctual, the Darwinian, the heroic, the ritual, the alluvial, the agoraphobic, the Manichean and the mythic. Stories We Could Tell critically discusses each of these ways of presenting the history of popular music genres. The book is a unique work of music historiography that analyses, catalogues, and contextualises music writing in order to afford the reader new perspectives on the field of cultural production.

Routledge
Market: Music
-242pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-57196-9; Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571969
The Routledge Companion to Jazz Studies

Edited by Nicholas Gebhardt, Nichole Rustin-Paschal and Tony Whyton

Series: Routledge Music Companions

The Routledge Companion to Jazz Studies presents over forty commissioned articles from internationally renowned scholars and highlights the strengths of current jazz scholarship in a cross-disciplinary field of enquiry. Each chapter reflects on developments within jazz studies over the last twenty-five years, offering surveys and new insights into the major perspectives and approaches to jazz research that have been developed since the 1990s. The collection provides an essential research resource for students, scholars, and enthusiasts, and will serve as the definitive survey of current jazz scholarship in the Anglophone world to-date.

Routledge

Market: Music / Jazz Studies

7 x 10: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23116-0: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-31580-5: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231160
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Behaviour in the Early Years

Angela Glenn, Early Years Consultant, UK; Jacqui Cousins, L and J Training and Consultancy, UK and Alicia Helps, Educational Psychologist, UK

This accessible and practical book provides hands-on, tried and tested strategies to help the reader to respond instantly and effectively to behaviour problems, and to encourage them to think about how they handle difficult situations. This third edition has been fully updated and revised to include additional guidance on complex learning difficulties, including speech and language disorders and autism, as well as the impact of social media and devices upon social interaction. With ideas and strategies that can easily be absorbed into the daily routine, this book is essential reading for practitioners in all early years settings looking for effective ways to deal with challenging behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
- 128pp: 11 halftones: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-138-41241-2: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337985

How to Develop Partnerships with Parents

Teresa Wilson, University of Reading, UK

This definitive resource provides a comprehensive range of activities and materials enabling you to equip your staff with the knowledge, confidence and skills they need to collaborate effectively with parents as part of their early years practice. Packed with practical, reflective and team-based activities and templates, How to Develop Partnerships with Parents offers evidence-based information on working successfully with parents, and provides a range of materials to meet the specific training and development needs of your staff. Chapters emphasize the benefits of working closely with families, and acknowledge the particular needs of parents with children at various stages of development.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
- 196pp: 10 line drawings: 84 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-41241-2: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220645

Democratising Leadership in the Early Years

A Systemic Approach

Margy Whalley, Karen John, Patrick Whitaker, Elizabeth Klavins, Christine Parker and Julie Vaggers

Series: Pen Green Books for Early Years Educators

Bringing together valuable insights from research and practice undertaken at the world-famous Pen Green Centre, Democratising Leadership in the Early Years illustrates how settings and practitioners can develop and maintain forms of leadership which foster collaborative practices across and within settings and services. Drawing on authors’ first-hand experiences, on systems theory, psychological theory and neuroscience, chapters emphasise the role of highly effective leadership in ensuring that services are accessible, inclusive and innovative, able to overcome destructive systemic and psychological dynamics to flatten hierarchies, improve relationships, learning, and educational outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education
- 202pp: 13 halftones: 25 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44204-9: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337985

Messy Play in the Early Years

Supporting Learning through Material Engagements

Sue Gascoyne

Combining a rich theoretical foundation with practical tips and advice, Messy Play in the Early Years provides an informative and practical exploration of the unique qualities, characteristics and learning possibilities of messy play. Drawing on research and theory, this accessible book will bolster readers’ understanding and appreciation of messy play and show how a range of material engagements can enhance young children’s development and learning. Chapters explore an array of resources to consider how the sensory qualities of materials encourage problem-solving, scientific thinking, creativity, self-regulation and self-expression as children discover and make sense of new phenomena.

Routledge
Market: Education
- 184pp: 33 halftones: 15 line drawings: 33 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23470-2: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377146

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Racialisation in Early Years Education
Black Children's Stories from the Classroom

Gina Houston, TACTYC
Series: TACTYC

This timely book explores the unique experiences of young black children during their first year of school and supports an understanding of how entry into the early years environment impacts on identity. Young children’s experiences are analysed through a critical race lens illustrating how they are racialised through everyday interactions and routines. Chapters explore how personal and institutional attitudes might be reviewed to ensure that pedagogies and practices support the maintenance of black identities, and challenge racism. This text enables the reader to relate to the reality of black children’s experience and offers valuable suggestions for effective anti-racist practice.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
138pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10107-1: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138152878

Understanding the HighScope Approach
Early Years Education in Practice

Monica Wiltshire, Early Years Consultant, UK
Series: Understanding the... Approach

Understanding the HighScope Approach has been updated to be fully in line with the latest changes to research, policy and practice. As well as the original content, which covers all areas of the curriculum including assessment, child-adult interaction, plan-do-review, and the learning environment and ensures it’s a comprehensive resource for the reader, there are new sections on outdoor play and learning. There is additional information on using the approach with children who have special needs/SEND and with children who speak English as an extra language. The approach is also discussed in its employment with bigger class sizes, and a selection of new photographs are provided.

Routledge
Market: Education
180pp: 27 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377610

The Outdoor Classroom in Practice, Ages 3–7
A Month-By-Month Guide to Forest School Provision

Karen Constable, Teacher, Mark First School, UK

This book offers guidance on how the outdoors can be used to teach and challenge children across a range of settings by drawing on Forest School practice. Following a month-by-month format, it explores related play experiences, planning, evaluations of how the ideas described were carried out and what impact they had on the children. With all-new photographs, this fully updated edition covers both early years and KS1 and provides detailed information on the role of the adult, the environment, planning and using children’s interests to guide learning and development. Written by a leading authority in the field, it aims to help practitioners to make the most of the outdoor environment.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
180pp: 166 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-31008-7: Oct 2018 $221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31010-0: Oct 2018 $52.99
ebook: 978-1-315-14360-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310100

Trauma Informed Practices for Early Childhood Educators
Relationship-Based Approaches that Support Healing and Build Resilience in Young Children

Julie Nicholson, Mills College, USA, Linda Perez and Julie Kurtz

Trauma-Informed Practices for Early Childhood Educators guides child care providers and early educators working with infants, toddlers, preschoolers and early elementary aged children to understand trauma as well as its impact on young children’s brains, behavior, learning and development. The book introduces a range of trauma-informed teaching and family engagement strategies that readers can use in their early childhood programs to create strength-based environments that support children’s health, healing, and resiliency.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 240pp: 34 halftones: 11 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14175-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306394
Perspectives on Play
Learning for Life

Edited by Avril Brock, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK, Pam Jarvis, Leeds Trinity University, UK and Yinka Olusoga, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK

This third edition explores, debates and further develops the theory of play, relating cutting-edge research to rich examples from practice. Fully updated in line with recent policy developments and research, and with new material focusing on international perspectives, mental health issues and play, and globalisation and technology, each author examines play-based activities from a wide variety of perspectives and settings: the classroom, the playground, the home and local community.

Each chapter is illustrated throughout with observation notes, case studies, interviews and discussions, encouraging the reader to reflect on ways in which they can develop and improve their own practice.

Early Years Science Education
A Contemporary Look

Edited by Mike Watts, Brunel University, UK and Alison Silby, University of Reading, UK

The educational provision for early years is growing and changing across the world, not least in the UK. Learning on the mounting literature on early child development, this book’s focus is on the growth of children’s scientific thinking and activities. Based both on formal educational research and professional practice-in-action, this book describes children’s science concept development; curiosity-driven exploration; emergent ecological literacy; learning through science play; assessment of early learning; the role of parents and practitioners; and some question the very basis of the science being taught.

This book was first published as a special issue of Early Child Development and Care.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367116

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337022
75 Ways to Be a Better Teacher Tomorrow
With Less Stress and Quick Success

Annette Breaux and Todd Whitaker, Indiana State University, USA
In this new book by bestselling authors and presenters Annette Breaux and Todd Whitaker, you’ll learn the secrets of these tried-and-true techniques that will help to improve your teaching, your students’ learning, and your students’ behavior.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-35257-5: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352575

Creating Your Dream Elementary Classroom from the Inside Out
A Practical Guide for Teachers

Becky Hunt
What are the magic ingredients to a dream classroom, and how can you create one for your own students? In this inspiring new book, the author shows you how to transform the elementary classroom into a special place where students are excited to learn. You’ll gain practical strategies on key areas such as classroom environment, community, routines, procedures, expectations, lessons, and professionalism.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-58660-4: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586604

A Practical Guide to Enquiry-Based Primary Teaching
A Reflective Journey

Helena Hill
A Practical Guide to Enquiry-Based Primary Teaching is a practical guide for developing an enquiry approach in primary schools. It is intended for use by the primary practitioner as a thinking diary to nurture the skills required to be a successful, confident teacher and to support the school’s development.

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-59630-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596306

Classroom Management From the Ground Up

Todd Whitaker, Indiana State University, USA, Madeline Whitaker Good and Katherine Whitaker, High School in Missouri, USA
In this essential book from bestselling authors Todd, Katherine, and Madeline Whitaker, you’ll gain practical strategies for managing your classroom so your lessons go smoothly no matter what kinds of activities the students are engaged in. Katherine and Madeline share their experiences as teachers in very different schools, and Todd shares his experiences working with teachers across the country. Together they offer advice on classroom organization, setting expectations, organizing lessons, and more. Whether you are a new or experienced teacher, this book will help you improve student behavior from the outset so that you can spend your valuable class time on what matters most—the learning!

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 11 bipp 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35258-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352582

Integrating SEL into Your ELA Curriculum
Practical Lesson Plans for Grades 6-8

John Dacey, Lindsey Neves Baillargeron and Nancy Tripp
In this helpful book, you’ll learn how to seamlessly infuse social and emotional learning into your middle school English language arts curriculum. With the growing emphasis on student assessment and learning outcomes, many teachers find they lack the time and the encouragement to begin implementing SEL techniques into their instruction. This book offers a solution in the form of practical lesson plans—all of which can be implemented without tedious preparation and all of which are designed to boost self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, and other key SEL skills.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 24 bipp 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-35257-5: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352575
Leading English in the Primary School
A Subject Leader’s Guide
Lisa Baldwin, University of Winchester, UK, Liz Chamberlain, The Open University, UK, Mary Scanlan, Sandy Stockwell and Neil Suggett
A comprehensive guide for all aspiring and experienced primary English subject leaders, the advice in this book will help you understand your role in improving teaching and learning across the school, and in implementing new strategies in your school. It covers: Different leadership styles and when to use them; the key features of successful lessons; planning at a strategic and class-based level; managing change within and across school; observing lessons and supporting the monitoring and reporting process; working with colleagues; managing your own workload; and where to find additional support. Essential for all those embarking on the complex yet fulfilling role of subject leader.
Routledge
Market: Education
Pb: 978-1-138-73129-5: Dec 2018:
$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-14214-2: Oct 2018: $200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731295

Mathematizing Your School
Creating a Culture for Math Success
Nicki Newton and Janet Nuzzie
Learn the secrets to getting your entire school excited about math! This book from acclaimed author Dr. Nicki Newton and experienced instructional specialist Janet Nuzzie shows you how to integrate engaging math instruction at every level, from the small group project to the school-wide assembly. With contributions from math coaches, district leaders, and classroom teachers, this book will give you the practical tools you need to boost student proficiency, encourage collaboration between staff members, and make math an important part of school life.
Routledge
Market: Education
214pp: 9 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304925

Philosophical Inquiry with Children
The Development of an Inquiring Society in Australia
Edited by Gilbert Burgh, The University of Queensland, Australia and Simone Thornton, The University of Queensland, Australia
Philosophy for Children (P4C) is an approach that welcomes different national appropriations, and Australia has been a world leader in appropriation of the P4C pedagogy. Tracing the development of P4C in Australia since the 1960s, this book showcases the perspectives of the people who have been crucial in promoting it and explores future directions for classroom practice and research. Covering issues of politics, competing visions of the disciplinary core of P4C, its relationships with other subject areas, and the curriculum itself, this book provides points of reflection, similarity and contrast for readers interested in the development of P4C in both Australia and other national contexts.
Routledge
Market: Education/Philosophy
260pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362963

How to be a Better Scientist
Researching with impact
Andrew Johnson and John Sumpter, Brunel University
How to be a Better Scientist will help PhD students gain an insight into what good science means and how to conduct it. It includes easily accessible guidance on topics such as integrity, gaining confidence, time and resource management, giving presentations and writing papers. Understanding the fundamentals of conducting good, impactful research is the goal of every student and early career researcher and this book provides the information required to succeed in this competitive field, and ultimately become a better scientist. With a focus on the importance and benefit of good practice and aimed at PhD students beginning their science career, this book will enthuse, inspire, and challenge.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
160pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731257

Learning as a Creative and Developmental Process in Higher Education
A Therapeutic Arts Approach and Its Wider Application
Edited by Judie Taylor and Clive Holmwood
Much has been written about the importance of creativity in learning and education over the last few decades. This unique book extends beyond the usual focus on implementing creative methods in learning, teaching and assessing within higher education, to an examination of creativity as central to a learning process which is transformational for the student. More specifically, Learning as a Creative and Developmental Process in Higher Education examines the importance of a facilitative tutor-student relationship and environment which contextualise this creative process of teaching and learning.
Routledge
Market: Education/Art
242pp: 19 illus: 12 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306950

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Promoting Academic Talk in Schools
Global Practices and Perspectives

Edited by Robyn M. Gillies, University of Queensland, Australia

Bringing together a rich array of international research in the field, this book profiles recent pedagogical developments in teacher-student and student-student academic talk. It explores how these practices have been implemented in different learning environments to transform student learning, and presents a variety of theoretical perspectives that underpin developments in promoting academic talk. Each chapter points to the implications for practice, some present conceptual frameworks that assist research in the area, and some outline evidence-based strategies that could be used to promote productive interactions in formal and informal classroom settings.

Religious Education for Plural Societies
The Selected Works of Robert Jackson

Robert Jackson, University of Warwick, UK

Highlighting key writings from Professor Robert Jackson’s international career in education, the texts in this book provide a historical perspective in relation to current debates about religious education in the UK and internationally, drawing attention to issues of current concern. The text explores key themes in religious education through examples from his writings: empirical research, pedagogy and didactics – the interpretive approach; religious education and plurality and international policy development. A short introduction is provided for each chapter to help readers to understand the significance of what is presented and how this relates to other chapters in the book.

Teachable Moments and the Science of Education

Greg Seals

This book develops a general theory of autonomous teaching by examining a mysterious educational idea: the teachable moment. By formulating an understanding of the teachable moment as predicated upon ‘educational energy,’ this book takes up John Dewey’s view of teaching to articulate a law-like, scientifically oriented pedagogical theory. By offering a testable hypothesis about effective teaching through an innovative reading of Dewey’s law, this book also provides insights into changes in school practice and schooling policy consonant with an understanding of teaching as a science.
Classroom-based Interventions Across Subject Areas
Research to Understand What Works in Education
Edited by Gabriel J Stylianides, University of Oxford, UK and Ann Childs, University of Oxford, UK
Written by expert researchers and practitioners, this new book aims to locate the important features of educational research that offer real potential to support improvement of classroom practice in a range of subjects. It considers possible reasons for the scarcity of classroom-based intervention studies, what’s involved in adapting interventions for use in different contexts and, crucially, shows how research conducted in real classrooms increases the likelihood of results that are directly applicable to practice and alleviate problems of student learning. It will be essential reading for all those concerned with how educational research can impact upon teaching and learning.
Routledge
Market: Secondary Education
Hb: 978-1-138-04862-1: Nov 2018:
Pb: 978-1-138-04863-8: Nov 2018:
$221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23796-4: Jan 2019: $158.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048621

Teaching Science Thinking
Using Scientific Reasoning in the Classroom
Christopher Moore
Teach students to reason like scientists. This practical new book provides a clear framework for helping students develop scientific thinking so they are not just memorising content but are becoming engaged in the real work scientists do. You’ll learn how to teach students to analyse scientific testing, to understand if something caused something else, and to understand the value of evidence. The book offers ideas for lesson plans and assessments and also features reproducible tools and handouts that you can use in the classroom immediately.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237957

English Grammar and Teaching Strategies
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Joy Pollock and Elisabeth Waller
Series: Routledge Education Classic Edition
This book aims to demystify grammar and equip any teacher to teach it in the classroom. Carefully set out for ease of reference, each grammatical term is clearly defined. Varieties of usage are illustrated and teaching strategies can be easily extended according to the age and key stage of the pupil. These strategies are both for spoken and written language and can be used for the whole class, small groups, with those with special educational needs and with EAL learners. Featuring a brand new preface by Jo Shuckleton, this Routledge Classic Edition is an indispensable resource for all teachers in both primary and secondary schools.
David Fulton Publishers
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363670

Mindfulness for Students
A Curriculum for Grades 3-8
Wendy Fuchs
What if you walked into your classroom to find a room full of students who were working cooperatively with one another, focusing on the day’s lesson, and able to regulate their own thoughts and feelings? Learn how to teach mindfulness strategies to your elementary and middle school students to provide a foundation for social-emotional well-being and academic engagement. Based on research and designed to complement any school setting, no matter how busy, the practices in this book will create the groundwork for a positive and productive learning environment.
Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-0-429-50453-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586543

Teaching Science Thinking
Classroom-based Interventions Across Subject Areas
Research to Understand What Works in Education
Edited by Gabriel J Stylianides, University of Oxford, UK and Ann Childs, University of Oxford, UK
Written by expert researchers and practitioners, this new book aims to locate the important features of educational research that offer real potential to support improvement of classroom practice in a range of subjects. It considers possible reasons for the scarcity of classroom-based intervention studies, what’s involved in adapting interventions for use in different contexts and, crucially, shows how research conducted in real classrooms increases the likelihood of results that are directly applicable to practice and alleviate problems of student learning. It will be essential reading for all those concerned with how educational research can impact upon teaching and learning.
Routledge
Market: Secondary Education
Hb: 978-1-138-04862-1: Nov 2018:
Pb: 978-1-138-04863-8: Nov 2018:
$221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23796-4: Jan 2019: $158.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048621

Teaching Science Thinking
Using Scientific Reasoning in the Classroom
Christopher Moore
Teach students to reason like scientists. This practical new book provides a clear framework for helping students develop scientific thinking so they are not just memorising content but are becoming engaged in the real work scientists do. You’ll learn how to teach students to analyse scientific testing, to understand if something caused something else, and to understand the value of evidence. The book offers ideas for lesson plans and assessments and also features reproducible tools and handouts that you can use in the classroom immediately.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237957

English Grammar and Teaching Strategies
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Joy Pollock and Elisabeth Waller
Series: Routledge Education Classic Edition
This book aims to demystify grammar and equip any teacher to teach it in the classroom. Carefully set out for ease of reference, each grammatical term is clearly defined. Varieties of usage are illustrated and teaching strategies can be easily extended according to the age and key stage of the pupil. These strategies are both for spoken and written language and can be used for the whole class, small groups, with those with special educational needs and with EAL learners. Featuring a brand new preface by Jo Shuckleton, this Routledge Classic Edition is an indispensable resource for all teachers in both primary and secondary schools.
David Fulton Publishers
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363670

Mindfulness for Students
A Curriculum for Grades 3-8
Wendy Fuchs
What if you walked into your classroom to find a room full of students who were working cooperatively with one another, focusing on the day’s lesson, and able to regulate their own thoughts and feelings? Learn how to teach mindfulness strategies to your elementary and middle school students to provide a foundation for social-emotional well-being and academic engagement. Based on research and designed to complement any school setting, no matter how busy, the practices in this book will create the groundwork for a positive and productive learning environment.
Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-0-429-50453-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586543
Blaster: A Card Game for Problem-Solving Skills
Yvette Jones
Blaster is a fun, fast-paced card game to develop children’s problem solving skills and social awareness. Players will learn to approach challenging situations with constructive thoughts, communication and actions and are encouraged to consider the consequences of different choices in a safe environment. The game includes examples of everyday situations which might happen in school, at home or with friends, and is a great way to facilitate discussion about appropriate and inappropriate behaviours through friendly competition. Includes over 100 scenario cards, some of which can be customised, full instructions and tips for adults to support, personalise and extend the game.

Routledge
Market: Education / Social skills
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347021

Developing Early Communication, Language and Learning Skills at Home
Creating Personalised Activity Packs for Parents
Laura Osman and Heidi Manouchehri
This resource provides teachers and therapists with photocopyable, motivating and playful activities to share with parents to help to consolidate learning from school or therapy and support the transfer of skills at home. The activities are suitable for children who are developing early communication to children who are talking and using sentences. The book provides symbol boards to support children’s use and understanding of language and experiences. Teachers and therapists are encouraged to select appropriate activities to provide personalised activity packs that meet the needs of the child. The activities vary in challenge and can be fitted into curriculum and topic areas.

Routledge
Market: Education
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596337

Dyscalculia: from Science to Education
Brian Butterworth, University College London, UK
In this ground-breaking text, Professor Butterworth explains the latest research in the science of dyscalculia in a clear, non-technical way. He shows that dyscalculia is caused by a core deficit in the ability to accurately and swiftly represent the number of objects in a set, an ability that underpins learning arithmetic, and clearly differentiates dyscalculia from other forms of early maths learning difficulties. Linking research to pedagogical practice, Butterworth explains how science can be used for the identification of dyscalculia, and for the development of strategies to best help affected learners acquire arithmetical competence and strengthen their ability to process numerosities.

Routledge
Market: Education/ SEN
176pp: 14 halftones: 41 line drawings: 20 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-53811-2: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688612

Phonics for Pupils with Special Educational Needs
Set
Ann Sullivan
Series: Phonics for Pupils with Special Educational Needs
This fantastic seven-part resource offers an innovative and refreshingly simple approach to the teaching of phonics that is specifically designed to meet the needs of pupils with special educational needs. The books strip phonics down into manageable core elements and provide a wealth of resources to support teachers in teaching reading and spelling. They systematically take the pupil through incremental steps and help them to learn about and thoroughly understand all of the sounds in the English language.

Routledge
Pb: 978-1-138-35364-0: Oct 2018: 5504.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353640

Spot What’s Missing? Language Cards
Sue Duggleby and Ross Duggleby, Tooting address is the new one - as of 17/08/18
Spot What’s Missing? Language Cards are designed to promote language skills through understanding the concept of ‘missing’. Comprising of 48 large flashcards, each pair of scenes includes one card showing the original scene and another with either one, two, three or four things missing. The cards are brightly coloured with appealing illustrations for young children, showing scenes such as the seaside, jungle, snow, farm, house and countryside. The second edition includes updated illustrations and additional guidance for non-specialists on how to use the cards in different ways to encourage a child’s observation, attention and expressive language development in response to ‘wh’ questions.

Routledge
Market: Education
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347021

Spot What’s Different Language Cards
Sue Duggleby and Ross Duggleby, Tooting address is the new one - as of 17/08/18
Spot What’s Different Language Cards are designed to promote language skills through understanding the concept of ‘different’. Comprising of 48 large flashcards, each pair of scenes includes one card showing the complete scene and another with either one, two, three or four things changed. The cards are brightly coloured with appealing illustrations for young children, showing scenes such as the seaside, jungle, snow, farm, house and countryside. The second edition includes updated illustrations and additional guidance for non-specialists on how to use the cards in different ways to encourage a child’s observation, attention and visual perception skills, as well as responses to ‘wh’ questions.

Routledge
Market: Education
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347038
Teaching with a Global Perspective
Practical Strategies from Course Design to Assessment
Dawn Bikowski, Ohio University, USA and Talinn Phillips, Ohio University, USA
This book prepares faculty and instructors to facilitate global classroom environments and to offer diverse students the academic, language, and interpersonal support needed for success. Chapters address: fostering inclusivity and a global citizen mindset, improving intercultural communication and global competence, designing effective courses and class activities, creating accessible writing assignments and tackling plagiarism, and grading and responding to student work. This important, hands-on book offers practical strategies for creating an inclusive campus that prioritizes global learning.

### Changing European Academics
A Comparative Study of Social Stratification, Work Patterns and Research Productivity

*Marek Kwiek, University of Poznan, Poland*

Series: Research into Higher Education

European academies have been at the centre of ongoing higher education reforms, as changes in university governance and funding have led to changes in academic work and life. Discussing the academic profession and its increasing stratification across Europe, *Changing European Academics* explores the drivers of these changes as well as their unexpected and expected results. It provides a panoptic view of the European academic profession, with compelling results and detailed analyses. A thoughtful, comprehensive study, this book will be of interest to higher education practitioners, managers and policy makers, both in Europe and globally.

Routledge

**Market:** Education


ebook: 978-1-315-27617-5: Nov 2018: *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138279988*

### Online Intercultural Education and Study Abroad
Theory into Practice

*Jane Jackson, Chinese University of Hong Kong*

Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series

By critically investigating the effectiveness of study abroad interventions, this book provides intercultural education researchers and practitioners with theory-based practical ideas for e-learning strategies and online mentoring to help students maximize their intercultural education journey, intercultural competence and awareness, and social engagement while abroad. Practical, yet research-focused, this book illustrates contemporary notions of experiential learning and guided critical reflection, and the tools to understand and measure learner development abroad.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

Ebook: 978-1-315-09876-0: Nov 2018


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551466*

## Action Research in Teaching and Learning
A Practical Guide to Conducting Pedagogical Research in Universities

Lin Norton, Liverpool Hope University, UK

Practical and down-to-earth, this fully updated edition is the ideal introduction to action research. Written in an accessible style to build confidence, it provides easily adaptable practical frameworks, guidelines and advice on researching practice within a higher education context. It guides the reader through each stage of the action research process from engaging with the critical theory to the practical applications with the ultimate goal of producing a research study which is publishable. With new chapters exploring the relationship between teaching excellence and analysing qualitative and quantitative research, this book is a critical read for any individual teaching or undertaking action research.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

Ebook: 978-1-315-09876-0: Nov 2018


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551466*
Collective Goods and Higher Education Research
Pasteur’s Quadrant in Higher Education
Roger Benjamin
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
With this volume, the author demonstrates how a collective goods approach to higher education research can alleviate problems of rising costs, declining resources, and growing concerns about undergraduate learning. In taking this approach, the author presents new tools of analysis—borrowed from cognitive science, economics, data analytics, education technology and measurement science—to investigate higher education’s place in society as a public or private good.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 212pp: 12 illus: 5 halftones: 7 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32076-5: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45306-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320765

Counternarratives from Women of Color Academics
Bravery, Vulnerability, and Resistance
Edited by Manya Whitaker and Eric Anthony Grollman
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book documents the lived experiences of women of color academics who have leveraged their professional positions to challenge the status quo in their scholarship, teaching, service, activism, and leadership. Through an emphasis on the various ways in which women of color have succeeded in the academy—albeit with setbacks along the way—this volume aims to change the discourse surrounding women of color academics: from a focus on isolation and exclusion to a focus on courage and advocacy.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 168pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-429-46550-5: Jul 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46550-5: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610903

Conversations on Embodiment Across Higher Education
Teaching, Practice and Research
Edited by Jennifer Leigh, University of Kent, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Embodiment is a concept that crosses traditional disciplinary boundaries. However, it is a contested term, and the literature is fragmented, particularly within Higher Education. This has resulted in silos of work that are not easily able to draw on previous or related knowledge in order to support and progress understanding. Conversations on Embodiment Across Higher Education brings a cohesive understanding to congruent approaches by drawing on discussions between academics to explore how they have used embodiment in their work.

Routledge
Market: Education
242pp: 15 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29004-4: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26666-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290044

Fresh Perspectives on Later Life Learning
Edited by Brian Findsen
This book highlights how older people are learning in a myriad of ways and conditions. Fresh perspectives are provided on biographical insights into retirement and higher education, how older people generate know-how in the company of others and in cross-cultural aspects. It was originally published as a special issue of International Journal of Lifelong Education.

Routledge
Market: Education/Later Years Education
120pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60491-9: Aug 2018: $221.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604919

Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education in Asia
History, Present and Future Issues
Edited by Yasushi Tanaka, Kyoto Sangyo University, Japan and Karsten Zegwaard, The University of Waikato, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
This book offers the first attempt to focus on the development of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education (CWIE) in Asia. The analysis follows international comparisons of China, Japan, Korea, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Thailand, Malaysia, and Singapore on their educational history, vocational education, CWIE, and future issues. The book goes on to conclude that in order to enable further successful expansion of CWIE, and improve its best practice, it is imperative to establish national and regional associations for CWIE, as well as establish collaborative research activities across the region with governmental funding support.

Routledge
Market: Education
190pp: 26 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22457-5: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40202-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224575

Researching and Enacting Change in Postsecondary Education
Leveraging Instructors’ Social Networks
Edited by Charles Henderson, Chris Rasmussen, Alexis Knaub, Naneh Apkarian, Alan James Daly, University of California, San Diego, USA and Kathleen Quardokus Fisher
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Calls to improve undergraduate STEM education have resulted in initiatives that seek to bolster student learning outcomes by promoting changes in teaching practices. Written by participants in a series of ground-breaking social network analysis (SNA) workshops, Researching and Enacting Change in Postsecondary Education argues that the academic department is a highly productive focus for the spread of new, network-based teaching ideas.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 136pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336872
Virtue and the Quiet Art of Scholarship
Reclaiming the University
Anne Pirrie, University of the West of Scotland, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
Virtue and the Quiet Art of Scholarship offers a fresh perspective on what it is to be a ‘good knower’ in a social and educational environment dominated by the market order. It explores how narrowly conceived epistemic virtues might be broadened out by seeing those who work and study in the university in their full humanity. In an era characterised by deep and enduring social and cultural divisions, it offers a timely, accessible and critical perspective on the perils of retreating behind disciplinary boundaries, reminding readers of the need to remain open to the other in a time of increased social and political polarisation.

World Yearbook of Education 2019
Comparative Methodology in the Era of Big Data and Global Networks
Edited by Radhika Gorur, Sam Sellar, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Gita Steiner-Khamsi
Series: World Yearbook of Education
Digital methodologies, new forms of data visualization and computer-based learning and assessment are creating new challenges as well opportunities for scholars in educational research. This volume invites contributions from internationally renowned scholars deploying novel concepts and methodologies to grapple with contemporary empirical phenomena in educational research. Questions such as how we understand the technological developments that are creating new possibilities for and demands on education and how we make sense of complex cases that cut across multiple nations are discussed providing a fascinating read for scholars in the fields of education policy and comparative education.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388486911

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550728
Video Reflexive Ethnography in Health Research and Healthcare Improvement

Theory and Application

Rickiadem, Katherine Carroll, Australian National University, Australia, Aileen Collier, Su-Yin Hor, Jessica Mesman and Mary Wyr

This innovative, practical guide introduces researchers to the use of the video reflexive ethnography in health and health services research. This methodology has enjoyed increasing popularity among researchers internationally and has been inspired by developments across a range of disciplines: ethnography, visual and applied anthropology, medical sociology, health services research, medical and nursing education, adult education, community development, and qualitative research ethics.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 212pp. 13 illus: 4 line drawings: 20 tables.

ebook: 978-1-351-24801-3: Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370338

Video-based Research in Education

Cross-disciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Lihua Xu, George Aranda, Wanty Widjaja, Deakin University, Australia and David Clarke

Video-based Research in Education is a timely and significant collection exploring different uses of video in educational research, ranging from the use of video in investigating social interactions and stimulating participants’ reflection, to engaging different social groups in the process of teaching, learning and research. This book addresses a range of philosophical and theoretical standpoints with respect to video-based research and emphasises the values and assumptions that researchers bring to their research. From an internationally renowned group of contributors, this text will significantly inform educational researchers interested in using video in research.

Routledge

Market: Education


ebook: 978-1-351-16556-3: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089457

Planning Your Qualitative Research Thesis and Project

An Introduction to Interpretivist Research in Education and the Social Sciences

Tom O'Donoghue, The University of Western Australia

With new chapters and studies providing contemporary and relevant examples, this fully updated book is the perfect introductory guide for students looking to complete their first qualitative thesis or project. It provides easily accessible worked examples and valuable models which can be used as guides for plans and proposals. By demonstrating the thought and forward-planning that is required when proposing a credible interpretivist study, Planning Your Qualitative Research Thesis and Project provides the reader with all of the theory and practical understanding necessary to plan for, propose and conduct a successful qualitative research project or thesis.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 206pp: 4 tables.

Hb: 978-0-815-34902-0: Sep 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34903-7: Sep 2018: $52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349037

Evaluating Research in Academic Journals

A Practical Guide to Realistic Evaluation

Fred Pyrczak and Maria Tcherini-Buzzeto, University of New Haven, USA

Evaluating Research in Academic Journals is a guide for students who are learning how to evaluate reports of empirical research published in academic journals. It breaks down the process of evaluating a journal article into easy-to-understand steps, and emphasizes the practical aspects of evaluating research – not just how to apply a list of technical terms from textbooks. The book avoids oversimplification in the evaluation process by describing the nuances that may make an article publishable even when it has serious methodological flaws. Students learn when and why certain types of flaws may be tolerated, and why evaluation should not be performed mechanically.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

: 8-1/2 x 11: 212pp: 2 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables.


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365662

Meta-Ethnographic Synthesis in Education

Challenges, Aims and Possibilities

Edited by Michalis Kakos and Bettina Fritzsch

The volume examines the forms of translocal and transtemporal ethnographic synthesis currently in use by educational ethnographers as well as the challenges and the possibilities that the method offers. It also addresses and attempts to respond to the question if meta-ethnography might be a means to sharpen ethnographer’s sensitivity for each other’s work and achievements in the past. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Inclusive Education.

Routledge

Market: Educational Research

: 142pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334502

Ethical and Inclusive Research with Children

Edited by Roseanna Bourke, Massey University, New Zealand

This book presents an international set of storied experiences, where researchers have been challenged by the inclusion of children and young people in research agendas, and their reflexive approaches to these dilemmas, which include being responsive to the cultural, political and social contexts of the lives of the children, and developing child-friendly research approaches to ensure their ‘voice’ is accessed in multiple ways. This book is a critical resource for researchers and practitioners researching with and alongside children and young people. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Inclusive Education.

Routledge

Market: Educational Research

: 142pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334502

Planning Your Qualitative Research Thesis and Project

An Introduction to Interpretivist Research in Education and the Social Sciences

Tom O’Donoghue, The University of Western Australia

With new chapters and studies providing contemporary and relevant examples, this fully updated book is the perfect introductory guide for students looking to complete their first qualitative thesis or project. It provides easily accessible worked examples and valuable models which can be used as guides for plans and proposals. By demonstrating the thought and forward-planning that is required when proposing a credible interpretivist study, Planning Your Qualitative Research Thesis and Project provides the reader with all of the theory and practical understanding necessary to plan for, propose and conduct a successful qualitative research project or thesis.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 206pp: 4 tables.

Hb: 978-0-815-34902-0: Sep 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34903-7: Sep 2018: $52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815349037

Evaluating Research in Academic Journals

A Practical Guide to Realistic Evaluation

Fred Pyrczak and Maria Tcherini-Buzzeto, University of New Haven, USA

Evaluating Research in Academic Journals is a guide for students who are learning how to evaluate reports of empirical research published in academic journals. It breaks down the process of evaluating a journal article into easy-to-understand steps, and emphasizes the practical aspects of evaluating research – not just how to apply a list of technical terms from textbooks. The book avoids oversimplification in the evaluation process by describing the nuances that may make an article publishable even when it has serious methodological flaws. Students learn when and why certain types of flaws may be tolerated, and why evaluation should not be performed mechanically.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

: 8-1/2 x 11: 212pp: 2 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables.


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365662

Meta-Ethnographic Synthesis in Education

Challenges, Aims and Possibilities

Edited by Michalis Kakos and Bettina Fritzsch

The volume examines the forms of translocal and transtemporal ethnographic synthesis currently in use by educational ethnographers as well as the challenges and the possibilities that the method offers. It also addresses and attempts to respond to the question if meta-ethnography might be a means to sharpen ethnographer’s sensitivity for each other’s work and achievements in the past. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnography and Education.

Routledge

Market: Educational Research

: 142pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49119-9: Oct 2018: $221.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491199
Partnership and Recognition in Action Research

Edited by Christine Edwards-Groves, Charles Sturt University, Australia, Anette Olin and Gunilla Karlberg-Granlund, Abo Akademi University, Finland

Critical participatory action research creates opportunities for people to work together to solve problems and address issues about the conditions under which they work, through mutually agreed on actions in practice. This book interrogates and extends the concepts and practices of partnership and recognition in action research as they are explored in different educational settings, and as these are played out in the day-to-day experiences and practices of people participating and collaborating in educational change. This book was originally published as a special issue of Educational Action Research.

Social and Emotional Learning

Edited by Neil Humphrey, University of Manchester, UK, Ann Lendrum, University of Manchester, UK, Michael Wigelsworth, University of Manchester, UK and Mark T. Greenberg, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Universal school-based social and emotional learning (SEL) interventions seek to improve the social-emotional competencies of students through explicit instruction in safe, participatory learning environments. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the field, covering the assessment of social and emotional competence in young people; the implementation of SEL interventions; evidence of the efficacy of SEL in improving students' outcomes; and critical perspectives on the emergence of SEL. It is essential for anyone interested in the role of schools in promoting children's wellbeing. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Cambridge Journal of Education.
Challenges for Public Education
Reconceptualising Educational Leadership, Policy and Social Justice as Resources for Hope
Edited by Jane Wilkinson, Monash University, Australia, Richard Niesche, University of New South Wales, Australia and Scott Eacott
Series: Local/Global Issues in Education
This book explores the educational leadership, policy and social justice implications of the increasing dismantling of public education systems and the privatization of educational provision. It maps this movement through early shifts to school-based management in Australia, New Zealand and Canada, and recent moves such as the academies program in England and charter schools in the USA. An international team of contributors debate the impact of these changes and illuminate ways to speak back to these reforms in ways that foreground the public purpose of education and key issues of educational leaders’ agency and social justice.
Routledge
Market: Education/Policy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348226

Global Impacts of the Western School Model
Corporatization, Alienation, Consumerism
Joel Spring, Queens College CUNY, USA
Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education
Joel Spring focuses on spread of a predominantly Western school model and the negative impact it has had in undermining the human context of schooling. Written in his signature clear, narrative style, Spring introduces the processes, institutions, and forces by which schooling has been refocused on educating for a corporatized and urban consumer culture. Chapters trace the origins and impacts of such factors as religious debates, nationalism, culture, language, school organization, instructional methods and school staff. This provocative book challenge readers to re-examine what they know about education, globalization and the nexus of the two.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545632

NCME Applications of Educational Measurement and Assessment
The NCME Applications of Educational Measurement and Assessment series includes edited volumes designed to inform research-based applications of educational measurement and assessment. Edited by leading experts, these books are comprehensive and practical resources on the latest developments in the field.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-60240-3: Oct 2018: $656.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602403

Spatial Citizenship Education
Citizenship through Geography
Edited by Euikyung E. Shin, Northern Illinois University, USA and Sarah Witham Bednarz, American Association of Geographers, USA
Spatial Citizenship Education is an innovative exploration of ways to engage and promote citizenship through a deeper understanding of spatial and geographic perspectives. By providing a historical overview of geography’s contribution to citizenship education, this collection shows how geography can contribute to a citizen with an enhanced understanding of the world as seen through the key concepts of geography: space, place, scale, power, and human-environment relationships. Through a theoretical explanation of key citizenship ideas, and by providing practical, classroom-based teaching tools, this volume is essential for geography education researchers and social studies educators alike.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545656

Who Decides Who Becomes a Teacher?
Schools of Education as Sites of Resistance
Edited by Eve Tuck, University of Toronto, Canada and Julie Gorlewski, University at Buffalo, State University of New York, USA
This volume extends the discussions and critiques of neoliberalism in education by examining the potential for schools of education themselves to contest the types of policies that are typical in K-12 schooling. Drawing on a case study of faculty collaboration, this edited volume reimagines teacher preparation programs as crucial sites of resistance to and refusal of unsound education practices and legislation. The volume also reveals how education faculty can engage in collaborative scholarly work to investigate the anticipated and unanticipated effects of policy initiatives on teaching and learning.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284357

Peace and Justice Studies
Critical Pedagogy
Edited by Margaret Groarke and Emily Welty
This book explores the interdisciplinary, multi-method arena of peace studies and shows how the field has evolved and continues to grow and change. Dedicated to bringing students face to face with the grave injustices and violence in the contemporary world, it equips them with the tools to work for transformational change. Activist authors probe contested terrain, including teaching social justice from a place of privilege, decolonializing pedagogies, and community organizing. Black, LGBT, and environmental perspectives are represented. Games and simulations, storytelling, experiential integrated learning, and critical thinking approaches are employed.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346357
Judith Butler and Education
Edited by Deborah Youdell, University of Birmingham, UK
Series: Education and Social Theory
This collection brings together some of the most outstanding work in education that has developed and applied Judith Butler’s work to empirical questions, providing compelling analyses of the ways that the subjects of education are made: how inequalities are produced in the minutiae of practice; and how education’s subjectivated subjects can act politically. The chapters in this book were originally published as journal articles.

Measuring the Unmeasurable in Education
Edited by Elaine Underhalter
This book explores how we can understand measurement in areas of education policy, planning and practice that have not previously been considered measurable, drawing on analyses from philosophy, history, sociology, and economics. The contributions consider philosophical distinctions, historical experiences, and contemporary reflections on how to refine existing approaches to measurement of poverty, capability, rights, and the benefits of education. This book was originally published as a special issue of Comparative Education.

Risk Society and School Educational Policy
Grant Rodwell, University of Newcastle, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics
This book explores the impact of risk society on school educational policy in the US, the UK and Australia at a theoretical and practical level. Grant Rodwell introduces the theory of risk society and its roots in the work of Ulrich Beck and Anthony Giddens, providing a succinct history of its impact on educational policy over the past century, and explores the key ways that it affects educational policy today. Grounded in sociological theory and historical context, this book focuses particularly on risk society’s role in the globalisation of school education, the growth of standardised testing and reporting, the regulation of teacher preparation, and the development of national curriculums.

Social Justice Education in European Multi-ethnic Schools
Addressing the Goals of Intercultural Education
Cinzia Pica-Smith, Rina Manuela Contini and Carmen N. Veloria
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education
Social Justice Education in European Multi-ethnic Schools brings together researchers in the fields of sociology and education to examine debates in multicultural education. Drawing on critical theory, the book takes an in-depth look at how these challenges are being addressed (or not addressed) in educational contexts and in the proposed framework of Intercultural Education adopted as a conceptual and educational framework by the European Union over the last two decades.

Trump, the Alt-Right and Public Pedagogies of Hate and for Fascism
What is To Be Done?
Mike Cole, Bishop Grosseteste University College Lincoln, UK.
Trump, the Alt-Right and Public Pedagogies of Hate and for Fascism. What is To Be Done? uses public pedagogy as a theoretical lens through which to view discourses of hate and for fascism in the era of Trump and to promote an anti-fascist and pro-socialist public pedagogy. It makes the case for re-igniting a rhetoric that goes beyond the undermining of neoliberal capitalism and the promotion of social justice, and re-aligns the left against fascism and for a socialism of the twenty-first century.

University and College Women’s and Gender Equity Centers
The Changing Landscape
Edited by Brenda Bethman, Anitra Cottlede and Donna M. Bickford
This timely anthology seeks to interrogate the possibilities and challenges of advocating for gender equity in higher education, the role women’s centers play, and their new institutional contexts. A range of interdisciplinary contributors tackle issues including; the changing landscape and structures of gender centers; who they serve and how that is evolving; shifting legislation and policy and their effects; and how gender equity centers are preparing for the future? The narratives, case studies, strategies and best practices presented here will engage emerging and existing equity centre professionals and women’s and gender studies faculty and students.
Bourdieu and Chinese Education
Inequality, Competition, and Change

Edited by Guanglun Michael Mu, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Karen Dooley, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and Allan Luke, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

This book uses Bourdieu’s sociological approach for research as a jumping off point for framing our understandings and analyses of China and Chinese education. Three major themes—inequality, competition, and change—are explored across several theoretical and contextual bases. Offering insights into the historical and cultural context for the China’s educational landscape, the contributions of this book revisit Bourdieuian concepts from a new empirical vantage point and bring together key studies that illuminate new pathways for the study of Chinese sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education in China/Sociology of Education/Bourdieu
6 x 9: 272pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
eBook: 978-1-510-14433-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098671

Building Mentoring Capacity in Teacher Education
A Guide to Clinically-Based Practice

John E. Henning, University of Northern Iowa, USA, Dianne M. Gut and Pamela C. Beam

This book is an instructional guide for designing and implementing mentoring programs that support clinically-based teacher education. Veteran teacher educators John E. Henning, Dianne Gut, and Pam Beam outline a developmental approach for supporting mentees as they grow in their careers from teacher candidates to early-career teachers and teacher leaders. In Part I, chapters outline key components of the mentoring process, including strategies for coaching, co-teaching, and encouraging reflection. Part II demonstrates how those strategies can support mentees at different stages of development. Included throughout are case studies, activities, and discussion questions.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 226pp: 2 illus: 21 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-26612-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366034

Character Education for 21st Century Global Citizens

Edited by Endah Retnowati, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Anik Ghufron, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Marzuki, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Kasyian, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, Adi Cilik Pierawan, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia, and Ashadi, Universitas Negeri Yogyakarta, Indonesia

Character Education for 21st Century Global Citizens contains the papers presented at the 2nd International Conference on Teacher Education and Professional Development (INCO TEDP 2017) and covers the following topics: Values for 21st century global citizens, Preparing teachers for integrative values education, Teacher professional development for enhanced character education, Curriculum/syllabus/lesson plan/learning materials development for integrated values education, Developing learning activities/tasks/strategies for character education, Assessing student’s character development (values acquisition assessment), Creating/managing conducive school culture to character education.

Routledge
Market: Education
650pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099227

Handbook of Cultural Studies and Education

Edited by Peter Pericles Trifonas and Susan Jagger

The Handbook of Cultural Studies in Education brings together interdisciplinary voices to ask critical questions about the meanings of diverse forms of cultural studies and the ways in which it can enrich both education scholarship and practice. It seeks to bridge the gap between theory and practice by examining the theme of resistance in multiple fields and contested spaces from a holistic multi-dimensional perspective converging insights from leading scholars, practitioners, and community activists. This handbook serves as a key transdisciplinary resource for scholars and students interested in how Cultural Studies can be applied to education.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 512pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38508-0: Nov 2018: $462.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38509-7: Nov 2018: $181.00
eBook: 978-1-351-20239-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385097

7th Edition - NEW EDITION

The SENCo Handbook
Leading and Managing a Whole School Approach

Elizabeth Cowne, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, Carol Frankl and Liz Gerschel

This seventh edition of The SENCo Handbook has been updated to reflect the impact that the implementation of the SEND Code of Practice (DfE/DH 2015) has had on policy and practice in schools and for SENCos. It provides vital information on statutory requirements, practical approaches to the SENCo role and analysis of issues relevant to schools, Early Years settings and colleges. Debate and discussion of different aspects of the SENCo role reveals how it has changed and will change. Written in an accessible way, with numerous examples of good practice, this book will help all SENCos, headteachers and school leaders implement effective whole school policies for special educational needs.

Routledge
Market: Education
600pp: 8 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599208

How to Be a Successful Student
20 Study Habits Based on the Science of Learning

Richard E. Mayer

How To Be A Successful Student is a clear, concise, evidence-based guide to the habits that are scientifically proven to help people learn. Acclaimed educational psychologist Richard Mayer distils cutting edge research to focus on the twenty best study habits for college students, including motivating yourself to learn, managing your learning environment, and effectively applying learning strategies. This accessible, practical book covers all three areas with evidence-based, approachable suggestions to help you become a successful student by developing effective study habits and rejecting ineffective ones.

Routledge
Market: Education
136pp: 1 line drawings
eBook: 978-0-429-45374-8: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319851
Bourdieu and Education
Edited by Diane Reay, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Education and Social Theory
This innovative and thought-provoking collection 'uses' Pierre Bourdieu – renowned for his focus on inequalities and his centering of social justice – to put theory into practice in order to understand and analyse educational problems. The contributors address educational inequalities across different aspects of the educational system; illuminate key aspects of Bourdieu’s scholarship; reveal how good Bourdieu is for thinking with; illustrate the merits of reflexivity, the move beyond binary ways of reading the social world; and demonstrate the significance of power in any analysis of education. The chapters in this book were originally published in Taylor and Francis journals.
Routledge
Market: Educational Philosophy / Bourdieu
218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49662-0: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496620

Critical Perspectives of the Language Gap
Edited by Eric Johnson
The contributing authors in this book contest the original concept of a ‘language-gap’ as well as the recent swell of academic research and public programs that it has produced. The chapters interrogate the linguistic, academic, cultural, and social implications of the ‘language-gap’ by providing critical accounts grounded in the scholarly disciplines of sociolinguistics, anthropology, and education.
This book was originally published as a special issue of International Multilingual Research Journal.
Routledge
Market: Education
300pp
Hb: 978-1-389-48923-5: Aug 2018: $221.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489235

British Pakistani Boys, Education and the Role of Religion
In the Land of the Trojan Horse
Karamat Iqbal
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
British Pakistani children are the second largest ethnic group in UK schools, yet little of their education and wider needs have been researched. British Pakistani Boys, Education and the Role of Religion seeks to rectify this, by investigating the educational achievement of British Pakistani boys and the importance of education both in the Pakistani community and in the wider religion of Islam.
Routledge
Market: Education
212pp: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-49662-0: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02106-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496620

Democratic Education and the Teacher-As-Prophet
Exploring the Religious Work of Schools
Jeffery W. Dunn
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This volume aims to reveal how Dewey’s notion of the religious—understood as faith in the human relational condition—offers a way to think differently about the aims and purposes of education. After exploring the effects of neoliberal conceptions of schooling against broader democratic forms of education, this book suggests that Dewey’s vision of the “teacher-as-prophet” is a useful model for positioning teachers as agents of social change. By catalysing the religious work of schools—understood not as teaching religion, but as a process of social unification—the Deweyan teacher-as-prophet can stimulate experimentation towards a democratic ideal of schooling.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-389-54119-1: Jun 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01173-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541191

Critical Cosmopolitanism in Diverse Students’ Lives
Universal and Restricted Expressions
Eleni M. Oikonomidoy
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Based on a qualitative meta-analysis of data from five studies conducted with secondary and college students, this book explores the multiple ways in which sources of cosmopolitan agency exist in their lives. Grounded in a framework of critical cosmopolitanism, this book examines how students’ identities develop in new contexts and how their perceptions of themselves change. With a focus on native-born, international, immigrant, and refugee students, Oikonomidoy discusses the ways in which students express their cosmopolitan orientations and interact in cross-cultural settings, and offers insights for scholars and teacher educators.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 236pp: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-30347-1: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01173-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303471

Educating Young Children in WPA Nursery Schools
Federally-Funded Early Childhood Education from 1933-1943
Molly Quest Arboleda
Series: Routledge Research in Education
This book argues that program success in operating nursery schools throughout the United States during the Great Depression was an important New Deal achievement. By highlighting the program’s strengths—its ideals, its curriculum, and its community outreach—the author offers a blueprint for creating a universal preschool program that benefits both children and their families.
Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 164pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38384-0: Aug 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20535-1: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383840
Education and Free Will

Spinoza, Causal Determinism and Moral Formation

Johan Dahlbeck, Malmö University, Sweden

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Education and Free Will critically assesses and makes use of Spinoza’s insights on human freedom to construe an account of education that is compatible with causal determinism without sacrificing the educational goal of increasing students’ autonomy and self-determination. Offering a thorough investigation into the philosophical position of causal determinism, Dahlbeck discusses Spinoza’s view of self-determination and presents his own suggestions for an education for autonomy from a causal determinist point of view.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-0-815-35508-3: Dec 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48622-7: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598652

Global Perspectives on International Student Experiences in Higher Education

Tensions and Issues

Edited by Krishna Bista. Morgan State University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

Examining a wide range of international student experiences, this edited collection of case studies sheds light on the over four million students who cross geographical, cultural, and educational borders for higher education outside of their home countries. Offering a rich understanding of these students and their global college experiences in Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe and Americas, this book offers research-based strategies to effectively recruit, engage, support, and retain international students as they participate in higher educational settings around the world.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 314pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08050-8: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11345-6: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080508

Education and the Pursuit of Wisdom

The Aims of Education Revisited

Jānis (John) Tālivaldis Ozols, Australian Catholic University

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

This book challenges both the contemporary conception of education as being concerned only with skills, capacities and knowledge transference that contributes to economic growth, and the commodification of education and the conception of students as consumers. Drawing on classical accounts of wisdom from east and west, it argues for a re-conceptualisation of education as concerned with the formation of persons. It warns against the corruption of education through adopting the language of the neoliberal marketplace to describe teaching and learning, and shows how and why teaching and learning must concern itself with the pursuit of wisdom.

Routledge

Market: Education/Theory

6 x 9: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35350-3: Dec 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-34790-0: Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353503

Narratives and Strategies for Promoting Indigenous Education

Empowering Teachers and Community in the Zuni Pueblo

Edited by Marjori Krebs and Cheryl A. Torrez

This book describes the experiences of students, educators, and community members living in the Zuni Pueblo, and working to integrate indigenous language, culture, and history in the Zuni Pueblo schools. Aimed at teacher education faculty seeking to work in collaborative relationships with Indigenous populations, this volume offers a first-hand account of the challenges and opportunities surrounding the preservation of Indigenous culture in pre-K-12 curriculum and instruction. Featuring a range of perspectives from within a tribal educational institution, this book demonstrates the possibilities for successful partnerships between Indigenous schools and Western systems of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

5 1/2 x 8 1/2: 300pp: 1 illus: 1 half-tone


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480001

Gender and the Radical and Extreme Right

Mechanisms of transmission and the role of educational interventions

Edited by Cynthia Miller-Idriss. American University, USA and Hilary Pilkington, University of Manchester, UK

Gender and the Radical and Extreme Right takes up an important and often-overlooked intersection across scholarship on the radical right, gender, and education. This edited volume asks readers to rethink the educational implications of research on gender and the radical right. As a starting point for future dialogue and research across previously disparate subfields, this volume highlights education as one space where such an integration may be seen as a fruitful avenue for further exploration. This book was originally published as a special issue of Gender and Education.

Routledge

Market: Gender and Education / Far-Right Politics

164pp

Hb: 978-0-815-33356-4: Oct 2018: $242.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335684

Radical Educators Rearticulating Education and Social Change

Teacher Agency and Resistance, Early 20th Century to the Present

Edited by Jennifer Gale De Saxe and Tina Y. Gouré

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book is a collection of six case studies of teacher agency in action, centering on voices of educators who engaged in activist work throughout the history of education in the US. By analyzing specific modes and methods of resistance found within diverse communities throughout the last century of US education, this book helps to identify and place into theoretical and historical context an underemphasized narrative of professional teacher-activists within American education.
Reforming Education in Developing Countries
From Neoliberalism to Communitarianism

Izhar Oplatka, Tel Aviv University, Israel
Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

Underpinned in the stream of thought named ‘communitarianism’, Reforming Education in Developing Countries argues that developing countries need educational reforms that are tightly entwined into their cultural, social, and organizational contexts. It questions the applicability of neoliberal reforms in developing societies, through an analysis of the main elements of neoliberalism in education. It highlights the critical role of the community and suggests new and alternative lines of thought for the practice of reform initiation and implementation in developing countries.

Routledge
Market: Education
$242.00
HB: 978-0-815-37729-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377290

Teaching, Learning, and Leading with Schools and Communities
Field-Based Teacher Education

Edited by Amy J. Heineke and Ann Marie Ryan
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Reenvisioning the role, impact, and goals of teacher education programs, this volume immerses readers in the inner workings of an innovative, field-based teacher preparation program in Chicago. Grounded in sociocultural theory, the book documents how the teacher educators, school and community partners, and teacher candidates in the program confront challenges and facilitate their students’ learning, development, and achievement.

Routledge
Market: Education
$242.00
HB: 978-1-138-29682-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296824

Transformation and Empowerment through Education
Reconstructing our Relationship with Education

Edited by Raqib Chowdhury, Monash University, Australia

The purposes of education continue to be determined by predominantly western discourses which have regulated our understanding of what education is and how it should be enacted. This book draws together a broad range of studies from different ethnolinguistic and ethnocultural contexts that have used alternative theories and new methodologies to appropriate dominant discourses. Covering topics including equity, access, inclusivity, social justice, and the internationalisation of teaching, it offers new ways to reconstruct our relationship with education – ways that allow the negotiation of sociocultural and socio-political frictions, and individual, institutional and national tensions.

Routledge
Market: Education/Development
$242.00
HB: 978-1-38-364851: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364851

Teachers’ Work and Emotions
A Sociological Analysis

Kwok Kuen Tsang, Beijing Normal University, China
Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

Focusing on teachers in Hong Kong, Tsang investigates the social mechanisms that arouse such negative emotional experiences, otherwise known as caam. He asserts that these feelings are socially constructed, and it is only by understanding the causes and feelings can we begin to improve teacher’s emotional well-being and teaching quality. Using a theoretical framework based on a critical review and synthesis of five existing perspectives, Tsang explores the social process of these emotional experiences and the interplay between teacher agency and social structure.

Routledge
Market: Education
$242.00
HB: 978-1-138-36407-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364079

Teaching and Learning as a Pedagogic Pilgrimage
Cultivating Faith, Hope and Imagination

Nuraan Davids, Stellenbosch University, South Africa and Yusef Waghid, Stellenbosch University, South Africa
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Teaching and Learning as a Pedagogic Pilgrimage is premised on an argument that if higher education is to remain responsive to a public good, then teaching and learning must be in a perpetual state of reflection and change. It argues in defence of teaching and learning as constitutive of a pedagogic pilgrimage, and draws on a range of scholars and theories to explore concepts such as transcendental journeys, belief, hope and imagination. The main objective of the book is to show how teaching and learning ought to be reconsidered in relation to that which lies beyond the parameters of the encounters, as well as that which is intrinsic to the encounters.

Routledge
Market: Education
$242.00
HB: 978-0-815-700123: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97808157001230
Leading Change in Teacher Education
Lessons from Countries and Education Leaders around the Globe
Edited by Thuwayba Al Barwani, Maria Assunção Flores and David G Imig
Series: Teacher Quality and School Development
Focussing on leading change in teacher education, this book includes contributions from international writers who share their reflections and suggestions for a way forward in ever-more challenging circumstances. With discussions covering what has been done, how and why the change happened, the journey itself and the challenges encountered along the way, this book describes the strategies, internal and external drivers and the major challenges confronted by change agents. Suitable for educators and policymakers involved in the design and delivery of teacher preparation programs, this book promotes a discourse among teacher educators around the globe who have been involved in leading change.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310995

School Choice at the Crossroads
Research Perspectives
Edited by Mark Berends, Notre Dame University, USA, R. Joseph Waddington, University of Kentucky, USA and John Schoenig, University of Notre Dame, USA
School Choice at the Crossroads compiles exemplary, policy-relevant research on school choice options—voucher, private, charter, and traditional public schools—as they have been implemented across the nation. Renowned contributors highlight the latest rigorous research findings and implications on school vouchers, tuition tax credits, and charter schools in states and local areas at the forefront of school choice policy. Examining national and state-level perspectives, each chapter discusses the effects of choice and vouchers on student outcomes, the processes of choice, supportive conditions of school choice programs, comparative features of school choice, and future research.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 260pp: 10 illus: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380375

Leading Holistically
How Schools, Districts, and States Improve Systemically
Edited by Haim Shaked, Hadarot Hadarom College of Education, Netivot, Israel, Chen Schechter and Alan James Daly, University of California, San Diego, USA
Leading Holistically explores systems thinking in educational leadership—a comprehensive framework that enables leaders to improve their practice by taking a holistic perspective, instead of relying on a one-size-fits-all solution to discreet aspects of their organization. Renowned educational leader scholars come together in this valuable book to examine systems thinking at the school, district, and state/national levels, providing strategies to guide educators toward success. This book unpacks the complexity and nuances of systems thinking in educational leadership and policy, helping educators face the growing complexity, change, and diversity in education to maximize their impact.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 242pp: 20 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559929

School Evaluation with a Purpose
Challenges and Alternatives
Edited by Eli Ottesen and Fiona Stephens
In recent years, there has been an increased interest in and demand for school evaluation. Evaluation is often linked to issues of accountability, performance assessment, regulation and inspection. This book explores and develops the latest thinking surrounding external and self-evaluation in schools. Examining teacher professionalism, reflective practice, and what really matters in education, the challenges around current evaluative practice are recognised and discussed. Successful case studies and their methodology in a variety of European schools are considered, with a look at the validity of quality assurance in these aspects of school life, and suggestions for alternative approaches.

Routledge
Market: Education
118pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376477

Putting Teachers First
How to Inspire, Motivate, and Connect with Your Staff
Brad Johnson, Concordia University, USA
In Putting Teachers First, author and speaker Brad Johnson offers tons of invaluable tips for building and maintaining strong, dynamic relationships with your teachers, leading to greater job satisfaction, lower turnover, and improved performance across the board. You’ll learn how to boost teacher morale and drive engagement by providing sincere feedback and recognition, creating incentives for teaching excellence, building trust between all faculty members, and more. Each chapter includes practical advice as well as inspiring stories and anecdotes to motivate you on your journey.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 144pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586673

Sharing Your Education Expertise with the World
Make Research Resonate and Widen Your Impact
Jenny Grant Rankin, Illuminate Education, USA
This highly practical guide helps education experts of all levels share their knowledge, work, and research beyond their own field and colleagues. By pursuing the recommendations in this book, educators and researchers can increase the exposure of their ideas and impact more students’ lives (this also enhances readers’ CVs and careers). Rich in tips, strategies, and guidelines, this book also includes downloadable eResources that provide links, leads, and templates to help secure radio broadcasts, podcasts, conferences, and other publication opportunities.

Routledge
Market: Education
116pp: 8 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359364
Education for Sustainable Human and Environmental Systems

From Theory to Practice

Edited by Will Focht, Michael A. Reiter, Paul A. Barresi and Richard C. Smardon

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

The SHES approach to sustainability education relies on complexity-based systems thinking that transcends disciplinary boundaries. This book provides a comprehensive guide to the SHES approach, including the rationale and theory behind it, its pedagogy and practical applications in curricula and ways to support the approach through administration. This book will be of great interest to academics and students of education, environmental sciences and studies, sustainability and sustainable development, natural resource management, conservation, environmental policy, environmental planning, and related fields in higher education.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

Hb: 978-0-815-39952-0: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17160-1: Sep 2018

Lesson Study and Schools as Learning Communities

Asian School Reform in Theory and Practice

Edited by Atsushi Tsukui, International Development Center of Japan, Japan and Masatsugu Murase, Azabu Institute of Education, Japan

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

School as Learning Community (SLC), or Lesson Study for Learning Community (LSLC) represents an approach to lesson study which establishes democratic learning communities for teachers and students in schools. The book’s theoretical foundation reviews existing literature on SLC and LSLC in the Japanese contexts of educational theories and practices. The chapters discuss patterns of learning practices and the challenges of conducting LSLC in Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, and Vietnam. Recommendations for research and practice involving SLC/LSLC are also provided in the book with a key focus on the impact of lesson study on school reform policies.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-91528-2: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69032-2: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815399520

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138915282
Learning Engineering for Online Education

Theoretical Contexts and Design-Based Examples

Edited by Chris Dede, John Richards and Bror Saxberg

Learning Engineering for Online Education is a comprehensive overview of the emerging field of learning engineering, a form of educational optimization driven by analytics, design-based research, and fast-paced, large-scale experimentation. Chapters written by instructional design and distance learning innovators explore the theoretical context of learning engineering and provide design-based examples from top educational institutions. Concluding with an agenda for future research, this volume is essential for those interested in using data and high-quality outcome evidence to improve student engagement, instructional efficacy, and results in online and blended settings.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
6 x 9: 1756pp
Pb: 978-0-815-39442-6: Oct 2018
$457.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394426

Online & Blended Learning

The Complete Volumes

Charles D. Dziuban, University of Central Florida, USA, Charles R. Graham, Brigham Young University, USA, Susan Ko, Patsy Moskal, University of Central Florida, USA, Michelle Pacansky-Brock, California State University Channel Islands, USA, Anthony Picciano, Steve Rossen, Jared Stein, Utah Valley University, USA and Robert Ubell, Vice Dean, Online Learning, NYU Tandon School of Engineering

This collection of books highlights cutting-edge research and practice in online and blended learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 1756pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59172-1: Jul 2018
$457.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591721

Responsible Analytics and Data Mining in Education

Global Perspectives on Quality, Support, and Decision-Making

Edited by Badrul H. Khan, McWeadon Education, USA, Joseph Rene Corbeil and Maria Elena Corbeil

Responsible Analytics and Data Mining in Education addresses the thoughtful and purposeful navigation, evaluation, and implementation of these emerging forms of educational data analysis. Chapter authors from around the world explore how data analytics can be used to improve course and program quality, how the data and its interpretations may inadvertently impact students, faculty, and institutions; the quality and reliability of data, as well as accuracy of data-based decisions; ethical implications surrounding the collection, distribution, and use of student-generated data; and more.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 308pp: 32 illus: 1 halftones: 31 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30590-8: Dec 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305908

Real World Instructional Design

An Iterative Approach to Designing Learning Experiences

Katherine S. Cennamo, Professor of Learning Sciences and Technologies, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA and Debby Kalk

An ideal textbook for instructional designers in training, Real World Instructional Design emphasizes the collaborative, iterative nature of instructional design. Positioning instructional design as a process of simultaneous rather than sequential tasks with learner-centered outcomes, this volume engages with the essential building blocks of systematically designed instruction: learner needs and characteristics, goals and objectives, instructional activities, assessments, and formative evaluations. This streamlined second edition updates its coverage of culture and technologies in learning and presents a more timeless approach to instructional design skills.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
7 x 10: 360pp: 36 illus: 92 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55990-5: Dec 2018
$118.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559905

Professionalism in Post-Compulsory Education and Training

Empirical and Theoretical Perspectives

Edited by Jonathan Tummons, Durham University, UK

Drawing on current and recent research into the working lives of teachers and trainers in further and adult education and training, this book brings together a series of key contemporary debates regarding what it means to be a professional in further or adult education. The chapters in this book were originally published as articles in Research in Post-Compulsory Education.

Routledge
200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35032-8: Nov 2018
$242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350328
Bourdieu, Language-based Ethnographies and Reflexivity

Putting Theory into Practice
Michael Grenfell, Southampton University, UK and Kate Pahl, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Offering a unique and original perspective on Bourdieu, language-based ethnographies, and reflexivity, this volume provides a nuanced, in-depth discussion of the complex relationship between these interconnected topics and their impact in real-world contexts. The book opens with an overview of the historical background and development of language-based ethnographic research and Bourdieu's work in this space. It goes on to present case studies highlighting a Bourdieusian perspective and demonstrating how reflexivity impacts language-based ethnography. Arguing for a greater reflexive understanding in research practice, this volume sets an agenda for future literacy and language research.

Culturally Relevant Teaching in the English Language Arts Classroom

A Guide for Teachers
Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA
This book is a practical, research-based, classroom-ready resource for English language arts teachers interested in learning how to incorporate culturally relevant pedagogy into all aspects of their instruction, including writing, reading, and vocabulary lessons. It also provides suggestions for building an inclusive classroom environment in which all students’ backgrounds are valued.

Literacies, Sexualities, and Gender

Understanding Identities from Preschool to Adulthood
Edited by Barbara J. Guzzetti, Arizona State University, USA, Thomas W. Bean, Old Dominion University, USA, and Judith Dunkerly-Bean, Old Dominion University, USA
Offering diverse perspectives on gender, sexualities, and literacies, this volume examines the intersection of these topics from preschool to adulthood. With a focus on current events, race, and the complex role of identity, this text provides a much-needed and original update to the ways representations and performances of gender and sexualities through literacy practices are viewed in educational and sociocultural contexts. Scholars share their insights and transformative visions that respect and embrace difference while creating space for new and deeper understandings of contemporary issues.

Teaching English Language 16-19

A Comprehensive Guide for Teachers of AS and A Level English Language
Martin Illingworth, Sheffield Hallam University, UK and Nick Hall
Series: National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)
This unique guide to teaching English Language empowers teachers to lead a successful course that encourages students to be independent and thoughtful linguists. Full of practical advice and resources, it provides lesson templates which can be adapted for different texts and ideas in order to give students a varied diet of written and spoken texts in different genres. This second edition covers all areas of linguistic investigation across the different exam board specifications and is fully updated to consider take into account changes to the A level course. Additional focus is given to new media, journalism, research methodologies and approaching texts from different perspectives.

The Future of English Teaching Worldwide

Celebrating 50 Years From the Dartmouth Conference
Edited by Andrew Goodwyn, University of Bedfordshire, UK, Cal Durrant, Murdoch University, Australia, Wayne Sawyer, Donald Zancanella, New Mexico University, USA, and Lisa Scheff, Cypress Lake High School, USA.
Series: National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)
The seminal Dartmouth Conference (1966) remains a remarkably influential moment in the history of English teaching. Bringing together leading voices in contemporary English education, this book celebrates the Conference and its legacy, drawing attention to what it has achieved, and the questions it has raised. Chapters showcase innovative and exciting new insights for English scholars, addressing both theoretical and practical elements of teaching English in a variety of settings and countries, and covering topics including the place of new media in English curricula, the role of the canon, poetry and grammar, the text is divided into three accessible sections.

Theoretical Models and Processes of Literacy

7th Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Donna E. Alvermann, The University of Georgia, USA, Norman J. Unrau, California State University, Los Angeles, USA, Misty Sailors, The University of Texas at San Antonio, USA, and Robert B. Ruddell, University of California at Berkeley, USA.
This foundational text is the most comprehensive source available for connecting multiple and diverse theories to literacy research, broadly defined, and features cutting-edge and classic contributions from top scholars. The 7th edition differs from its predecessors in three major ways: the more encompassing term literacy replaces reading in the title to reflect changes to communication in a digital era; the focus is on conceptual essays rather than a mix of essays and research reports in earlier volumes; and most notably, contemporary literacy models and processes extend earlier theories of reading and writing. Archival essays from previous editions are available on the book’s webpage.

ORDER NOW!
Teaching Essential Units of Language

Beyond Single-word Vocabulary

Edited by Eli Hinkel, Seattle Pacific University, USA
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
With contributions from top scholars, this textbook provides a practical and research-based foundation for teaching second language (L2) multiword units (also commonly called collocations). Divided into two sections, Part I examines the pedagogical foundations on teaching the essential units of language. Part II covers a range of techniques and classroom activities for implementing instruction. Intended for students and teacher educators, this accessible volume integrates the key principles, strategies, and applications of current and effective English language instruction for both vocabulary and grammar.

Routledge
Market: Education/Language Teaching
6 x 9: 206pp: 9 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-06773-7: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478770

Interdisciplinary Research Approaches to Multilingual Education

Edited by Vassilia Kourtis-Kazouli, University of the Aegean, Greece, Themistoklis Aravossitas, York University, United Kingdom, Eleni Skourtou, University of the Aegean and Peter Pericles Trifonas, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Recently intensified global mobility has reinforced the interest for ethnolinguistic diversity and multilingualism in education and society. Interdisciplinary Research Approaches to Multilingual Education brings together current interdisciplinary perspectives in multilingual and second language education to examine research and language teaching in specific countries, as well as different aspects of multilingual education that include language policies and ICT applications.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 352pp: 11 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788885

Addressing Difficult Situations in Foreign-Language Learning

Confusion, Impoliteness, and Hostility

Gerrard Mugford
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
This book examines a neglected area of foreign-language teaching and learning: difficult and aggressive situations. The author presents the real-life experiences of language users and analyses how these individuals have dealt with confusion, impoliteness and hostility in target-language contexts in the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom and within their home country. By constructing a student-centred pedagogical model around the data collected, the author considers the choices available to language learners in difficult situations, as well as tools for language learners to develop pragmalinguistic and sociopragmatic resources.

Routledge
Market: Education
6 x 9: 216pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36159-1: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44278-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361592

Skilled Migration and Global English

Edited by Frances Giampapa, University of Bristol, UK and Suresh Canagarajah, Pennsylvania State University, USA
This book explores a range of issues related to the role of language. It explores multilingualism and competency in English, both of which facilitate success for skilled migrants in the workplace, enabling them to contribute to development efforts in their home communities. It also looks at the communicative competencies and language resources which skilled migrants require to engage in professional and development endeavours. It examines the idea that English is the linguistic capital for skilled migration, given its global status in higher education, development, and professional communication. This book was originally published as a special issue of Globalisation, Societies and Education.

Routledge
Market: Multilingualism / Migration
138pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36159-1: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361591

From Language Skills to Literacy

Broadening the Scope of English Language Education Through Media Literacy

Celina Weninger, National Institute of Education, Singapore
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
How can English educators respond to challenges against a socially meaningful classroom literacy instruction? Using Singapore English language teaching as a case study, this book illustrates how this process can unfold, and how media literacy principles were vernacularized to design English classroom pedagogies that stretched the bounds of what is acceptable and possible in the local context.

Routledge
Market: Education
184pp: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78888-5: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22310-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788885

The Asian EFL Classroom

Issues, Challenges and Future Expectations

Edited by Soo-Ok Kweon, Pohang University of Science and Technology, South Korea and Bernard Spolsky, Bar-Ilan University, Israel
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education
This book offers an insight into the 21st century teaching and learning of English in Asia. It consists of 10 chapters from 10 different Asian countries, including the Russian far east. The scope of the book allows EFL students, researchers and teachers to gain perspectives on many of the major current issues, expectations, and challenges in the teaching and learning of English faced by Asia.

Routledge
248pp: 1 halftone: 16 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617292
Black Politics in Transition
Immigration, Suburbanization, and Gentrification
Edited by Candis Watts Smith and Christina M. Greer

Demographic changes resulting from immigration and ethnic blending are dramatically affecting the character and identity of black urban populations throughout the US. One reaction to this is the movement of black populations out of the cities to which they migrated a generation ago. At the same time, white populations are returning to cities, displacing blacks and immigrants alike in a renewal of gentrification. All this makes for an important laboratory of discovery among social scientists. This dynamic book, with its diverse range of expert authors, demonstrates that some of the most important developments in black politics are happening at state and local levels today.

Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058507

Fascism, Populism and American Democracy
Leonard Weinberg, University of Nevada, USA
Series: Extremism and Democracy

Hard right-wing politics is growing in popularity in America, marked by Donald Trump’s success in the 2016 election, and it is worth questioning what this means for the American democratic system. This book seeks to explain the vulnerability of democracies to the appeal of right-wing politics through a contemporary case study of the US, and how democracies are possibly under threat from a conflict between popular attitudes and institutional paralysis. Various forms of American right-wing extremism are examined here, such as the alt-right, the radical right and the Religious right, but their perceived relevance to Trump’s victory is questioned.

Routledge
Market: American Politics
6 x 9: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063754

Irregular Citizenship, Immigration, and Deportation
Peter Nyers, McMaster University, Canada
Series: Interventions

Deportation has again taken a prominent place within the immigration policies of nation-states. Irregular Citizenship, Immigration, and Deportation addresses the social responses to deportation, in particular the growing movements against deportation and detention, and for freedom of movement and the regularization of status. The book brings deportation and anti-deportation together with the aim of understanding the political subjects that emerge in this contested field of governance and control, freedom and struggle. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of citizenship, migration and security studies.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138612785

Making Collaboratives Work
How Complex Organizational Partnerships Succeed
Susan M. Chandler, University of Hawaii at Manoa, USA
Series: ASPA Series in Public Administration and Public Policy

Moving beyond new public governance theories and the limits of new public management, Chandler uniquely focuses on the facilitative skills and tools that members and facilitators need for success in collaborative work. Making Collaboratives Work is required reading for undergraduate and graduate public administration students of collaborative management, nonprofit administration, organizational theory and practice, communications, public policy, and leadership, and is also suited to public administrators and nonprofit managers working in public-private partnerships and collaboratives to solve complex problems.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
6 x 9: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498624

Mapping and Politics in the Digital Age
Edited by Pol Bargués-Pedreny, David Chandler, University of Westminster, UK and Elena Simon
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series

Maps have always played a crucial role in the history of politics, but as new technologies have developed, mapping now bears little resemblance to its cartographic origins. In a world increasingly conceived in terms of complexity and unknowability, mapping is seen as a real time and evolving process without fixed spatial relations. This book brings together insights from politics, media and anthropology to explore the growing importance of mapping for global politics, power, and cooperation. This book will be of interest to students and researchers within politics, geography, sociology, media, and digital culture and technologies.

Routledge
Market: International Politics / Geography / Development
6 x 9: 244pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357421

Migration, Protest Movements and the Politics of Resistance
A Radical Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism
Edited by Tamara Caraus and Elena Paris, University of Bucharest, Romania.

Migration and cosmopolitanism are said to be complementary. Cosmopolitanism means to be a citizen of the world, and migration, without impediments, should be the natural starting point for a cosmopolitan view. However, the intensification of migration, through an increasing number of refugees and economic migrants, has generated anti-cosmopolitan stances. Using the concept of cosmopolitanism as it emerges from migrant protests like Sans Papiers, No One Is Illegal, and No Borders, an interdisciplinary group of scholars addresses this discrepancy and explores how migrant protest movements elicit a new form of radical cosmopolitanism.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613800

Migration, Protest Movements and the Politics of Resistance
A Radical Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism
Edited by Tamara Caraus and Elena Paris, University of Bucharest, Romania.

Migration and cosmopolitanism are said to be complementary. Cosmopolitanism means to be a citizen of the world, and migration, without impediments, should be the natural starting point for a cosmopolitan view. However, the intensification of migration, through an increasing number of refugees and economic migrants, has generated anti-cosmopolitan stances. Using the concept of cosmopolitanism as it emerges from migrant protests like Sans Papiers, No One Is Illegal, and No Borders, an interdisciplinary group of scholars addresses this discrepancy and explores how migrant protest movements elicit a new form of radical cosmopolitanism.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613800

Migration, Protest Movements and the Politics of Resistance
A Radical Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism
Edited by Tamara Caraus and Elena Paris, University of Bucharest, Romania.

Migration and cosmopolitanism are said to be complementary. Cosmopolitanism means to be a citizen of the world, and migration, without impediments, should be the natural starting point for a cosmopolitan view. However, the intensification of migration, through an increasing number of refugees and economic migrants, has generated anti-cosmopolitan stances. Using the concept of cosmopolitanism as it emerges from migrant protests like Sans Papiers, No One Is Illegal, and No Borders, an interdisciplinary group of scholars addresses this discrepancy and explores how migrant protest movements elicit a new form of radical cosmopolitanism.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613800

Migration, Protest Movements and the Politics of Resistance
A Radical Political Philosophy of Cosmopolitanism
Edited by Tamara Caraus and Elena Paris, University of Bucharest, Romania.

Migration and cosmopolitanism are said to be complementary. Cosmopolitanism means to be a citizen of the world, and migration, without impediments, should be the natural starting point for a cosmopolitan view. However, the intensification of migration, through an increasing number of refugees and economic migrants, has generated anti-cosmopolitan stances. Using the concept of cosmopolitanism as it emerges from migrant protests like Sans Papiers, No One Is Illegal, and No Borders, an interdisciplinary group of scholars addresses this discrepancy and explores how migrant protest movements elicit a new form of radical cosmopolitanism.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
6 x 9: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613800
**Multistakeholder Governance and Democracy**

*A Global Challenge*

Harris Gleckman

Multi-stakeholder governance is being proposed as the new way forward in global governance. This book examines the challenges presented to multilateralism by the development of multi-stakeholderism, from both theoretical and practical standpoints and provides a guide to the key issues, with numerous case study examples. It is aimed at all professional sectors involved in negotiating and governing at various scales, including international, national, regional and local. It will also interest students of politics, environmental policy, sustainable development and applied governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Development Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369646

---

**Public Performance Budgeting**

*Principles and Practice*

Elaine Yi Lu, John Jay College of Criminal Justice at the City University of New York, USA and Katherine Willoughby, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Through comprehensive examination of performance budgeting laws, in-depth interviews of those practicing in government agencies, and quantitative survey analysis, *Public Performance Budgeting* examines the influence of performance measurement and evaluation on all phases of the budgeting process. Lu and Willoughby present original research and case studies to explore how performance is linked to public budgets and government results, its impacts on budgeting systems, and possible unintended consequences. The first of its kind to spotlight budget practice through the lens of juvenile justice, this book is required reading for all those studying public budgeting, management, and policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration & Public Policy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695979

---

**The Psychology of Political Communicators**

*How Politicians, Culture, and the Media Construct and Shape Public Discourse*

Edited by Ofer Feldman, Doshisha University, Japan and Sonja Zmerli, Sciences Po Grenoble, France

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Psychology

In this timely study, Ofer Feldman, Sonja Zmerli and their team of experts shed light on the multiple ways communication affects political behavior and attitudes. Written for students and scholars alike, The Psychology of Political Communicators uses examples from the U.S., Europe, Asia and the Middle East to examine the nature, characteristics, content and the reception of communication in three major areas of discourse: politicians and political figures; nationalist populist movements; the media. Collectively, the essays form a solid foundation on which to understand the different roles language plays in the conduct of politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Psychology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596191

---

**Democracy in Theory and Practice**

*Exploring the Linkages*

Frederick G. Whelan, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Designed for courses at both the undergraduate and graduate level, this book features eighteen chapters organized thematically and divided into sections and subsections for easy reference; historical and current examples, citations for specific ideas, annotated references and further readings throughout enhance the volume’s utility for students, scholars, and researchers. Sidebars give biographical sketches of classic theorists and democratic ideas from the U.S. founders and constitutional tradition. Written by a leading authority in the field, Frederick G. Whelan encourages us to think of the many alternative ways of putting democracy into practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory/Democracy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383529

---

**How Parliament Works**


Written by expert insiders, *How Parliament Works* is a straightforward and readable analysis of one of the country’s most complex - and often misunderstood - institutions. Covering every aspect of the work, membership, and structures of both Houses, this key text provides a unique insight into the work and daily life of Parliament.

Routledge

**Market:** British Politics

**Hb:** 978-0-815-36963-9: Nov 2018: $252.00 + Pb: 978-0-815-36964-6: Nov 2018: $75.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369646

---

**Policy Styles and Policy-Making**

*Exploring the Linkages*

Edited by Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Jale Tosun, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Policy Studies

This follow-up volume updates the arguments and significantly expands the coverage of Richardson et al.’s respected and seminal Policy Styles in Western Europe (1982) which shed valuable light on how countries tend to establish long-term and distinctive ways to make policies that transcend short-term imperatives and issues. It consists of 16 carefully selected country-level case studies from around the world and includes different types of political regimes and developmental levels to test more widely the robustness of the patterns and variables highlighted in the original book.

Routledge

**Market:** Comparative Politics/Policy Analysis

**Hb:** 978-1-138-08568-8: Nov 2018: $231.00 + Pb: 978-1-138-08566-4: Nov 2018: $75.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085688
**Politics**

**An Introduction**

Barrie Axford, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Victoria Browne, Oxford Brookes University, UK, Richard Huggins, Oxford Brookes University, UK and Rico Isaacs, Oxford Brookes University, UK

The eagerly-awaited 3rd edition of this highly respected and user-friendly text for introductory courses has been thoroughly updated to reflect the world today. *Politics: An Introduction* provides stimulating coverage of topics essential to the understanding of contemporary politics. It offers students necessary guidance on ways of studying and understanding politics, and illustration of the many different sites at which politics is construed and conducted.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics

**Hb:** 978-1-138-60489-6: Aug 2018: $231.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-415-57190-6: Nov 2018: $69.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415571906

---

**Writing in Political Science**

A Practical Guide

Diane E. Schmidt

A complete, professional resource for writing an effective paper in all subfields of political science. Diane Schmidt’s 25th anniversary edition provides students with a practical, easy-to-follow guide for writing about political ideas, events, policies, passions, agendas, and processes. It offers additional formats and guidelines focusing on the growing use of social media and the need for professional communication in blogs, tweets, forums, media sites, lectures on demand, and postings on websites. A collection of student papers shows students how to write well for better grades.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics / Research Methods

**Hb:** 978-0-815-36921-9: Nov 2018: $81.99 • **Pb:** 978-0-815-36922-6: Nov 2018: $242.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369219

---

**Activist Citizenship in Southeast Europe**

Edited by Adam Fagan, Queen Mary University of London, UK and Indraneel Sircar

Series: Routledge Europe-Asia Studies

This volume explores recent episodes of progressive citizen-led mobilisation that have spread across Southeast Europe over the past decade. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in *Europe-Asia Studies*.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Citizenship / Eastern Europe / Politics

**Hb:** 978-1-138-60489-6: Aug 2018: $242.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604896

---

**Authoritarian Diffusion and Cooperation**

Interests vs. Ideology

Edited by André Bank and Kurt Weyland

Series: Democratization Special Issues

This book stresses that autocratic rulers seek to defend themselves against democracy promotion by the West, rather than trying to spread their non-democratic regime type. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Democratization.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Authoritarianism / Political Ideology

**Hb:** 978-1-138-32233-2: Aug 2018: $242.00 • **Pb:** 978-0-415-22642-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322332

---

**Beyond the Good Friday Agreement**

In the Midst of Brexit

Edited by Etain Tannam, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

2018 marks the 20th anniversary of the Good Friday Agreement. When it was signed few would have imagined Brexit. This book examines the impact of the Good Friday Agreement on internal and cross-border political and economic cooperation between Northern Ireland, Ireland and Britain, in the context of Brexit. It also examines the impact of Brexit to date and concludes with some scenarios about the longer-term impact of Brexit on the Good Friday Agreement itself and on Northern Ireland’s constitutional status. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnopolitics*.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics / Northern Ireland

**Hb:** 978-1-138-38547-4: Oct 2018: $242.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385474

---

**British Public Opinion on Foreign and Defence Policy**

1945-2017

Ben Clements, University of Leicester, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics

This book provides a long-term perspective on the opinions of the British public on foreign and defence policy in the post-war era. Thematically wide-ranging, it looks at the broader role of foreign and defence policy in British politics and elections, public opinion towards Britain’s key international relationships and alliances, and public opinion towards the projection of ‘soft power’ and ‘hard power’.

**Routledge**

**Market:** British Politics

**Hb:** 978-0-415-79210-3: Oct 2018: $242.00 • **Ebook:** 978-1-315-21196-1: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792103
Comparative Paradiplomacy

Jorge A Schiavon, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas, A.C.
Series: Federalism Studies

Comparative paradiplomacy is the study of the ways in which sub-state governments (SSG) conduct their international relations (IR) with external actors, and how federal authorities and local governments coordinate or not in the definition and implementation of the national foreign policy. This comparative, systematic and theoretically based analysis of paradiplomacy between and within countries will be of interest to scholars and students of Comparative Politics, Diplomacy, Foreign Policy, Governance, and Federalism, as well as practitioners of diplomacy and paradiplomacy around the world.

Routledge
Market: Politics
- 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63451-0: Oct 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01231-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138634510

Critical Terrorism Studies at Ten
Contributions, Cases and Future Challenges

Edited by Richard Jackson, University of Otago, New Zealand; Harmonie Toros, University of Kent, UK; Lee Jarvis, University of East Anglia, UK and Charlotte Heath-Kelly, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK

This volume looks back on the achievements of, and challenges facing, Critical Terrorism Studies in the ten years since its emergence. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Critical Studies in Terrorism.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism / Security Studies
- 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318083

Distributive Politics in Malaysia
Maintaining Authoritarian Party Dominance

Hidekuni Washida, Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan
Series: Politics in Asia

Using a systematic analysis of key resources (budgets, posts, and seats), Washida challenges the conventional argument that a punitive threat to exclude opposition supporters from seats), Washida challenges the conventional argument that a punitive threat to exclude opposition supporters from seats will not be an effective incentive mechanism. In addition, he explains how the Barisan Nasional had manufactured legislative dominance by tactical gerrymandering and malapportionment.

Routledge
Market: Political Science/Asia
- 224pp: 2 halftones: 44 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138634510

Egyptian Diaspora Activism During the Arab Uprisings
Insights from Paris and Vienna

Lea Müller-Funk, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Global and Transnational Politics

Diaspora politics is often expressed as an emancipating experience and can therefore give agency to migrants. Yet, rather than interpreting transnational political practices as simply globally liberal or cosmopolitan, Müller-Funk’s findings underline that diaspora politics is a highly diverse political field which can reinforce confessional divisions and support political fragmentation among migrant collectivities. This volume will be of great interest to scholars of international relations, security studies, political theory, politics and middle east studies.

Routledge
Market: International Relations/Transnationalism / Global Protest Movements / Middle East
- 264pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48560-0: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04873-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485600

EU-NATO Relations
Running on the Fumes of Informed Deconfliction

Edited by Simon J. Smith, Carmen Gebhard and Nina Graeger, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Oslo, Norway

This volume captures the nature, quality and practice of EU-NATO cooperation by reviewing and critiquing the existing literature, offering new theoretical approaches to the study of this key relationship. The chapters originally published as a special issue in European Security.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / NATO / EU
- 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318557

Federalism, Secession, and International Recognition Regime
Iraqi Kurdistan

Edited by Alex Danilovich
Series: Federalism Studies

Using a broad theoretical framework of federal studies and secession theory, this book studies the breakup of ethnically diverse countries/ federations caused by nationalism and the international regime of recognition of newly formed entities. It provides a first-hand account and theoretically-informed interpretation of one of most significant developments in the Middle East showing that federalism is not a universal remedy for ethnic and religious conflicts, and the international recognition regime is not a safeguard against the breakup of a country fueled by the aspiration of peoples to self-determination.

Routledge
Market: Politics
- 230pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328815

Recognition Regime
Federalism, Secession, and International Relations

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138634510

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318083

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485600

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318557

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328815
Gendering Peace
UN Peacebuilding in Timor-Leste
Sarah Smith, Central European University, Hungary
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Global Politics
This book provides a critical feminist examination of the form and function of a gendered peace in Timor-Leste, exploring and developing a more complex account of ‘gender’ and ‘women’ in peace operations. By utilising a single case study, the book provides space to examine both international and national discourses, and contextualises its analysis of Women, Peace and Security within local histories and contexts.

Informal Economies and Power
Edited by Veronica Kitchen, University of Waterloo, Canada and Jennifer G Matthers, Aberystwyth University, UK
Using analytical tools drawn from international relations, gender studies, war studies, history, and comparative politics, this book examines the cultural and political phenomenon of heroism and its relationship to the process of creating, sustaining and challenging political communities. This book will appeal to scholars and students working on topics related to international relations, gender, security and war studies, comparative politics, state building, and political communities.

Global Economic Governance and Human Development
Edited by Simone Raudino, EU Delegation Afghanistan and Arlo Poletti
Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms
Using quantitative and qualitative approaches to economic policy analysis in developing countries, this book examines whether ODA policies actually contribute to economic growth and human development in low and middle-income countries. By advancing the debate as to which policy and legal provisions should be adopted by them, it demonstrates how to maximize the benefits and minimize the costs derived from the process of integrating international economic regimes.

Islam in International Relations
Politics and Paradigms
Edited by Nassef Manabilang Adiong, University of the Philippines-Diliman, Philippines, Raffaele Mauriello, Allameh Tabataba’i University, Iran and Deima Abdelkader, University of Massachusetts Lowell, USA
Series: Worlding Beyond the West
Islam in International Relations: Politics and Paradigms analyses the interaction between Islam and IR. It shows how Islam is a conceptualization of ideas that affect people’s thinking and behaviour in their capacity to relate with IR as both discipline and practice.

Kinship in International Relations
Edited by Kristin Haugevik and Iver B Neumann
Series: New International Relations
While this volume is the first volume aimed at thinking systematically about kinship – as an organizing principle, as a source of political and social processes and outcomes, and as a practical and analytical category that not only reflects but also shapes politics and interaction on the international political arena. As an analytical category, kinship can help us categorize and understand relations between actors on the international arena, it presents itself as a ready-made self-evident classificatory system for understanding how entities within a hierarchy are organized in relation to one another, and how this logic is all at once natural and social.
This book is essential reading for students of politics, political theory and democracy and extremism.

Militant Democracy
The Limits of Democratic Tolerance
Bastiaan Rijpkema
Series: Extremism and Democracy
This book examines a variety of theories from a range of philosophers, scholars and politicians through history such as George van den Bergh, Karl Popper, Carl Schmitt and Hans Kelsen. It compares their interpretations of democracy and militant democracy, questions how helpful these references are and addresses contemporary alternatives and criticisms of them. Militant Democracy combines political philosophy, democratic theory, comparative politics and comparative and constitutional law seamlessly to build a comprehensive theory of militant democracy.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542969

Moral Obligations and Sovereignty in International Relations
A Genealogy of Humanitarianism
Andrea Paras
Series: Global Institutions
How has contemporary humanitarianism become the dominant framework for how states construct their moral obligations to non-citizens? To answer this question, this book examines the history of humanitarianism in international relations by tracing the relationship between transnational moral obligation and sovereignty from the 16th century to the present. Whereas existing studies of humanitarianism examine the diffusion of such norms or their transmission by non-state actors, this volume explicitly links humanitarianism to the broader concept of sovereignty. Rather than only focusing on the expansion of humanitarian norms, it examines how sovereignty both challenges and sets limits on them.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560178

Muslim Attitudes Towards the European Union
Bernd Schlipfak, University of Münster, Germany, and Mujtaba Isani, University of Münster, Germany.
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics
This book offers the first systematic, historical and empirical analysis of Muslim citizens’ EU attitudes in and outside the European Union. Using the best empirical data available, the book demonstrates that Muslim citizens’ attitudes are not shaped by their denomination and religious beliefs, but by material and political considerations.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607057

NAFTA and Democracy in Mexico
A Successful Failure?
Pablo Calderón Martínez, Aston University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in North American Politics
Having described NAFTA as ‘the worst trade deal maybe ever signed anywhere’, Donald Trump’s victory in the 2016 US presidential elections offers a timely opportunity to reconsider North American integration and to evaluate NAFTA’s democratic record in Mexico. In this book, Pablo Calderón Martínez presents a detailed analysis of NAFTA’s record as a political tool for democracy in Mexico. Extending beyond a mere economic or social exploration of the consequences of NAFTA, Calderón Martínez proposes a multi-level analysis based on causality mechanisms to demonstrate that Mexico’s internationalization project under NAFTA, if not made, Mexico’s democratization process.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363170

New Geographies of Global Policy-Making
South-South Networks and Rural Development Strategies
Carolina Milhorance, University of Brasilia, Brazil
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics
In this book, Carolina Milhorance examines the content, process and consequences of the internationalisation of Brazil’s rural public policy instruments. Brazil earned wide international recognition in the early 2000s for its agricultural modernization and social policies; its increasing influence illustrated the specific political interests of coalitions that are embedded in domestic and international struggles. Drawing on extensive field research — including more than 280 interviews — Milhorance analyses the effects of the internationalisation of Brazilian policy solutions on national and local political systems in recipient countries, highlighting specifically the case of Mozambique.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068438
Political Silence
Meanings, Functions and Ambiguity
Edited by Sophia Dingli and Thomas N. Cooke
Series: Interventions
The notion of ‘silence’ in politics and international relations has come to imply the absence of voice in political life and as such, tends to be scholastically prescribed as the antithesis of political power and political agency. Cooke and Dingli present a complex constellation of engagements that challenge the conceptual limitations of established approaches to silence by engaging with diverse, cross disciplinary analytical perspectives on silence and its political implications.
This collection is written for scholars in politics, international relations theory, international political theory, critical theory, and everything in between.
Routledge
Market: Critical International Relations / Interational Relations Theory / International Political Theory
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097353

Politics and Conflict in Governance and Planning
Theory and Practice
Edited by Ayda Eraydin, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Klaus Frey, Federal University of ABC, Brazil
Series: Routledge Research in Urban Politics and Policy
According to existing theoretical debates, contemporary planning seeks to replace resentment and conflict with compromise, mutual understanding and consensus. Switching the focus to how strategies and forms of depoliticized governance can be repoliticized through renewed planning mechanisms and sociopolitical mobilization, this book offers a critical evaluation of manifold ways in which the political dimension is reflected in the context of neoliberal spatial governance. Politics and Conflict in Governance and Planning is a critical and much needed contribution to the planning literature and its incorporation of the post-politics and post-democracy debate.
Routledge
Market: Urban Politics/Policy/Planning
6 x 9: 276pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36919-6: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25288-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369196

Protecting the Internally Displaced
Rhetoric and Reality
Phil Orchard
Series: Global Institutions
Today, there are over 40 million conflict-induced internally displaced persons (IDPs) globally, almost double the number of refugees. Orchard argues that while an international IDP protection regime exists, many aspects of it are informal, with IDP issues bound up in a humanitarian regime complex that divides the mandates of key organizations and even the question of IDP status itself. This work will be valuable to scholars, students, and practitioners of forced migration, international relations theory, and the Responsibility to Protect doctrine.
Routledge
Market: Politics/International Politics
264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799226

Regional Environmental Politics in Northeast Asia
Conflict and Cooperation
Jeongwon Bourdais Park, KIMEP University, Republic of Kazakhstan
Series: Politics in Asia
Against the backdrop of debate on how to understand Northeast Asia as a ‘region’, Park focuses on the major regional economies of China, Japan and the South Korea, along with Russia, North Korea and the Republic of Mongolia, due to both their geopolitical proximity and their significance to the region. The author attempts to answer the questions ‘How far has regional environmental cooperation progressed in Northeast Asia?’, and ‘Why are Northeast Asian countries reluctant to cooperate further on urgent transboundary and regional environmental issues?’.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/Non-traditional Security
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302372

Rethinking Middle Powers in the Asian Century
New Theories, New Cases
Edited by Tanguy Struye de Swielande, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium, Dorothée Vandamme, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium, David Walton, Western Sydney University, Australia and Thomas Wilkins, University of Sydney University of Sydney
Series: IR Theory and Practice in Asia
Presenting a strong argument for studying middle powers, this book explores both the theory and empirical applications of the concept by rethinking the definition and characteristics of middle powers using a range of case studies. It examines changes in the study of middle powers over the last decade, proposing to look at the concept of middle powers in a coherent and inclusive manner. Finally it aims to further the discussion on the evolution of the international system and provides sound conclusions about the theoretical usefulness and empirical evolution of middle powers today.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
240pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61487-1: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46384-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614871

Russian Discourses on International Law
Sociological and Philosophical Phenomenon
P. Sean Morris, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
In this book, leading scholars evaluate and present a contemporary analysis on the nature of Russian discourses on international law from various perspectives including sociology, theory, political, and philosophy. The aim is to identify how Russia interacts with international law, the reasons behind such interactions, and how such interactions compare with the general practice of international law. It also examines whether legal culture and other phenomenon can justify Russia’s interaction in international law.
Routledge
Market: Law / International Relations
279pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56670-5: Sep 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12383-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566705
Securitisation in the Non-West
Edited by Simon Mabon, University of Lancaster, UK and Saloni Kapur
This book looks at the broadening of the security agenda and framing of issues as existential threats and questions its application beyond the Western world. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Global Discourse.

Small States and Shelter Theory
Iceland’s External Affairs
Edited by Baldur Thorhallsson, University of Iceland, Iceland
Small states are dependent on the economic, political, and societal shelter provided by larger states and international organizations to survive and prosper. Iceland provides an ideal case study for shelter theory, due both to its smallness as compared with its larger neighbouring states, as well as its status as both an entity and then as a state. The contributors to this volume focus on the extent of Iceland’s external engagement with other states and the domestic consequences of this interaction.

The European Periphery and the Eurozone Crisis
Capitalist Diversity and Europeration
Neil Dooley, University of Sussex, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
This book investigates the origins of the eurozone crisis across three of the most severe cases – Greece, Portugal and Ireland. In contrast to single case study works on the crisis in the European periphery, it recognises that individual peripheral countries have followed dramatically different paths to crisis, making it difficult to speak of the crisis as a single phenomenon. Bringing literature from Comparative Political Economy into dialogue with scholarship on Europeration, this book develops the concept of modernisation via Europeration in order to explore the much overlooked ways in which the negotiation of European integration has caused divergence of the European periphery.

The European Union’s Approach to Conflict Resolution
Transformation or Regulation in the Western Balkans?
Laurence Cooley
Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy
This book investigates and explains the European Union’s approach to conflict resolution in three countries of the Western Balkans: Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia and Kosovo. In doing so, it critically interrogates claims that the EU acts as an agent of conflict transformation in its engagement with conflict-affected states.

The EU in the Mediterranean after the Arab Uprisings
Frames, Selective Engagement and the Security-Stability Nexus
Edited by Roberto Roccu and Benedetta Voletolini, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Mediterranean Politics
This book provides the first comprehensive assessment of the EU’s engagement with Mediterranean countries before and after the Arab uprisings. This book was originally published as a special issue of Mediterranean Politics.

The Future of the Economy
East-West Perspectives on Pathways Through Disruption
John Powers, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore and Vikram Khanna, Business Times, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
Taking a multi-dimensional view, this book synthesizes the main issues and dilemmas facing the economy of the future, seeks to frame the trade-offs in policy terms, while also advancing the discussion towards recommendations and solutions. It focuses on the intersection of work, technology, society, infrastructure, and the economic role of government. In this way, the book is centered on some of the most tangible areas of intersection of work, technology, society, infrastructure, and the economic role of government. In this way, the book is centered on some of the most tangible areas of economic structure that re-produce the gains of growth, but also addresses matters related to the distribution effects and measures that can produce more inclusive and productive outcomes, including the fundamental role of policy and regulation.

For more information, visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/updates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Future of the Social Investment State: Politics, Policies and Outcomes
Edited by Marius R. Busemeyer, Caroline de la Porte, Julian L. Garritzmann and Emmanuele Pavolini
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Series
This volume gathers cutting-edge research on the politics, policies and outcomes of social investment. The contributing authors bring together expert knowledge and different perspectives on SI from several disciplines. The chapters originally published in a special issue in the Journal of European Public Policy.

Routledge
Market: European Politics / Social Welfare
6 x 9: 304pp: 2 tables : 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48549-5: Nov 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318175

The G7, Anti-Globalism and the Governance of Globalization
Edited by Chiara Oldani, University of Viterbo, Italy and Jan Wouters, University of Leuven (KU Leuven), Belgium
Series: Global Governance
Exploring how the world’s oldest informal summit institution continues to respond to rising anti-globalisation, populism and protectionism, this book investigates the contribution the G7 makes to global governance through its actions and accountability of its members. The expert contributors analyse the issues that have contributed to the rise of populism and protectionism, and how well the G7 has responded to them.

Routledge
Market: Politics
182pp: 17 Illus: 17 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58362-7: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50664-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583627

The Globalisation of Urban Governance
Edited by Helmut Philipp Aust, Humboldt University Berlin, Germany and Anélu du Plessis, North-West University, South Africa
Series: Cities and Global Governance
The Globalization of Urban Governance makes an important scholarly contribution by linking the narrative on globalization of good urban governance in various social sciences with the legal discourse. It deliberates global governance and connects the existing debate about cities and their place in global governance with some of the most pertinent questions that lawyers face today.

Routledge
Market: Urban Politics
6 x 9: 304pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48549-5: Nov 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04926-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485495

The Media Commons and Social Movements: Grassroots Mediations Against Neoliberal Politics
Jorge Saavedra Utman, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics
Saavedra Utman examines the role of media and communicative practices during one of the largest social mobilizations in Latin America in the last 30 years: Chile’s 2011 students’ movement. He observes the eye-catching, subversive, but also intimate practices that, in a country with a liberal democracy and neoliberal policies, allowed people to speak up and become political actors from grassroots positions. The author introduces a fresh perspective on the study of media and communications in contemporary quests for participation and democracy.

Routledge
Market: Latin American Politics / Media and Politics
6 x 9: 216pp: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-62501-3: Nov 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-66025-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625013

The Official History of Britain and the European Community, Volume III
The Tiger Unleashed, 1975-1985
Stephen Wall, Cabinet Office Official Histories Team, London
Series: Government Official History Series
Volume III of the Official History of Britain and The European Community covers the divisions over Europe of the Labour Government (1975-79) and the controversies surrounding Britain’s relations with her EEC partners under Margaret Thatcher.

Routledge
Market: British Politics / European Politics / International Relations
400pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378754

The Politics of Poverty in Contemporary Russia
Ann-Mari Sätre, Uppsala University, Sweden
Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia
This book provides an overview of poverty and well-being in Russia. Increasing poverty rates during the 1990s were followed by greater attention to social policies in the 2000s and increased efforts to engage people in socially oriented NGOs and to ‘encourage’ them to contribute to the fulfillment of social aims. What impact did these developments have on the prevalence of poverty in contemporary Russian society? A timely book that will be of interest to students of contemporary Russian politics as well as those engaged in social policy issues.

Routledge
Market: Politics
: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347323
The Politics of Urban Sustainability Transitions
Knowledge, Power and Governance
Edited by Jens Stissing Jensen, Philipp Späth and Matthew Cashmore
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Urbanism
This book contributes to emerging debates on the politics of urban transitions by examining the intimate linkages between knowledge, power and governance. Drawing upon real-world examples of urban governance, the authors explore the strategies, struggles and controversies involved in configuring knowledge and how knowledge constructions influence governance by rendering some concerns and issues visible and valuable, while obscuring others. This book will be of great value to academics, policy-makers, and practitioners working in the social sciences, urban studies, geography, urban governance or sustainability transitions.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
200pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486676

Truth, Silence and Violence in Emerging States
Histories of the Unspoken
Edited by Aidan Russell
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
This book gives a comprehensive view of the ongoing evolutions and multiple faces of silence as a common strand in the struggles of state-building. It explores histories of the composed silences of political violence across the emerging states of the late twentieth century, not solely as a present concern of aftermath or retrospection but as a diachronic social and political dimension of violence itself.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Genocide Studies / Political Violence
256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-35161-0: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14112-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351610

The Routledge Handbook of LGBTQIA Administration and Policy
Edited by Wallace Swan
The Routledge Handbook of LGBTQIA Administration and Policy is the first book to utilize up-to-the-minute empirical data to examine the corrosive “post-factual” changes undermining traditional assumptions of LGBTQ public policy development. Taking an innovative look at issues of broad interest – homelessness, transgender rights, health care, immigration, substance abuse, caring for senior members of the community, youth and higher education issues, resilience, and international LGBTQ policy – through contributions from established scholars and rising stars, this comprehensive, cutting-edge volume will be the leading reference work on LGBTQ administration and policy for many years to come.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration
7 x 10: 456pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97808153653508

Vietnam, Territoriality and the South China Sea
Paracel and Spratly Islands
Hán Nguyên Nguyên Nhà and Vinh-The Lam
Series: Routledge Security in Asia Series
This book analyses Vietnam’s claim of sovereignty over Paracel and Spratly Islands. Based on a book originally published in Vietnamese, the author offers a historical analysis to examine the sovereignty of the islands from multiple perspectives. Motivated by the lack of up-to-date and scholarly studies in English on the topic and based on rigorous analysis of historical, legal and technical evidence, the book makes the case for Vietnam’s sovereignty over Paracel and Spratly Islands.
Routledge
Market: Asian Security Studies, Southeast Asian Studies
190pp: 16 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321182

The US-Japan Security Community
Theoretical Understanding of Transpacific Relationships
Hidekazu Sakai, Kansai Gaidai University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies on the Asia-Pacific Region
Sakai argues that the United States and Japan have formed a security community. He draws on the cases of the Persian Gulf War of 1990–91; the September 11th terrorist attacks of 2001; and the Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami of 2011, this book will examine how the United States and Japan interact with one another in their discourses and behaviors during security crises.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
110pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486676
Global Nuclear Order

Sara Z. Kutchesfahani, Center for Arms Control and Non-proliferation, USA

Series: Routledge Global Security Studies

This book examines the importance of global nuclear order, emphasizing the importance of perspective in our understanding of it, and its significance in international politics.

Women, Peace and Security

An Introduction

Joan Johnson-Freese

This book offers an accessible overview of the multiple, interdependent issues related to the Women, Peace, and Security (WPS) global agenda.

Large-Scale Evacuation

The Analysis, Modeling, and Management of Emergency Relocation from Hazardous Areas

Pamela Murray-Tuite, Clemson University, USA, Michael K. Lindell, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA, Paul Brian Wolshon, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA and Earl ‘Jay’ Baker, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA

Large-Scale Evacuation will introduce the reader to the steps involved in evacuation modelling for towns and cities, from understanding the hazards that can require large-scale evacuations, through understanding how local officials decide to issue evacuation advisories and households decide whether to comply, to transportation simulation and traffic management strategies. This book will be of interest to researchers, practitioners, and advanced students.

Once and Future Partners

The US, Russia, and Nuclear Non-proliferation

Edited by William C. Potter and Sarah Bidgood

Series: Adelphi series

This collection of historical case studies examines what enabled close US-Soviet non-proliferation cooperation during the Cold War and how this earlier experience can be meaningfully applied to reviving US-Russia non-proliferation engagement today.

Deterring Russia in Europe

Defence Strategies for Neighbouring States

Edited by Nora Vanaga, National Defence Academy of Latvia and Toms Rostoks, National Defence Academy of Latvia

Series: Contemporary Security Studies

This edited volume examines deterrence and the defense efforts of European states neighboring Russia, following the Crimean intervention.

“Who’s Afraid of ISIS?”

Towards a Doxology of War

Edited by Daniel Bertrand Monk

This book looks at the given assessments of ISIS, focusing on the regular and persistent association of ISIS with fear in contemporary political discourse. In the process, it uncovers an unexamined relation between forms of contention that ‘go without saying’ (doxologies) and the perpetuation of ‘threat imaginaries.’ This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Studies on Security.

Who’s Afraid of ISIS?

Large-Scale Evacuation

Once and Future Partners

Deterring Russia in Europe

MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES
EU-Japan Security Cooperation
Trends and Prospects
Edited by Emil J. Kirchner, University of Essex, UK and Han Dorussen
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This book assesses the scope of EU-Japan security relations by examining how these relations have developed in individual security sectors and how they are likely to be affected by the heightening of security threats and international developments.
Routledge
Market: European Security / Japanese Politics / International Relations
250pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315808

Islam and Sectarian Violence in Pakistan
The Terror Within
Eamon Murphy, Curtin University of Technology, Australia
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This book analyses the growth of sectarian-based terrorist violence in Pakistan, one of the Muslim majority states most affected by sectarian violence, even since it was established in 1947.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Asian Politics / Religion
208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749955

Jihadism Foreign Fighters and Radicalisation in the EU
Legal, Functional and Psychosocial Responses
Edited by Inmaculada Marrero, University of Granada, Spain and Humberto Trujillo, University of Granada, Spain
Series: Contemporary Terrorism Studies
This volume addresses the organizational and strategic changes in terrorism in Europe as a result of urban jihadism and the significant influx of foreign fighters, and offers a framework for understanding the process of violent radicalization.
Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / EU Politics / Security Studies
304pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604421

Militant Right-Wing Extremism in Putin’s Russia
Legacies, Forms and Threats
Edited by Jan Holzer, Masaryk University, Czech Republic, Martin Layý and Miroslav Mareš, Masaryk University, Czech Republic
Series: Post-Soviet Politics
This book explores right-wing extremism in Russia, its historical context, and its resurgence over the past thirty years. Outlining the legacies and forms presented by current right-wing extremism, with a particular focus on militant extremism, it employs a historical, descriptive method to analyse the threats and risks posed. Presented within the framework of research on extremism and political violence related to the Russian political thought, the book outlines the key criteria of identifying threats, such as the level of violence, ability to gain supporters and penetration of governing elites.
Routledge
Market: Politics
290pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592513

Naval Diplomacy for the 21st Century
A Model for the Post-Cold War Global Order
Kevin Rowlands
Series: Corbett Centre for Maritime Policy Studies Series
This book offers a detailed investigation of naval diplomacy, past and present, and challenges the widely accepted Anglo-American school of sea power thought.
Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Naval Power / International Relations
220pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624245

Nuclear Command and Control Norms
A Comparative Study
Salma Shaheen
Series: Routledge Global Security Studies
This book examines a set of dynamics that could form a global norm for nuclear command and control (C2), serving as a standard for new entrants into the nuclear club.
Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations
194pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349292
Western Military Interventions After The Cold War
Evaluating the Wars of the West

Edited by Marek Madej, Warsaw University, Poland
Series: Cass Military Studies

This book offers an examination of the effectiveness of Western military interventions in the post-Cold War era.
Adventure Comics and Youth Cultures in India
Raminder Kaur, Professor of Anthropology and Cultural Studies in the School of Global Studies at the University of Sussex, UK and Saif Eqbal, Doctoral candidate at the Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

This pioneering book presents a history and ethnography of adventure comic books in India with a particular focus on vernacular superheroism. It chronicles popular and youth culture in the subcontinent from the pre- and post-liberalisation periods of the 1980s–90s to the contemporary era dominated by creative audio-video-digital outlets. The book considers how pulp literature, western comics, television programmes, technological developments, and major space ventures sparked a thirst for extraterrestrial action and how these laid the grounds for vernacular ventures in the Indian superhero and superheroine comic genre.

Routledge India
Market: Popular Culture / Comics Studies / Visual Anthropology / Media Studies / Literature / South Asian Studies
248pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138358683

The Syrian Conflict
The Role of Russia, Iran and the US in a Global Crisis
Ghidaaa Hetou, iStrategic LLC, USA

This book explores the global impact of the Syrian conflict, and the roles of Russia, Iran and the US in its wake. It looks closely at origins of political turmoil in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) region by analyzing the growing influence of Russia and Iran — militarily, economically, and diplomatically — juxtaposed against US defense and national interests.

Drawing on detailed fieldwork and archival material, this book is a tour de force in understanding global politics and contemporary history. It will be indispensable to scholars and researchers of politics and international relations, political theory, foreign policy, Middle East studies, and peace and conflict studies.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Peace and Conflict Studies / Middle East Studies / International Relations
162pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-41642-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349148

Political Violence in South Asia
Edited by Ali Riaz, Illinois State University, USA, Zobaida Nasreen, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh and Fahmida Zaman, Illinois State University, US

This book explores various dimensions of political violence in South Asia, namely in Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Each chapter either speaks to an important aspect of the political violence or provides an overall picture of the nature and scope of political violence in the respective country. Political violence is understood in the larger sense of political, that is above and beyond institutions, and also as an integral part of social relationships where social norms and the role of individual agency play seminal roles. This book will be useful as a supplementary text in courses on South Asia Studies in general and South Asian politics in particular.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics; South Asia
210pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-11182-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360469

60 years of France and Europe
Edited by Helen Drake, Loughborough University, UK and Chris Reynolds

2017 marked the 60th anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Rome and the starting point for today's EU. One constant throughout has been the central role played by France. This book uses this significant milestone to take stock of sixty years of France and Europe. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Modern & Contemporary France.

Routledge
Market: France / European Studies / Politics / History
124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49445-9: Aug 2018: $231.00
ebook: 978-0-429-43642-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494459

The Political History of Modern Japan
Foreign Relations and Domestic Politics
Kitaoka Shinichi, National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies, Japan, Robert D. Eldridge and Graham Leonard

Spanning the 130-year period between the end of the Tokugawa Era and the end of the Cold War, this textbook introduces students to the formation of the modern Japanese state. It demonstrates how, faced with foreign threats, Japan developed a new governing structure to deal with these challenges and in turn gradually shaped its international environment. Covering the major events, actors and institutions of Japan’s modern history, key themes discussed include: Building the Meiji State and Constitution, The establishment of Parliament, The First Sino-Japanese and Russo-Japanese Wars, The Pacific War, Changes in the international order and the end of the Cold War.

Routledge
Market: Political History, Modern History, Japan
276pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44223-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337671

The Socialist Life of Modern Architecture
Bucharest, 1949–1964
Juliana Maxim

Series: Architext

The first systematic architectural history of Romania under socialism, the author examines how modern Soviet architecture was invested with political meaning and how specific architectural solutions came to define city life and the socialist experience.

Going beyond buildings to consider media such as photography, painting, and novels, she explores how this nexus of buildings, spaces, imagery, and texts came to constitute a larger cultural imagination of socialism — and, in fact, the very medium of socialism.

Part of the growing interest in Soviet Bloc architecture, this is an important contribution to the fields of architectural history, cultural history, and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History
224pp: 86 illus: 33 halftones: 33 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-74393-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820357

The Syrian Conflict
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349148

The Political History of Modern Japan
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337671

The Socialist Life of Modern Architecture
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820357

Adventure Comics and Youth Cultures in India
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138358683

The Syrian Conflict
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349148

Political Violence in South Asia
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360469

The Political History of Modern Japan
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337671

The Socialist Life of Modern Architecture
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820357

Adventure Comics and Youth Cultures in India
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138358683

The Syrian Conflict
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349148

Political Violence in South Asia
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815360469

The Political History of Modern Japan
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337671

The Socialist Life of Modern Architecture
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820357
A History of Chinese Martial Arts

Edited by Fuhua Huang, Jiangxi Normal University, China and Fan Hong, Bangor University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sports History
Featuring contributions from leading Chinese scholars and practitioners, this is the most authoritative study ever written on this topic. The book provides a comprehensive overview of all types of Chinese martial arts, with each chapter covering a different period in Chinese history. Including numerous illustrations of artefacts, weaponry and historical drawings and documents, this book offers unparalleled insight into the origins, development and contemporary significance of martial arts in China. This is a fascinating read for researchers and students working in sports history, Chinese sport and Chinese Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Asian Studies
292pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645585

Bangladesh's Graduation from the Least Developed Countries Group

Pitfalls and Promises
Edited by Debapriya Bhattacharya, Centre for Policy Dialogue, Bangladesh.
Series: Routledge Research on Asian Development
Since the least developed countries group was identified in 1971, only four countries have graduated from the group, but now new studies predict that the next decade will see a rapid increase, with Bangladesh poised to be the largest country yet to leave the group. This book aims to articulate appropriate strategies and initiatives to help Bangladesh to increase momentum and to prepare for a sustainable graduation in 2024. The story of Bangladesh’s journey to robust growth and hopefully LDC graduation will be of interest not only to scholars of Bangladesh, but also to researchers and policy makers with an interest in LDC graduation for other countries facing similar challenges.

Routledge
Market: International Development / South Asian Studies
456pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58907-0: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-49192-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589070

Adivasi Rights and Exclusion in India

Edited by V. Srinivas Rao
This volume examines the processes and impacts of exclusion on the Adivasis (tribal or indigenous people) in India and what repercussions these have for their constitutional rights. It does so through case studies from different parts of India.
The book will be useful to scholars and researchers of sociology and social anthropology, exclusion studies and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Sociology / Social Sciences
356pp: 4 Illus: 4 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138279919

BCIM Economic Cooperation
Interplay of Geo-economics and Geo-politics
Edited by Gurudas Das, Professor of Economics, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology Silchar, Assam, India and C. Joshua Thomas, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, North Eastern Regional Centre, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya, India
This book examines the strategic and economic logic behind the Bangladesh–China–India–Myanmar (BCIM) Regional Cooperation. The chapters explore the complex interplay of geo-economics and geo-politics associated with BCIM sub-regional cooperation in general, and the BCIM Economic Corridor (BCIM-EC) in particular, while pointing to the current challenges that impede globalization and economic growth, and critically reviews implications for the stakeholders, institutional frameworks and the spatial impact of the Corridor, especially on the underdeveloped regions.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies / Development Studies / Economics / Political Economy / International Relations
456pp: 10 Illus: 10 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57046-7: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570467

Agrarian Transformation in Western India
Economic Gains and Social Costs

B. B. Mohanty, Pondicherry University, India
This book examines the economic gains and social costs of agrarian transformation in India. Lucid and topical, it will be useful to scholars and researchers of agrarian studies, rural sociology, social history, agricultural economics, development studies, political economy, political studies and public policy as also planning and policy experts.

Routledge India
Market: sociology / agriculture / development studies / political studies
290pp: 10 Ilus: 10 line drawings: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324282

Belarus - Alternative Visions
Nation, Memory and Cosmopolitanism

Simon M. Lewis
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
Belarus is often regarded as Europe’s last dictatorship, a fossilized leftover from the Soviet Union. A key factor in determining Belarus’s likely future development, however, is its own sense of its own identity. This book explores the nature of Belarus’s identity, revealing in a range of media including histories, films and literature complex alternative myths – the ‘peasant nation’ of the late nineteenth century; the devoted Soviet republic of the twentieth century and the Belarusian nationalism of the present. In reality, as the author shows, Belarus is characterized by immense cultural, linguistic and ethnic diversity, which is indeed represented in some important Belarusian writing.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies and East European Studies
228pp: 6 Ilus: 6 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310469
Caitanya Vaiṣṇavism in Bengal
Social Impact and Historical Implications
Joseph T. O’Connell and Rembert Lutjeharms
Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series
This book focuses on the relationship between the transcendent’ intentionality of religious faith of human beings and their “mundane” socio-cultural ways of living, through a detailed study of the social implications of the Caitanya Vaiṣṇavism devotional Hindu tradition in pre-colonial and colonial Bengal. Structured in two parts, the first analyses the articulation of Kṛṣṇa-bhakti within the broad Hindu sector of Bengali society. The second section examines Hindu-Muslim relationships in Bengal from the particular vantage point of the Caitanya Vaiṣṇavism tradition, and in which the subtle influence of Kṛṣṇa-bhakti, it is argued, may be detected.

China Studies in the Philippines
Intellectual Paths and the Formation of a Field
Edited by Tina S Clemente, University of the Philippines, Philippines and Chih-yu Shih, National Taiwan University, Taiwan
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book provides a deeper understanding of the Philippine approach to China, revealing the unique and complex connections between China Studies, ethnic studies, and policy studies. It highlights that the Philippines, as an epistemological site, complicates China as a category and Sinology as an academic agenda. Thus, the community can embrace nuances in research, to enable reconsideration and reconciliation of binaries. Furthermore, demonstrating how scholarship is a practice of life, and not merely a neutral process of observation and presentation, it challenges Sinologists elsewhere to see that understanding Sinologists is key to comprehending both their scholarship and China itself.

China’s New Silk Road
An Emerging World Order
Edited by Carmen Amado Mendes
Series: China Policy Series
Much of the writing about China’s new “One Belt, One Road” initiative focuses on China itself, on the destinations of the road, or on the countries through which the road passes, such as Central Asia. This book takes a different approach, assessing the views of East Asian and other countries on the Belt and Road initiative, both from a transnational and multidisciplinary perspective. The book considers international visions and limitations of the New Silk Road as a new paradigm, explores economic and trade aspects and analyses the likely implications for regional and trans-regional cooperation and competition.

Caste and Gender in Contemporary India
Power, Privilege and Politics
Edited by Suparna Banerjee, Institute of Development Studies Kolkata, India and Nandini Ghosh, Institute of Development Studies Kolkata, India
This volume looks at diverse social, political contexts through the writing of the subaltern women and the everyday lived realities of subaltern groups. It explores the intersectional aspects of caste and gender in India that contribute to the multiple marginalities and oppressions of lower castes, with particular reference to Dalits, Muslims and women.

Class Cultures in Post-Socialist Eastern Europe
Dražen Cepić
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book investigates the extent to which social class has changed in Eastern Europe since the fall of communism. Based on extensive original research, the book discusses how ideas about class are viewed by both working class and middle class people. The book examines how such people’s social identities are shaped by various factors including economic success, culture and friendship networks. The present class situation in Eastern Europe is contrasted to what prevailed in Communist times, when societies were officially classless, but nevertheless had Communist party elites.

Colonialism and Knowledge in Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India
Javed Majeed, Professor of English and Comparative Literature at King’s College, London, UK
This book, with its companion volume Nation and Region in Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India, is the first detailed examination of George Abraham Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India, one of the most complete sources on South Asian languages. It shows that the Survey was characterised by a composite and collaborative mode of producing knowledge, which undermines any clear distinctions between European orientalists and colonized Indians in British India. The book argues that the Survey brings to light a different kind of colonial knowledge, whose relationship to power was much more ambiguous than has hitherto been assumed for colonial projects in modern India.
Comfort Women and Post-Occupation Corporate Japan

Caroline Norma

Series: ASAA Women in Asia Series

This book provides an overview of the Japanese sex industry in the years of Japan’s postwar economic boom. It argues that the origins of gender inequality in contemporary Japan resulted from the policies put in place during this period, when there was instituted a “sexual contract” which provided male salarypeople with easy access to women’s bodies, through workplace getaway trips to hot springs resorts, hostel bars, and prostitution tourism to South Korea, as sexual inducement to acquiesce to their own exploitation. Japan’s economic growth, the book contends, came at the price not just of environmental and labour degradation, but also gender inequality.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies / Women’s Studies
182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394693

Discourse on Rights in India

Debates and Dilemmas

Edited by Bijayalaxmi Nanda, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Miranda House, University of Delhi, India and Nupur Ray, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, Kamala Nehru College, University of Delhi

The book indicates that even though rights exist within legal/constitutional provisions, there is little agreement on how to reconcile contradictions owing to their conflicting and competing nature. The contributors focus on a distinctive vantage point to navigate intersectionality and diversity within this heterogeneous terrain. The book underscores the need for a middle path (that bridges the universal and the relative) to achieve a modicum of justice, freedom and egalitarianism in society. It discusses the role of state, democracy, economy and civil society, norms, processes and practices, and struggles of the marginalized and autonomous groups.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Development Studies / Sociology / Gender Studies / Policy Research
414pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056244

Dalits, Subalternity and Social Change in India

Edited by Ashok K. PankaI, Council for Social Development, India and Ajit K. Pandey, Banaras Hindu University, India

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

The changing nature of caste and Dalits has become a topic of increasing interest in India. This edited book is a collection of originally written chapters by eminent experts on the experiences of Dalits in India. It examines who constitute Dalits and engages with the mainstream subaltern perspective that treats Dalits as a political and economic category, a class phenomenon, and subsumes homogeneity of the entire Dalit population. This book argues that the socio-cultural deprivations of Dalits are their primary deprivations, characterized by heterogeneity of their experiences.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-38135283-4: Oct 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138532834

Epidemic Malaria and Hunger in Colonial Punjab

Weakened by Want

Sheila Zurbigg, Physician and Independent Scholar, Toronto, Canada

Series: The Social History of Health and Medicine in South Asia

This book documents the primary role of acute hunger (semi- and frank starvation) in the ‘fulminant’ malaria epidemics that repeatedly afflicted the northwest plains of British India through the first half of colonial rule. Using Punjab vital registration data and regression analysis it also tracks the marked decline in annual malaria mortality after 1908 with the control of famine, despite continuing post-monsoonal malaria transmission across the province. The work reclaims the role of hunger in Punjab malaria mortality history and raises larger epistemic questions regarding the adequacy of modern concepts of nutrition and epidemic causation in historical and demographic analysis.

Routledge India
Market: History / Social Medicine / Health and Medicine / Medical Sociology
436pp: 53 illus: 53 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38511-0: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42569-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385110

Decolonising Heritage in South Asia

The Global, the National and the Transnational

Edited by Himanshu Prabha Ray, Project Mausam, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, India, Munich Graduate School of Ancient Studies, Germany, Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies, UK

This volume cross-examines the stability of heritage as a concept. It also re-assesses how interpretations of narratives on monuments and other objects that sustain cultural diversity. It also reassesses how interpretations of monuments as ‘texts’ at the local and regional level needs to be balanced with the global and transnational. Revaluating how traditional valuation to monuments and cultural landscapes could aid sustainability and long-term preservation of the heritage, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of history, South Asian studies, heritage studies, archaeology, cultural studies, tourism studies and political history as well.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian History / Political Science / Society And Culture / International Politics
258pp: 54 illus: 50 half-tone drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050559

Gender and Distance Education

Indian and International Contexts

Edited by Anu Aneja, Professor, School of Gender and Development Studies at Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, India

This book investigates the intersection of gender and distance education from a feminist perspective and explores their contemporary innovative interfaces in Indian and international contexts. The key issues raised here include re-examination of the democratizing potential of distance education from a gendered perspective (especially in developing countries such as India), feminist pedagogical perspectives on the notion of transactional distance, the relationship between masculinity and gerontology from the perspective of non-traditional modes, and the inter-relationships between gender and social media from a distance education perspective.

Routledge India
Market: Education / Gender / Pedagogy / Digital Humanities / Digital Learning / Feminist Pedagogy
110pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138615427
Global Players and the Indian Car Industry
Trade, Technology and Structural Change

Jatinder Singh, Assistant Professor, Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID), Chandigarh, India
Series: Critical Political Economy of South Asia

One of the first critical analyses of the automobile industry in India, this book studies the sector in general and the passenger car industry in particular, and provides valuable insights into the operation of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) companies in a technology-intensive industry under changing economic regimes. The volume underlines the influence of the changing nature of foreign investment, the impact of economic reforms, technology regimes and industrial policy on growth, structural changes and development. It offers a detailed account of the trade performance of manufacturers in India’s passenger car industry.

Routledge India
Market: Economics / Industrial Policy / Automobile Studies / Development Studies
240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55971-4: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559714

India Migration Report 2018
Migrants in Europe

Edited by S. Irudaya Rajan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India
India Migration Report 2018 looks at Indian migrants in Europe and their lived experiences. It looks at how over the last few decades, the European Union has emerged as the preferred destination for Indian migrants surpassing the United States of America—and is home to Indian students and high-skilled professionals ranging from engineers to medical graduates, contributing to the economy and society both at the countries of origin and destination. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of development studies, economics, sociology and social anthropology and migration studies.

Routledge India
Market: Migration Studies / Diaspora Studies / Sociology / Public Policy
400pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings: 62 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498167

Illicit Industries and China’s Shadow Economy
Challenges and Prospects for Global Governance and Human Security

Edited by Victor Teo, Harvard University, USA and Sungwon Yoon
Series: Routledge Contemporary-China Series

This book considers a wide range of illicit industries in China, exploring what drives such activities, why consumers tolerate them to differing degrees, how attempts to regulate them are implemented and how such regulation is resisted. Industries considered include human smuggling, human organs trade, illicit pharmaceuticals, smuggling of animal parts, illegal logging and trade of woods, food safety and shadow banking. Overall, the book provides a very rich picture of a key aspect of China’s contemporary economy which is difficult to research.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Criminology
200pp: 19 illus: 13 half tones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56368-1: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26068-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563681

India Migration Report 2019
Diaspora in Europe

Edited by S. Irudaya Rajan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala, India

India Migration Report 2019 examines the issues of identity related to integration in European societies. It examines the multifarious nature of social, economic and political engagements of the Indian diaspora with their host societies in Europe. This volume assesses the historical trends in migration to Europe, mobility paths and transnational networks of skilled Indian migrants, as well as recent tendencies in movements of migrants; explores the roles of Indian migrants in transforming host societies with their capabilities; highlights their contribution towards the development of their homeland through knowledge transfer, philanthropy, capital flows, remittances and investment.

Routledge India
Market: Migration and Diaspora Studies / Demography / Sociology / Politics
400pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602113

India and the Anglosphere
Race, Identity and Hierarchy in International Relations

Alexander E. Davis, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (AS4A) South Asian Series

Building on postcolonial and constructivist approaches to international relations, this book argues that the same Eurocentric assumptions about India pervade the foreign policies of the Anglosphere states, international relations theory and the idea of the Anglosphere. The assertion of a shared cultural superiority has long guided the foreign policies of the US, the UK, Canada and Australia, and this has been central to these states’ relationships with postcolonial India. This book details these difficulties through historical and contemporary case studies, which reveal the impossibility of drawing India into Anglosphere-type relationships.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations
224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-59455-6: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18571-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394556

Innovative and Creative Industries in Hong Kong
A Global City in China and Asia

Grace L K Leung, Chinese University of Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Drawing insights from cultural history, innovation economics, cultural policy studies and cultural geography, this book explores the opportunities and challenges of Hong Kong innovative and creative industries, in particular after the change of sovereignty in 1997. It demonstrates that the city’s legacy and government heavy input in capital do not guarantee their sustainable development. This is a book not only for policymakers or academics interested in innovative and creative industries, but also to students contemplating a career in these areas in Hong Kong, the Greater China and the Asian Regions.

Routledge
Market: China Studies/Culture
240pp: 19 half tones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06849-0: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26068-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068490

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Japan’s Colonial Moment in Southeast Asia 1942-1945

The Occupiers’ Experience

Nakano Satoshi, Hitotsubashi University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

The first-ever attempt to paint a full scale portrait of the Japanese Occupation of Southeast Asia during the Asia-Pacific War (1942-1945). This book draws on the huge body of available narrative - military documents, bureaucratic records and personal accounts of combatants and civilians, including diaries, memoirs and collected correspondence - most of which have previously been either unknown or unavailable to non-Japanese readers. It examines how the Japanese imperial adventure in Southeast Asia sped up the collapse of the Japanese empire as a whole, not only through its ultimate military defeat in the region, but also due to its failure as an occupier from the very beginning.

Land-Water Management and Sustainability in Bangladesh

Indigenous practices in the Chittagong Hill Tracts

Ranjan Datta, University of Saskatchewan, Canada
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

This book explores the ways one Indigenous community, in the Chittagong Hill Tracts in Bangladesh, has reinvented the meanings of sustainability using traditional knowledge to blend traditional sentiment with large-scale dislocations within their own communities and international economy. This book includes up-to-date research on meanings and implications of Bangladeshi indigenous sustainability which focus on relationality, traditional knowledge, spirituality and hybridity. Environmental protection and Indigenous land-water rights have been ignored in the region and there has been minimal research on these intersecting issues locally or internationally.

Japan’s Island Troubles with China and Korea

Prospects and Challenges for Resolution

Edited by Victor Teo, Harvard University, USA and Haruko Satoh
Series: Politics in Asia

This book examines the Senkaku/Diaoyu Dispute between Japan and China and the Tokdo/Takeshima Dispute between Japan and Korea, to offer new perspectives on the possible approaches towards resolution of these conflicts. It addresses the prospects of and challenges to achieving resolutions, rather than focusing solely on the origins and political processes they play in the domestic politics of the three nations. Furthermore, in taking an interdisciplinary approach, this book avoids the pitfalls of nationalism and relationality in the academic literature, exploring how the islands could become a point of co-operation, rather than contention.

Language, Memory and Remembering

Explorations in Historical Sociolinguistics

Vaidhe Ramanathan, University of California, Davis, USA

This volume explores issues of memory, remembering and language in late colonial India. It is the first systematic historical sociolinguistic study of English private and public citizens who lived in and/or worked for India and the Indian cause between 1920s to the 1940s. It offers microhistorical readings of extended language forms generally underevaluated in sociolinguistics (such as letters, telegrams, missives, and oral histories) to reorient facets of individual lives against larger officialised understandings of the past. This will be of interest to scholars and researchers of language and linguistics, South Asian studies, post-colonial studies, culture studies, and modern history.

Japanese Political Economy Revisited

Abenomics and Institutional Change

Edited by David Chiavacci and Sébastien Lechevalier

This book provides new analyses and insights on the process of evolving Japanese political economy including Japan’s current economic policy known as Abenomics. It includes studies on Abenomics, corporate reforms, and institutional changes. The chapters were originally published in a special issue in JapanForum.

Law and Power in Russia

Making Sense of Quasi-Legal Practices

Håvard Bakken
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

This book explores the issue of selective law enforcement, arguing that the manipulation of the legal system by powerful insiders is a distinctive feature of Putinism, reflecting both its hybrid authoritarianism and Russian legal culture. Based on extensive research including interviews with the victims of selective law enforcement, the book analyses how selective law enforcement works in Russia, discusses the link between law and power, and relates the Russian situation to examples from elsewhere and to general legal theories and ideas of political hybridity.
**Liangzhu Culture**

**Society, Belief and Art in Neolithic China**

Edited by Bin Liu, Qin Ling and Yijie Zhuang

*Liangzhu Culture* comprises a valuable set of contributions on materiality and jade production in the context of the Liangzhu culture of the Lower Yangzi River valley. Both up-to-date and accessible, it details the important finds and research from the Liangzhu site and the Liangzhu culture making this important data available to an audience outside of China.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

- 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555740

**Nation and Region in Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India**

**Javed Majeed, Professor of English and Comparative Literature at King’s College, London, UK**

George Abraham Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India is one of the most complete sources on South Asian languages. This book, with its companion volume *Colonialism and Knowledge in Grierson’s Linguistic Survey of India*, is the first detailed examination of the Survey. It shows how the Survey collaborated with Indian activists to consolidate the regional languages in India. It highlights how the Survey played an important role in the emergence of religious nationalism and language conflict in the subcontinent in the 20th century.

Routledge India

**Market:** Colonial History / Language and Linguistics / Political History

- 154pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556706

**Macroeconomic Policy for Emerging Markets**

**Lessons from Thailand**

Bhanupong Nidhiprabha, Thammasat University, Thailand

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

Macroeconomic policies matter for sustainable long-term growth. With global fluctuations, deviation from a stable growth path can be minimized by counter-cyclical macro policies, if properly implemented. This book examines Thailand’s fifty-five years of experience in macroeconomic management and provides valuable lessons for other emerging economies at various stages of development on what could have been done to avoid economic instability. It also examines how short-term complications can develop into perennial problems obstructing the process of economic development.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

- 248pp: 85 halftones: 78 line drawings: 2 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644199

**National Identity and Japanese Revisionism**

**Abe Shinzo’s vision of a beautiful Japan and its limits**

Michal Kolmas, Metropolitan University, Prague, Czech Republic

Series: Routledge Studies on the Asia-Pacific Region

In order to better understand the dynamics of contemporary Japan, Kolmas joins up the dots between national identity theory and Japanese revisionism. The book shows that while political elites and a portion of the Japanese public call for re-articulation of Japan’s peaceful identity, there are still societal and institutional forces that prevent this change from entirely materializing.

Routledge

**Market:** Japan Studies / International Relations

- 154pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571464

**Migration, Gender and Care Economy**

Edited by S. Irudaya Rajan, Centre for Development Studies (Kerala), India and N. Neetha, Centre for Women’s Development Studies (New Delhi), India

This volume closely analyses women’s role and experiences in migration (internal and international) and its interlinkages with the care economy in their functions as nurses and paid domestic workers as well as unpaid carers.

Routledge India

**Market:** Migration Studies / South Asian Studies / Gender Studies / Political Economy

- 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063679

**New Chinese Migrants in New Zealand**

**Bingyu Wang, Sun Yat Sen University, China**

Series: Chinese Worlds

There are growing waves of ‘desirable’ migrants from China, and Asia more broadly, moving to New Zealand, a place experiencing increasing ethnic diversity. This made New Zealand a valuable case study for understanding how Chinese migrants assimilate into and affect their host nation. Wang attempts to close a gap in contemporary research by relating cosmopolitanism to migration, particularly in the Asian context in this book.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies / Migration Studies

- 182pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
- For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368205

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571464

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063679

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556706

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555740

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644199

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655740

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556706

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644199

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557406

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556706
Newspapers and the Journalistic Public in Republican China
1917 as a Significant Year of Journalism
Qi Liang He, Illinois State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
Offering an entirely new approach to understanding China’s journalism history, this book covers the Chinese periodical press in the first half of the twentieth century. By focusing on five cases, either occurring in or related to 1917, it emphasises the protean nature of the newspaper and seeks to challenge a press historiography which suggests modern Chinese newspapers were produced and consumed with clear agendas of popularising modernist and revolutionary concepts. Instead, this book contends that such a historiography, which is premised on the classification of newspapers along the lines of their functions, overlooks the opaqueness of the Chinese press in the early twentieth century.
Routledge
Market: History, Chinese History, Asian History
ibs: 302pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-34469-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344693

Organic Food and Farming in China
Top-down and Bottom-up Ecological Initiatives
Stefanie Scott, University of Waterloo, Canada, Zhenzhong Si, Easlishie School of International Affairs, Waterloo, Canada, Theresa Schumilas, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and Aijuan Chen, Agriculture and Agri-Food, Canada
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
China has a rapidly expanding organic agriculture and food sector, and there is a revolution in ecological food and ethical eating in China’s cities. This book shows how social, economic, cultural and environmental conditions have converged to shape the development of a ‘formal’ organic sector, created by ‘top-down’ state-developed standards and regulations, and an ‘informal’ organic sector, created by ‘bottom-up’ grassroots struggles for healthy and sustainable food. It is aimed at advanced students and researchers of agricultural and food systems and policy, rural sociology and Chinese studies.
Routledge
Market: Agriculture, Environment, Chinese Studies
ibs: 260pp: 24 illus: 10 halftones: 11 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57300-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573000

Practicing Citizenship in Contemporary China
Edited by Sophia Woodman, University of Edinburgh, UK, and Zhonghua Guo, Sun Yat-Sen University, China
This book considers how citizenship is practiced in China today: through case studies of internal migrant workers, contentious homeowners, ethnic minority young people, sex workers, and the work of NGOs. It focuses on three areas of tension apparent in these practices: sedentarism/mobility, authoritarianism/participation, and collectivity/individuality. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of the journal Citizenship Studies
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Citizenship
ibs: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33300-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333000

Regional Connection under the Belt and Road Initiative
The Prospects for Economic and Financial Cooperation
Edited by Fanny M. Cheung, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Ying-yl Cheung, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World
Emphasising the role of Hong Kong as an intermediary and enabler in the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), this book attempts to tackle the key practical challenges facing the BRI and anticipate how these challenges will affect the initiative’s further development. The book provides a holistic and international approach to understanding the implementation of the BRI and its implications for the future economic integration of this huge region.
Routledge
Market: China Studies
ibs: 288pp: 12 halftones: 22 line drawings: 47 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-60749-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607491

Propaganda and the Genocide in Indonesia
Imagined Evil
Saskia E. Wieringa, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Nursyahbani Katjasungkana
Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series
This book presents the history of the genocide and propaganda campaign and the process towards the International People’s Tribunal on 1965 crimes against humanity in Indonesia (IPT 1965), which was held in November 2015 in The Hague, The Netherlands. The authors, an Indonesian Human Rights lawyer and a Dutch academic examine this unique event, which for the first time brings these crimes before an international court, and its verdict. They single out the campaign of hate propaganda as it provided the incitement to kill so many Indonesians and why this propaganda campaign is effective to this day.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Genocide Studies
ibs: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22909-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229099

For further information, visit: www.routledge.com
Routledge Handbook of Banking and Finance in Asia

Edited by Ulrich Volz, SOAS, UK, Peter J. Morgan and Naoyuki Yoshino, Asian Development Bank Institute, Japan

The Routledge Handbook of Banking and Finance in Asia brings together leading scholars, policy makers and practitioners to provide a comprehensive and cutting-edge guide to Asia’s financial institutions, markets and systems. Part I provides a country by country overview of banking and finance in East, Southeast and South Asia. Part II contains thematic chapters, covering topics such as commercial banking, development banking, infrastructure finance, stock markets, insurance and sovereign wealth funds. It also includes an examination of banking regulation and supervision, analysing macroprudential regulation, capital flow management measures, and monetary policy.

Routledge
Market: Business, Economics, Asia
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685406

South Korean Popular Culture and North Korea

Edited by Youna Kim, American University of Paris, France
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

Over recent decades South Korea’s vibrant and distinctive populist culture has spread extensively throughout the world. This book explores how this “Korean wave” has also made an impact in North Korea. The book reveals that although South Korean media has to be consumed underground and unofficially in North Korea, it is widely watched and listened to. The book examines the ways in which this is leading to popular yearning in North Korea for migration, defecting to the South or for people to just become more like South Koreans. Overall, the book demonstrates that the soft power of the Korean wave is having an undermining impact on the hard, constraining cultural climate of North Korea.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Popular Culture
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477674

Routledge Handbook of Creative and Cultural Industries in Asia

Edited by Lorraine Lim, Birkbeck, University of London, UK and Hye-Kyung Lee, King’s College London, UK

As the first handbook on CCIs in Asia, this handbook provides readers with a contextualized understanding of Asian CCIs. Both internationalising and de-Westernising our knowledge of Asian CCIs, it offers a comprehensive contribution to the field from academics, practitioners and activists alike. Covering 12 different societies in Asia from Japan, China and South Korea to Thailand, Indonesia and India, the themes include: State policy in shaping CCIs; Culture of production inside and outside of institutional frameworks; Circulation of CCIs products and consumer culture; Cultural activism and independent culture; Cultural heritage as an industry.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies, Cultural Studies, Asian Studies
400pp: 15 illus: 5 half-tones: 10 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959927

Sovereignty, Space and Civil War in Sri Lanka

Anoma Pieris, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) South Asian Series

This ambitious multi-scalar spatial study of civil war in Sri Lanka offers an intersectional, de-ethnicised analysis of political sovereignty drawn out by the struggle for territory. Based on vital retrospective findings from the five-year post war period, when wartime hostilities were still festering, it convincingly links ethnonationalism to postnational border politics, to marketisation, militarised securitisation and illiberal democracy. This book argues that internecine conflict exposes the implicit violence within nation-state formations; mass human displacements heighten collective and individual ontological insecurity and neoliberalism makes the nation porous in unforeseen ways.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Urban Studies, South Asia
240pp: 35 illus: 23 half-tones: 12 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371618

Russian Nationalism

Imaginaries, Doctrines, and Political Battlefields

Marlene Laruelle
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book explores the complex nature of Russian nationalism. It examines nationalism as a multilayered and multifaceted repertoire displayed by a myriad of actors. It considers nationalism as various concepts and ideas emphasising Russia’s distinctive national character, based on the country’s geography, history, Orthodoxy and Soviet technological advances. It analyses the ideologies of Russia’s ultra-nationalist and far right groups, the ideologies of Russia’s marketisation, militarised securitisation and illiberal democracy.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Russia
272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386525

Studies in Indo-Muslim History by S.H. Hodivala

Volume I

A Critical Commentary on Eliot and Dawson’s History of India as Told by Its Own Historians (Vols. I-H) & Yule and Burnell’s Hobson-Jobson

Edited by Sanjay Garg

S.H. Hodivala, an eminent Indian scholar annotated an eight-volume magnum opus, History of India as Told by Its Own Historians, by Sir Henry Myers Eliot (1808-53) and the editor-compiler of his posthumous papers, John Dawson (1820-81). He also published critical commentaries in another very famous work, Hobson-Jobson by Sir Henry Yule (1820-89) and Arthur Coke Burnell (1840-82). These have also been included in the present edition. These volumes are aimed at serving as an indispensable compendium of both these excellent contributions of colonial scholarship.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 560pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353435

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386525

www.tandfebooks.com
For more updates in your field: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
**Studies in Indo-Muslim History by S.H. Hodivala Volume II**

A Critical Commentary on Elliot and Dowson’s History of India as Told by Its Own Historians (Vols. V-VIII) & Yule and Burnell’s Hobson-Jobson

Edited by Sanjay Garg

S.H. Hodivala, an eminent Indian scholar annotated an eight-volume magnum opus, History of India as Told by Its Own Historians, by Sir Henry Myers Elliot (1808-53) and the editor-compiler of his posthumous papers, John Dowson (1820-81). He also published critical commentaries in another very famous work, Hobson-Jobson by Sir Henry Yule (1820-89) and Arthur Coke Burnell (1840-82). These have also been included in the present edition. These volumes are aimed at serving as an indispensable compendium of both these excellent contributions of colonial scholarship.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

**Television in Post-Reform Vietnam**

Giang Nguyen-Thu

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

This book explores popular television in the post-Reform era, that is from 1986, especially the relationship between television and national imagination. It examines new post-Reform views of socialism including the acceptability of markets and entrepreneurship, discusses differing views of Vietnamese nationality and how these are being brought together into a new vision for the future of the country, a vision which reconciles past divisions, and, throughout, provides examples from a wide range of television genres. Overall, the book highlights the richess of Vietnam’s current culture and identity – optimistic, forward-looking, and characterized by “fraternity without uniformity.”

Routledge

**The Emergence of Civilizational Consciousness in Early China**

History Word by Word

Uffe Bergeton, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the Early History of Asia

This book provides a comparative history of Chinese and European concepts of civilization. Studying how language has been used in the West and China to construct identities and negotiate relationships between a ‘civilised self’ and ‘uncivilised others’, it provides a re-examination of the origins and development of these ideas in Old Chinese. Whereas previous studies have used archaeological data to place its origin somewhere between 3000 BCE and 1000 BCE, this book explores changes in word meanings in texts from the pre-Qin period (before 221 BCE) to reject this view. Instead, this book dates the emergence of civilizational consciousness in China to around 2,500 years ago.

Routledge

**The Political Economy of Brain Drain and Talent Capture**

Evidence from Malaysia and Singapore

Edited by Adam D Tyson

Series: Routledge Malaysian Studies Series

This book provides an analysis of the impact of brain drain on middle income Malaysia and high income Singapore, where the political salience of the problem in both countries is high. It discusses the issues associated with brain drain, such as when rich countries increase their stocks of for example medical practitioners and engineers at the expense of relatively poor countries, examines the policies put in place to counter the problem, and explores how the situation is further complicated in Malaysia and Singapore because of these countries’ extensive state interventionism and sociopolitical tensions and hierarchies based on ethnicity, religion and nationality.

Routledge

**The Anglo-Kuki War, 1917–1919**

A Frontier Uprising against Imperialism during the First World War

Edited by Jangkhomang Guite, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and Thongkholal Haokip, Centre for the Study of Law and Governance, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

This book explores the Kuki uprising against the British Empire during the First World War in Northeast frontier of India (then Assam-Burma frontier). It underlines how of the three-year war (1917-1919), spanning over 6000 square miles, is crucial to understanding present-day Northeast India.

Drawing on archival sources, extensive fieldwork and oral histories, the volume will be a significant contribution to comprehending the complex geopolitics of the region. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South and Southeast Asian studies, area studies, modern history, military and strategic studies, insurgency and counterinsurgency studies, tribal warfare and politics.

Routledge India

**The Politics of Expertise in China**

Knowledge Entrepreneurship and Policy Changes

Xufeng Zhu

Series: China Policy Series

Although China is characterized as an authoritarian state, there is in fact a great deal of consultation in the policy making process. This often involves experts, many of whom are based in think tanks or similar institutions. The degree of access to the policy making process varies, and consequently some experts influence the policy making process significantly and others not. This book explores how experts in China engage with the policy making process and the circumstances which affect how far they are able to influence policy making.

Routledge

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Russian Economic Grip on Central and Eastern Europe
Edited by Ognian Shentov
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe
This book is about the use of economic and state capture levers for achieving political clout. It details how Moscow has been able to exploit governance deficits and influence decision-making in the countries of Central and Eastern Europe through a range of economic means. By collating economic data with an analysis of governance loopholes and the political process, the authors reveal the Kremlin’s methods for swaying national policies, especially through the exploitation of governance failures in these countries. The book highlights how Russia’s economic power is related to its wider strategic goals.

Routledge
Market: Russian and East European Studies / Economics
Routledge

It concludes that Russia’s economic grip is tighter than official statistics imply.

Time, Space and Capital in India
Longing and Belonging in an Urban-Industrial Hinterland
Atreyee Majumder, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Research on Urban Asia
This book is fundamentally concerned with the relations among the theoretical categories of time, space and capital in India and shows registers of temporality and spatiality generated by historical phases of interaction with industrial capital. Based on extensive ethnographic fieldwork in Howrah, the author examines the form of urbanism that is not linked to the city-form of spatial organization, a “hinterland urbanism”. The book brings out the theoretical implications by showing the relations among time, space and capital.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
*R For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334472

The United States and Southeast Asian Regionalism
Collective Security and Economic Development, 1945–75
Sue Thompson, National Security College, The Australian National University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book analyses the development of United States regional cooperation policy in Southeast Asia and its importance to long-term planning for the region that had been the general aim of successive American post-war administrations. The author demonstrates the link between economic regional cooperation and collective security in Southeast Asia, placing regionalism in an international context by examining the influence United States policy and various important events had on the development of Southeast Asian regionalism.

Routledge
Market: Asian History, Asian Politics, US History
Routledge

Wind Power in China
Julia Kirch Kirkegaard
Series: Routledge Studies on the Chinese Economy
Whilst China’s growing economy is responsible for severe environmental degradation and relies heavily on fossil fuel energy, China is at the same time a leader in new green technology. This book explores the interplay in China between economic growth, new sustainable energy, the import of foreign technology, the political decision making process, and the economics of energy pricing and its impact. Although the book focuses on wind power, the analysis has much wider implications. One key observation is the growing importance of advanced software technology for managing, pricing and keeping sustainable new sources of energy, for which China is very dependent on foreign expertise.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Environment
*R For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787116

The University Unthought
Notes for a Future
Edited by Debaditya Bhattacharya, Kazi Nazrul University, India
This volume explores the political future(s) of the university. It seeks a more engaged positioning of the university space within everyday practices of the social. It cross-examines the history of the university’s relationship with the banal everyday, the ‘apolitical’ outside and what exceeds intellectual reason, to finally question if such historicizing of the university is necessary at all.

Routledge India
Market: Education Policy / Higher education / Social Science / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-56357-5: Nov 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563575

Women’s Empowerment in Indonesia
A Poor Community in Jakarta
Sri Wiyanti Eddyono
Series: A544 Women in Asia Series
It is well-known that development projects in poor countries are most effective when they harness the agency of women. Most studies of women’s agency in such projects, however, focus on the role of non-governmental organizations in facilitating women’s agency. This book, on the other hand, explores how women can effectively mobilize themselves on their own initiative. The book considers poor people in informal settlements in Jakarta, where government schemes for modernizing the city have often led to forced evictions. The book examines different groups of women, analyzes how they have challenged oppressive authority and provides insights into their attitudes and motivations.

Routledge
Market: Southeast Asia / Development Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563575
Xinjiang in the Twenty-First Century
Islam, Ethnicity and Resistance
Michael Dillon, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

There has been a significant increase in the twenty-first century in the frequency and intensity of violent incidents in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, the far northwest province of China, where the Uyghurs, the Turkic-speaking Muslim people who historically constituted the majority population, feel themselves displaced and discriminated against by the growing in-migration of Han Chinese. This book explores the continuing unrest in Xinjiang. The book relates recent events to the development of China-Uyghur relations more broadly in the longer historical perspective, and concludes by discussing how the situation is likely to unfold in future.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Politics / Religion
208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-81105-8: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-74934-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138811058
The Arab Gulf States and the West: Perception and Realities - Opportunities and Perils
Edited by Dania Koleilat Khatab and Marwa Maziad
Series: UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED) series
This book examines the relations and image of the Arab Gulf states in the West. It explores how that image has been presented and curated, as well as the political, cultural and human rights dimensions.

Hamas and Palestine: The Contested Road to Statehood
Martin Kear
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government
This book moves away from the securitised interpretation of the political behaviour of Hamas. Instead it provides a holistic analysis of Hamas’s decision to participate in the 2006 elections, its performance in government, its coalition building efforts with Fatah, and its efforts to build regional alliances.

Nationalism, War and Jewish Education: From the Roman Empire to Modern Times
David Aberbach
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
This book explores the two main historical transformation of Jewish nationalism. Firstly, in the ancient world, from political-militant to religious-culture nationalism, as a result of the three disastrous wars the Jews in the Roman empire fought against Rome, lasting over a decade in all (66-73, 115-17, 132-35 CE). Secondly, in the period 1789-1939, the return to political-militant nationalism, as a result of the combined influences of anti-Semitism and European nationalism.

Nietzsche and Jewish Political Theology
David Ohana
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
This book explores the impact of Friedrich Nietzsche’s work on the formation of Jewish Political Theology during the first half of the twentieth century. It maps the many ways in which early Jewish thinkers grappled with Nietzsche’s powerful ideas about politics, morality, and religion in the process of forging a new and modern Jewish culture.

Text Linguistics of Qur’anic Discourse: An Analysis
Hussein Abdul-Raof
Series: Culture and Civilization in the Middle East
Text Linguistics of Qur’anic Discourse: A Text Analysis offers one of the first comprehensive investigations in the new academic discipline of Qur’anic text linguistics, applying Western linguistics theory to Qur’anic discourse. The value of European theoretical linguistics to the analysis of the Qur’anic text at a macro level has been overlooked in the academic literature to date. This book addresses this research gap, providing a key resource for students and scholars of linguistics and specifically working in Arabic or Qur’anic Studies.
The Philosophy of Religion in Post-Revolutionary Iran
On an Epistemological Turn in Modern Islamic Reform Discourse

Heydar Shadi
Series: Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy

The Philosophy of Religion in Post-Revolutionary Iran discusses why and how Soroush’s thought has developed from an Islamic apologetic modernist theology in 1970s to a liberal theory about religion in post-revolutionary Iran. Through a close and detailed analysis of Soroush’s main theories, the book argues that Soroush’s thought evolved through reception of post-positivist epistemology and interaction with Islamism in practice into a historicist and pluralist theory of religion; a theory that regards a religion, including Islam, as being a contextual and historical dialogue between man and the Absolute. The book also highlights some shortcomings of Soroush’s reform project.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Studies
176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090156
African Film Studies
An Introduction
Boukary Sawodogo, City College of New York, USA

African Film Studies: An Introduction is an accessible and authoritative textbook on African cinema as a field of study. The book provides a succinct and comprehensive study of the history, aesthetics, and theory of Sub-Saharan African cinematic productions that is grounded in the field of film studies instead of textual interpretations from other disciplines. All chapters include case studies, suggestions for further reading, and screening lists to deepen the reader’s knowledge with no prior knowledge of African cinema required. Students, teachers, and general film enthusiasts would all benefit from this accessible and engaging book.

Food Security for Rural Africa
Feeding the Farmers First
Terry Leahy, University of Newcastle, Australia

This book examines projects aimed at the rural poor in Africa which attempt to increase food security through subsistence production. Focusing on particular people and projects, it gives a sociological analysis of why this is so difficult to manage. It gives practical tips on how to set up villages and farms to achieve sustainable solutions that also provide plenty of nutritious food. The book is written to be accessible and engaging. For anyone planning to work in the rural areas of Africa, this book is required reading.

Human Rights in Sierra Leone, 1787-2016
The Long Struggle from the Transatlantic Slave Trade to the Present
John Idriess Lahai, University of New England, Australia

This book offers an up-to-date, comprehensive historical analysis of the multifaceted and evolving experiences of human rights in Sierra Leone between the years 1787 and 2016. It provides balanced coverage of the local and international conditions that frame the socio-cultural, political and economic context of human rights: its rise and fall, and concerns for the broader engendered issues of the transatlantic slave trade, colonialism, women’s struggle for recognitions, constitutional development, political independence, war and transitional justice, democracy and constitutional reforms within Sierra Leone.

Open Access to Knowledge in Nigeria
A Framework for Developing Countries
Kunle Ola, Australian Catholic University

This book provides an analysis of the legal and policy dimensions of open access to research, education and public sector publishing. This is an important read for scholars interested in knowledge production in Africa, development of the knowledge economy and the open access and Access to Knowledge movements.

Oppression and Resistance in Africa and the Diaspora
Edited by Toyin Falola, The University of Texas at Austin, USA and Kenneth E. Kalu, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Africa’s modern history is replete with different forms of encounters and conflicts. These encounters and exploitations have equally become met with resistance in different forms and at different times. The mode of Africa’s encounters with the rest of the world have in several ways, shaped and continue to shape the continent’s social, political and economic development trajectories. Essays in this volume have addressed different aspects of these phases of encounters and resistance by Africa and the African Diaspora.

African Philosophy and the Otherness of Albinism
White Skin, Black Race
Elvis Imafidon, Ambrose Alli University, Nigeria

Albinism is one of the foremost disability and public health issues in Africa today. It often makes headlines in local, national and international media and forms the basis for intense advocacy at all levels. This is primarily due to the harmful representations of persons with albinism deeply entrenched in African traditions. This monograph reveals fascinating but latent aspects of how albinism is understood in African places as a necessary step to take in improving the wellbeing and integrity of persons with albinism in Africa today.

Diaspora

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
Power in North-South Trade Negotiations
Making the European Union’s Economic Partnership Agreements
Peg Murray-Evans, University of York, UK
Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy
This book explains the outcome of the Economic Partnership Agreements (EPAs) which confound materialist narratives equating trade power with market size. Advancing a constructivist conceptual approach, it explains the outcome of the EPAs and the agency of both weak and strong actors in asymmetrical trade negotiations. By highlighting the role of developing countries in contesting the institutional structures that make up the international trade regime and shaping the outcome of North-South trade negotiations, it engages with wider debates about the ongoing battle over the dynamics and legitimacy of the multilateral trade system.

Reversing Urban Inequality in Johannesburg
Edited by Melissa Tandiwe Myambo
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa
This book asks if Johannesburg can unthread its complex urban fabric to create a city with more democratic public transport, affordable housing in desirable locations and safe, socially and racially integrated public spaces. These solidly researched and accessibly written essays are instructive for all those who are interested in questions of spatial justice, urban development, history and planning and the general goal of making cities more liveable and accessible for urban dwellers of all income levels.

The Relevance of Regions in a Globalized World
Bridging the Social Sciences-Humanities Gap
Edited by Gaila Press-Barnathan, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, Ruth Fine, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem and Arie Kacowicz, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series
This volume provides a unique open inter-disciplinary dialogue across the Humanities and Social Sciences to further our understanding of the phenomenon of regions and regionalism in a globalized world both at the theoretical and empirical levels. Scholars from various disciplines across the Social Sciences and the Humanities reflect on these questions, exploring how regions are imagined, constructed, understood, and explained in different academic disciplines. An important work for scholars and postgraduate students in political science, international relations, sociology, economics, geography, history and literature, as well as for those interested in regionalism and area studies.

The Transformation of Rural Africa
Edited by T. S. Jayne, Michigan State University, USA, Jordan Chamberlin, International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center and Rui Benfica
This book provides a fresh, evidence-based and policy-relevant understanding of the dynamic transformations unfolding in Africa’s rural areas. It also identifies the key opportunities for, and challenges to, sustaining this growth in coming decades. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Development Studies.

Uprooting University Apartheid in South Africa
From Liberalism to Decolonization
Edited by Teresa A. Barnes, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa
A work of interpretive social history, this book investigates three historical dynamics in the relationship between the apartheid system and South African higher education. First, it explores how the legitimacy of apartheid was historically reproduced in public higher education. Second, it looks at ways that academics maneuvered through and influenced national and international discourses of political freedom and legitimacy. Lastly, it explores how and where stubborn tendrils of apartheid-era knowledge production practices survived into and have been combatted during the democratic era in South African universities.
11th Edition - NEW EDITION

Compulsory Purchase and Compensation

Barry Denyer-Green, LLM, PhD, FRICS, Barrister of the Middle Temple, Falcon Chambers, London

The essential guide to this complex and increasingly relevant area of the law. No other book presents the same level of information on the law relating to compulsory purchase and compensation in England and Wales in such an accessible way. Ideal reading for those students taking planning and built environment law modules, practicing surveyors and anyone working in construction and land development. This new edition has been extensively revised and reflects the changes to law in the Housing and Planning Act 2016 and other recent decisions of the courts and the Upper Tribunal, all of which will be of particular interest to those working on cases related to HS2.

Routledge
Market: Property and Planning Law
472pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61775-9 Nov 2018: $231.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61776-6 Nov 2018: $105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617766

Maritime Liabilities in a Global and Regional Context

Edited by Barış Soyer, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Wales, Swansea, UK and Andrew Tettenborn, Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law, University of Swansea

Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library
Maritime Liabilities in a Global and Regional Context consists of edited versions of the papers delivered at the Institute of International Shipping and Trade Law’s 13th International Colloquium at Swansea Law School in September 2017. Written by a combination of top academics and highly-experienced legal practitioners, these papers have been carefully co-ordinated to give the reader a first-class insight into the issues surrounding maritime liabilities.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Marine Law
334pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49341-4 Sep 2018: $399.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-02814-1 Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493414

Akehurst’s Modern Introduction to International Law

Alexander Orakhelashvili, University of Birmingham, UK

Akehurst’s Modern Introduction to International Law continues to offer a concise and accessible overview of the concepts, themes and issues central to international law. This fully updated 8th edition encompasses the plethora of recent developments and updates in the field, and includes new dedicated chapters on international human rights, self-determination and international economic relations, an extended history and theory section reflecting the evolution of new and critical approaches in the field and a greater focus on terrorism and international criminal law.

Routledge
Market: International Law and Politics
626pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415243568

7th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Shipping Law

Simon Baughen, Swansea University, UK

In this well-established textbook, Simon Baughen covers the whole spectrum of English shipping law, placing the rules of shipping in a commercial context and relating them to the general principles of contract and tort law.

In-depth commentary on judicial decisions and well-balanced analysis of recent and key cases, such as The Longchamp, Spar Shipping v Grand China Logistics, The Maersk Tangier, provide an up-to-date reference for all students on Shipping Law courses.

The comprehensive overview of topics ensures that the book is ably suited to course use, including discussion of such areas as Bills of lading Charterparties Salvage Marine pollution Accidents and collisions.

Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping Law
580pp: 5 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-17204-0 Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045378

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Text, Cases and Materials on Medical Law and Ethics

Marc Staub, University of Hannover, Germany and Kay Wheat, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Text, Cases and Materials on Medical Law and Ethics presents a valuable collection of materials relating to often controversial areas of the law. Comprising extracts from statutes, cases and scholarly articles alongside expert author commentary and guidance which signposts the key issues and principles, this book is an ideal companion to this increasingly popular subject.

Routledge
Market: Law / Medical and Healthcare Law
678pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16832-6 Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045287

Ad Hoc Arbitration in China

Tietie Zhang

The Arbitration Law of the People’s Republic of China requires that parties appoint an arbitration institution in their arbitration agreement otherwise an ad hoc arbitration agreement is invalid. This rule seems to preclude ad hoc arbitration under Chinese law, and threatens the validity of many arbitration agreements that are imperfectly drafted, however, this strict requirement does not mean Chinese courts will never enforce an ad hoc arbitration agreement or an ad hoc arbitration award. This book conducts a study of the history of arbitration in the western world and in China, to identify the reasons for this hostility, and calls for changes to this requirement under Chinese law.

Routledge
Market: Law
160pp
Hb: 978-0-815-39450-1 Oct 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18583-7 Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394501
Beyond Human Rights and the War on Terror
Edited by Satvinder S. Juss, King’s College, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This edited collection provides a comprehensive, insightful, and detailed study of a vital area of public policy debate for academics, students, practitioners and policymakers. It brings together academics and other experts from practice to reflect upon the impact on human rights of the application over more than a decade of the ‘War on Terror’ as enunciated soon after September 11, 2001. A multi-disciplinary and comparative approach is adopted, with contributions drawn from a variety of jurisdictions. The refreshing choice of authors is designed to focus on emergent issues, as well as those that have already been the subject of comment.
Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law
280pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54377-5 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00606-4 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543775

Confronting Cyberespionage Under International Law
Oğuz Kaan Pehlivan, Queen Mary University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
Confronting Cyberespionage Under International Law examines how espionage and its applications have changed since World War II and how domestic, regional, and international legal mechanisms can provide an effective legal solution to this change affecting the economic well-being of individuals, companies, and states. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest to researchers, academics, legal practitioners, legal advisors, and students in the fields of international law, information technology law, and intellectual property law.
Routledge
Market: Law / International Law
110pp: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67642-4 Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811388476424

Constitutional Politics and the Judiciary
Decision-making in Central and Eastern Europe
Edited by Kálmán Pócza
Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law
This volume examines constitutional adjudication in Central Europe with a special focus on the relationship between constitutional courts and legislators. It applies innovative research methodology to quantify the impact and effect of constitutional decisions on legislation and legislators in six CEE countries. It employs an empirical approach to study the ways that judicial work constrains, or not, the workings of the legislative branch. It thus presents an in-depth exploration of the nexus between constitutional courts and legislators.
Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics
312pp: 85 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-60764-4 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46709-7 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607644

Copyright Law and Derivative Works
Regulating Creativity
Omri Rachum-Twaig
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
Copyright law regulates creativity. It affects the way people create works of authorship ex-ante and affects the status of works of authorship significantly ex-post. But does copyright law really understand creativity? Should legal theories alone inform our regulation of the creative process?
This book views copyright law as a law of creativity. It asks whether copyright law understands authorship as other creativity studies fields do. It considers whether copyright law should incorporate non-legal theories, and if so, how it should be adjusted in their light. For this purpose, the book focuses on one of the many rights that copyright law regulates—the right to make a derivative work.
Routledge
Market: Law
272pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-34327-6 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43924-7 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343276

Fiction and the Languages of Law
Understanding Contemporary Legal Discourse
Karen Petrofski
Series: Law, Language and Communication
Contemporary legal reasoning has more in common with fictional discourse than we tend to realize. Through an examination of the U.S. Supreme Court’s written output during a recent landmark term, this book exposes many of the parallels between these two special kinds of language use. Focusing on linguistic and rhetorical patterns in the dozens of reasoned opinions issued by the Court between October 2014 and June 2015, the book takes nonlawyer readers on a lively tour of contemporary American legal reasoning and acquaints legal readers with some surprising features of their own thinking and writing habits.
Routledge
Market: Legal Theory / Social Legal Studies
88pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350118

Financial Crime and Corporate Misconduct
A Critical Evaluation of Fraud Legislation
Edited by Chris Monaghan, University of Worcester, UK and Nicola Monaghan, Coventry University London Campus, UK
Series: The Law of Financial Crime
This edited collection offers a critical evaluation of fraud legislation and provides a review of the Fraud Act 2006 within the context of measures introduced within the previous decade to combat financial crime, fraud, and white-collar offences. It covers procedural and evidential aspects relating to fraud trials, namely consideration of the composition of the tribunal of fact in complex fraud trials, and good character directions in fraud trials. It will be of interest to those teaching and researching in Financial Crime, Corporate Law, Criminal Law, the Law of Evidence, Criminology, Criminal Procedure and Sentencing.
Routledge
Market: Law / Banking & Finance Law
214pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557093
Global Patient Safety
Law, Policy and Practice

Edited by John Tingle, Clayton Ó Neill and Morgan Shimwell

This book explores patient safety themes in developed, developing and transitioning countries. It uses the concept of ‘reverse innovation’ as mutual learning from the chapters challenges traditional assumptions about what knowledge is produced where, and how it resides. By introducing major theories from the developing world and different mediums in the book, readers are encouraged to reflect on their impact on the patient safety and health quality debate. The volume presents a ground breaking perspective by exploring fundamental issues relating to patient safety through different academic disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Medical Law and Ethics Patient Safety
268pp: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-06079-1 Nov 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060791

Indigenous Rights and Water Resource Management
Not Just Another Stakeholder

Katie O’Bryan
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law

Indigenous management practices have been successfully used to manage inland water systems around the world for thousands of years, and Indigenous people have been calling for a greater role in the management of water resources. This book argues that a key (albeit not the only) means of ensuring appropriate participation in decision-making about water management is for such participation to be legislatively mandated. And, to this end, the book draws on case studies in Australia and New Zealand in order to elaborate the legislative tools necessary to ensure Indigenous participation, consultation and representation in the water management landscape.

Routledge
Market: Law Indigenous Studies Environmental Studies
104pp
Hb: 978-1-351-23982-0 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23982-0 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351239820

Governance and Constitutionalism
Law, Politics and Institutional Neutrality

Edited by Bogdan Iancu, Abu Akademi University and Elena Simina Tănăsescu
Series: Studies in the Sociology of Law

This collection studies the rise of neutral bodies or ‘independent agencies’ as a challenge to the constitutional paradigm of the nation state. Part I approaches the phenomenon through the rigorous conceptual lens of constitutionalism and constitutional law, questioning the implications of political neutrality on inherited normative categories, both at national and supranational level. Part II comprises case-studies reflecting the full spectrum of theoretical frameworks explored in the first part. A concluding chapter overviews the arguments and assesses the decline of classical majoritarian politics and the countervailing global rise of ‘administrative neutrality’. 

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law Administrative Law Governance
240pp: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63367-4 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20721-6 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633674

Intercultural Constitutionalism
From Human Rights Colonialism to a New Constitutional Theory of Fundamental Rights

Salvatore Bonfiglio

This book argues that the effective protection of fundamental rights in a contemporary, multicultural society requires not only tolerance and respect for others, but also an ethics of reciprocity and a pursuit of dialogue between different cultures of human rights. Nowadays, all cultures tend to claim an equitable arrangement that can be articulated in the terms of fundamental rights and in the multicultural organization of the state. Starting from the premise that every culture is and always was inter-cultural, this book elaborates a new, and more fundamentally, pluralist view of the relationship between rights and cultural identity.

Routledge
Market: Law
116pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393905

Healthcare Ethics, Law and Professionalism
Essays on the Works of Alastair V. Campbell

Edited by Voo Tech Chuan, Richard Huxtable, University of Bristol, UK and Nicola Peart
Series: Biomedical Law and Ethics Library

This collection brings together experts on healthcare ethics to discuss and reflect on the work of Professor Alastair V. Campbell, founding editor of the Journal of Medical Ethics and founding director of leading Centres of Medical Ethics in the UK, New Zealand and Singapore. With direct engagement with Campbell’s writings, the volume discusses essential questions in healthcare ethics relating to its methodology and teaching, its intersection with law and policy, medical professionalism, religion, and its translation in different cultural settings.

Routledge
Market: Medical Law and Ethics
268pp: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-06079-1 Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20728-8 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060791

Interdisciplinary Feminist Perspectives on Crimes of Clerical Child Sexual Abuse

Edited by Kate Gleeson, Macquarie University, Australia and Timothy Willem Jones

This book provides important historical context for the current social and political interest in clerical sex crimes by examining political and legal avenues for redress for survivors of these crimes and critically examining the ways in which church cultures position clergy and clergy offenders in relation to victims. The chapters originally published in a special issue in the Australian Feminist Law Journal.

Routledge
Market: Sexual abuse Law Feminist Studies Religion
104pp
Hb: 978-1-383-23451-0 Oct 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781383234510
International Humanitarian Law and Justice: Historical and Sociological Perspectives
Edited by Mats DeLand, Mark Klamberg and Pål Wrange
This book brings together scholars from various fields, including law, history, sociology and international relations to examine this historization of international humanitarian law. The book explores four main themes: historiographies of selected fields of international law; evolution of specific international humanitarian law rules in the context of legal gaps and fault-lines; emotions as a factor in international law; and how actors can influence history. In bringing together scholars from various fields, the book expands the current scope of scholarship. This allows readers an improved overview and starting-point for further research.

Routledge
Market: Legal History/International Humanitarian Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477551

Legal Rights for Rivers: Competition, Collaboration and Water Governance
Erin O’Donnell
Understanding the implications of creating legal rights for rivers is an urgent challenge for both water resource management and environmental law, with four rivers, in New Zealand, India and Colombia, having recently been given the status of legal persons. To assess what it means to give rivers legal rights and legal personality, this book examines the form and function of environmental water managers, organizations with legal personality, using the USA and Australia as examples. It shows the implications for water governance and the opportunities for collaboration or conflict.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Law, Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373537

International Investment Law and Globalization: Foreign Investment, Responsibilities and Intergovernmental Organizations
Jean-Michel Marcoux
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
In a context of neoliberal globalization, have the processes of elaboration and implementation of foreign investors’ responsibilities by intergovernmental organizations reached the realm of legality? Using an analytical framework and a methodology that combines international law with international relations, this book provides a twofold answer to this question. First, it demonstrates that the normative integration of foreign investors’ responsibilities in international investment law is fragmented and consistent with the interests of the most powerful actors.

Routledge
Market: Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138596221

Nuclear Energy Regulation, Risk and The Environment
Abdullah Al Faruque
Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation
Analyzing the impact and benefits of nuclear energy on environment, this book examines nuclear treaties in relation to environmental protection, highlights legal framework on non-proliferation and denuclearization, explores treaties on nuclear safety and nuclear security, discusses legal regimes on management of nuclear wastes, assesses third party liability regime and discusses the role of IAEA, EURATOM and NEA in regulating nuclear energy. It explores nuclear energy in the context of climate change and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Law
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373537

Islamic Law and International Commercial Arbitration
Maria Bhatti
Series: Islamic Law in Context
This book examines the intersection between contemporary International Commercial Arbitration and Shari’a law in order to determine possible tensions that may arise between the two systems. It develops evidentiary and procedural rules under Shari’a, as well as examining the consequences of stipulating qualifications of arbitrators based on gender and/or religion. The author extensively analyses the prohibition against interest (riba) and uncertainty (gharar) under Shari’a and its impact on arbitration agreements, arbitral awards and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Law and Finance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604254

Regulating Blockchain: Critical Perspectives in Law and Technology
Robert Herian
Open University, UK
As the distributed architecture underpinning the Bitcoin and the new mantra. But how can blockchain really be? Anarcho-capitalist project, blockchain entered the imagination and the vocabulary of many people only very recently. But as a largely unregulated globalizing phenomenon contained within the boundaries of capitalist logic, it is set to impact the lives of billions of people in ways that may not benefit all, but instead simply line the pockets of a few elites. ‘Blockchain for good’ is the new mantra. But how ‘good’ can blockchain really be?

Routledge
Market: Law/Science and Technology Studies/Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138592766
Regulation and Inequality at Work
Isolation and Inequality Beyond the Regulation of Labour
Vanisha Sukdeo, Osgoode Hall Law School, York University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
The book shows how workers can have an increased voice by using tools outside of typical law. Without state protection, the rights can be viewed as less stringent. Working outside the system allows for greater flexibility to cater to individual workers. Workers' rights are about better working conditions and benefits, but also ensure civilized treatment, which recognises humanity. Only through all parts working together will a true version of workers' rights emerge—one where workers are not viewed as mere tools but within and of the system itself. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest to advanced level students, academics and reflective practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Law / Employment Law
154pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-32342-1: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45141-6: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323421

Regulation and the Credit Rating Agencies
Restraining Ancillary Services
Daniel Cash, Aston University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
This book examines the transgressions of the credit rating agencies before, during, and after the recent Financial Crisis. It proposes that by restricting the agencies' ability to offer ancillary services there stands the opportunity to limit, in an achievable and practical manner, the continued hazard that the Big Three rating agencies—Standard & Poor's, Moody's, and Fitch—present for modern society. The book contains an extensive and in-depth discussion about how the agencies ascended to their current position within society, why they were able to do so, and ultimately their behaviour once their position was cemented.
Routledge
Market: Law / Corporate Law
170pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36399-6: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10791-4: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815363996

Surveillance and the Law
Language, Power and Privacy
Maria Helen Murphy
The search for the ‘correct’ interpretation is a constant one in law. In the politically contentious field of surveillance law, additional challenges arise. While the ambiguity of human language limits the precision of all law, the secrecy prevalent in the surveillance sphere magnifies the effect. As modern surveillance is inherently associated with technology, an additional challenge to interpretability is created by the language used to describe surveillance systems. This comprehension gap can not only be used to assure a citizen of the necessity of a surveillance measure through bombardment and boredom, but also to convinced a politician of a solution’s merit, and to reassure a judge.
Routledge
Market: Law
80pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599901

Spinoza, Ecology and International Law
Radical Naturalism in the Face of the Anthropocene
Moa De Lucia Dahlbeck
This book addresses the use of Spinoza's philosophy in current attempts to elaborate an ecological basis for international environmental law. Addressing the contention that Spinoza's ethics might provide a useful source for developing a new, eco-centred framework for environmental law, this book elaborates the nuances of Spinoza's philosophy. Spinoza cannot, it is argued, be reduced to an eco-ethicist. That is: his metaphysics cannot be used as basis of an essentially naturalised human morality. At the same time, however, this book argues that the radicality of Spinoza's naturalism nevertheless offers the possibility of developing a more adequate ecological basis for environmental law.
Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy/Environmental Studies
186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038684

The International Court of Justice in Maritime Disputes
The Case of Chile and Peru
Julio Faundez
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea
This book provides a critical analysis of the ICJ’s approach to treaty interpretation in maritime disputes. Focusing on the case of Chile and Peru, it explores the interpretation of the Santiago Declaration and its connected treaties, and the tacit agreement that established a lateral maritime boundary. Part II argues that the Court’s finding that the Santiago Declaration did not delimit the lateral boundary is mistaken because it ignores its context, as well as its object and purpose. Part II argues that the finding that the parties had entered into a tacit agreement is an unjustified legal inference derived from a hasty interpretation of the Special Agreement of 1954.
Routledge
Market: Law
100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343320

For more information, visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
The Judiciary, Discrimination Law and Statutory Interpretation

Easy Cases Making Bad Law

Michael Connolly

In 1856, the US Supreme Court denied Dred Scott, now free of slavery, his Constitutional rights, solely because he was black. According to the Court, when the Constitution was drafted, its authors would not have intended that a subordinate and inferior class of beings qualified as citizens of America. This book examines these cases from the perspective of statutory interpretation, the judge’s primary function. As such, this book explains how the cases should have been resolved – using conventional methods of interpretation; this would have produced simpler, technically sound judgments. Like the case of Dred Scott, these were easy cases producing bad law.

Routledge
Market: Law
261pp
Hb: 978-1-138-60541-1: Jul 2018:
$242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46814-8: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605411

The Law and Legitimacy of Imposed Constitutions

Edited by Richard Albert, The University of Texas at Austin, USA, Xenophon Contiades and Alkmene Fotiadou
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change

The book addresses some of the most important issues discussed in contemporary constitutional law: the relationship between constituent and constituted power, the source of constitutional legitimacy, the challenge of foreign and expert intervention and the role of comparative constitutional studies in constitution-making. The volume will be a valuable resource for those interested in the phenomenon of imposed constitutionalism as well as anyone interested in the current trends in the study of comparative constitutional law.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law/Constitutional Studies
296pp: 12 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488984

The Rotterdam Rules and International Trade Law

Joanna Magklasi

This book offers an original academic study of the Rotterdam Rules. It analyses the salient articles that will have an impact on international sale contracts governed by English Law, including the most popularly used international law instruments, terms and standard sale contracts. Looking beyond the legal relationship of carrier-shipper and carrier-receiver, this book examines the important articles of the Rotterdam Rules that affect the ability of the trading protagonists to perform their sale contract.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Shipping
250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72923-0: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11515-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729230

The Use of Force under International Law

Lawyerized States in a Legalized World

Fernando G. Nuñez-Mietz, McGill University, Canada
Series: New International Relations

The international system is becoming increasingly legalized, with legal arguments and legal advisers playing an increasingly important part in the state policy-making process. Presenting a practice-oriented theory of compliance with international law, this book shows how international law affects the behavior of increasingly lawyerized states in an ever more legalized world. This book will be of interest to scholars of international relations, government studies, foreign service studies and lawyers employed in government work.

Routledge
Market: Politics
296pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313163

Trade Facilitation in the Multilateral Trading System

Genesis, Course and Accord

Hao Wu, World Customs Organization, Belgium
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law

This book explains the significance of constituting an international accord on trade facilitation. It provides an in-depth commentary on the articles of the TFA, which will help stakeholders more accurately understand and implement the agreement, and will be especially valuable for those interested in international economic law, international public law, the WTO law, international trade, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Law / International Trade & Economic Law
228pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-60541-1: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46814-8: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605411

WTO Trade Remedies in International Law

Their Role and Place in a Fragmented International Legal System

Roberto Soprano, Vrije Universiteit Brussel
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law

WTO trade remedies are instruments used by WTO members to counter the economic injury caused by dumping, subsidies and the sudden and unforeseen increased imports. This book analyses the role and principles of WTO trade remedies in international law. In particular, the book focuses on their aims, their structure, and their position within the WTO and more in general international legal system. The book considers trade remedies in light of the fragmentation of the international law and questions the extent public international law and WTO law influence each other in relation to trade remedies. The book goes on to address the reforms needed to limit the misuse of
Southern Criminology

Kerry Carrington, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Russell Hogg, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, John Scott, Máximo Sozzo, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Argentina and Reecce Walters, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: New Directions in Critical Criminology

This book offers an overview of the metropolitan biases of criminological theory that have produced hegemony of knowledge in the field and makes the case for the global south - a largely overlooked field for knowledge production in criminology.

Routledge

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721302

The Rehabilitation of Sexual Offenders

Jackie Craissati

This book provides an authoritative guide to working with sexual offenders, with a focus on managing those who are reintegrating into the community. It includes those with the most striking histories of trauma and psychological difficulty, and those who have previously failed in their attempts at resettlement. It covers helpful theoretical ideas as well as the latest evidence base for good quality risk assessment. The book supports practitioners on the front line of this work by providing them with evidence-based guidance. It presents a multitude of case examples that support effective decision making, helping such offenders to build worthwhile community lives.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology

160pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 7 tables
Ebook: 978-0-367-03343-0: Oct 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570641

Women Leading Justice

Elaine Gunnison, Seattle University, USA and Jacqueline B. Helfgott, Seattle University

This book explores women working in the US Criminal Justice system and includes first-hand narrative accounts of high ranking successful professional women working across a range of fields such as policing, courts, corrections and victim services.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

288pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Ebook: 978-0-367-04734-0: Nov 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222656

An Introduction to Criminological Theory

Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date introduction to criminological theory for students taking courses in criminology, presenting all major theoretical perspectives as well as the latest research and theoretical developments.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

660pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700215

Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice

Jacqueline R. Kanovitz, Emeritus Professor of Brandeis School of Law, USA, Jefferson L. Ingram and Christopher J. Devine

Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice provides a comprehensive, well-organized, and up-to-date analysis of constitutional issues that affect criminal justice professionals. The book makes complex concepts accessible to students in all levels of criminal justice education. The chapters begin with an outline and end with a summary. Key terms and concepts are defined in the glossary. Tables, figures, and charts are used to synthesize and simplify information. The result is an incomparably clear, student-friendly textbook that has remained a leader in criminal justice education for 50 years.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Constitutional Law

7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 8/l6pp. 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 17 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601819

Fundamentals of Fingerprint Analysis, Second Edition

Hillary Moses Daluz

Fundamentals of Fingerprint Analysis, Second Edition provides an understanding of the fundamentals of fingerprinting and their applications in law enforcement and the courts. It also covers the biological and psychological aspects of fingerprinting and how it is utilized in the courtroom. New coverage to this edition includes such topics as the various methods of fingerprinting, the history of fingerprinting, the science of fingerprinting, and the legal aspects of fingerprinting.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

7 x 10: 366pp: 266 illus: 263 halftones: 3 line drawings: 33 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138487451
This volume seeks to explore theoretical issues in a depth and breadth that is not common oddly remained on the periphery. It is often introduced as a control variable in tests of theories and is rarely incorporated as a central construct in mainstream paradigms. In light of the Black Lives movement and protests in many cities, the role of race in crime and justice is now ever-more salient. Within theoretical criminology, however, race has been studied intensively in the labelling of Scotland as home to a violent culture and how the level of Scottish violence fares when compared to incidents of violence throughout the rest of the UK.
Handbook on the Consequences of Sentencing and Punishment Decisions

Edited by Beth M. Huebner and Natasha A. Frost
Series: The ASC Division on Corrections & Sentencing Handbook Series
This third volume in the Routledge ASC Division on Corrections & Sentencing Series includes contemporary essays on the consequences of punishment during an era of mass incarceration. The Handbook Series offers state-of-the-art volumes on seminal and topical issues that span the fields of sentencing and corrections. In that spirit, the editors gathered contributions that summarize what is known in each topical area and also identify emerging theoretical, empirical, and policy work. The book is grounded in the current knowledge about the specific topics, but also includes new, synthetic material that reflects the knowledge of leading minds in the field.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Sentencing
7 x 10: 412pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-91963-1: Dec 2018:
$378.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-37819-9: Oct 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919631

Mafia Violence
Political, Symbolic, and Economic Forms of Violence in Camorra Clans

Edited by Monica Massari and Vittorio Martone
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
This collection of work provides a unique overview of the characteristics of violence performed by Mafia groups in Italy by focusing on specific actors i.e., Camorra clans and other traditional Mafia organizations. Part One provides an overview of Mafias’ violence during the past 30 years, focusing on the three most prominent criminal organizations active in Italy: Camorra, Cosa Nostra, and ‘Ndrangheta. Part Two looks at the use of violence by Camorra clans, incorporating information from case studies, judicial files, law enforcement investigations, wiretappings, interviews with privileged observers, firsthand empirical data, and historical documents and social sciences literature.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Organized Crime
6 x 9: 304pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608931

Organized Crime and the Nation-State
Geopolitics and National Sovereignty

De Leon Petta Gomes da Costa, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil
This book seeks to establish a direct relationship between nation states and organized crime groups. It explores the idea that many States have been using criminal and terrorist organizations as a policy for national sovereignty issues, and as a tool to strengthen the nation’s geopolitical position. This book brings together international relations and criminology to bridge and uses a range of open source, public documents and interviews to examine the case of China, USA and Russia.

Routledge
120pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-38734-8: Dec 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387348

Prisoner Resettlement in Europe

Edited by Frieder Dünkell, University of Greifswald, Germany, Ineke Pruin, University of Bern, Switzerland, Anette Storgaard, Aarhus University, Denmark and Jonas Weber
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
This book brings together the ideas of leading European academic experts to examine the resettlement of prisoners and Europe with the ambition of increasing the future starting point for national, European and international reform debates.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Law
288pp: 28 halftones: 4 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721234

Reinforcement Sensitivity Theory
A Metatheory for Biosocial Criminology

Anthony Walsh
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
This book attempts to unite biosocial criminology with the premier neurobiological theory of personality, otherwise known as reinforcement sensitivity theory (RST). Anthony Walsh places evolution into the field of Crime Science.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
288pp: 28 halftones: 4 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-91963-1: Dec 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68777-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919631

For more information
www.routledge.com/9781138387348

For e-mail updates in your field
www.routledge.com/eupdates
Routledge Handbook of Crime Science

Edited by Richard Wortley, Aiden Sidebottom, University College London, UK, Nick Tilley, UCL Jill Dando Institute of Crime Science, UK and Gloria Laycock, Jill Dando Institute, University College London, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the main theories and methods of crime science and is essential reading for social scientists and scientists alike, marking a new phase in the study of crime and its detection and prevention.

The Evolving Role of the Public Prosecutor

Challenges and Innovations

Edited by Victoria Colvin, University of Wollongong and Philip Stenning, Griffith University

Series: Directions and Developments in Criminal Justice and Law

This book addresses key aspects of the evolving role of domestic and international prosecutors in common law and civil law systems in the Twenty-first Century, and the challenges posed by this evolution. This collection of chapters takes an international, comparative approach and explores how different legal systems have borrowed theorizations and articulations of the prosecutorial role from each other in adapting to changing conditions and expectations. The volume is structured around four main themes: the nature of the prosecutor's office, the role of the prosecutor in investigations, prosecutorial discretion and how it is exercised, and politicization and accountability of prosecutors.

The Routledge International Handbook of Violence Studies

Edited by Walter S. DeKeseredy, West Virginia University, USA, Callie Marie Rennison, University of Colorado Denver and Amanda K. Hall-Sanchez, University of West Virginia, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Guided by a broad definition of violence that includes interpersonal harms, human rights and psychological abuse, racism, state terrorism, environmental disasters and war, this book offers a state of the art of international research in the field.
101 Case Studies in Construction Management

Len Holm, University of Washington, USA

Includes case studies from real job sites that cover: organisation, procurement, estimating, scheduling, subcontractors, communications, quality and cost control, change orders, claims and disputes, safety, close outs, BIM, sustainability and Lean. Designed to test the reader's independent and critical thinking skills to develop their real-world problem-solving ability. The cases are ideal for use in the classroom or flipped classroom, for individual or group exercises, to encourage research, writing, and presenting skills. Such a broad and useful selection of cases cannot be found anywhere else. Solutions available through the publisher’s website.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 258pp: 33 illus: 21 tables
$210.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36197-8: Sep 2018: $158.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361985

A Public-Sector Journey to Lean
Fighting Muda in Times of Muri
Kate McGovern

It would be “un-lean” for public administrators to start from scratch implementing Lean initiatives when there is so much to learn from existing endeavors. Lean seeks standard work. Fifty states and thousands of municipalities conduct similar processes. What can be learned from the experiences of others on the Lean journey? A Public-Sector Journey to Lean describes the application of Lean process improvement principles and techniques to governmental organizations. The core concepts are illustrated by using specific examples drawn from Lean initiatives, particularly those underway in New England.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 21 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486584

Assessing the Value of Digital Health
Leveraging the HIMSS Value STEPS™ Framework

Kendall Cortelyou-Ward, Margaret Schulte and Lorren Pettit

This book will leverage the HIMSS Value STEPS™ model to identify and define expressions of value the use of health IT systems can yield per the following domains: satisfaction, treatment/Clinical, electronic Secure Data, patient Engagement and Population Health, and aving. The book will describe the STEPS model, and use the content in the HIMSS EHR Value Collection to demonstrate the impact of health IT in healthcare organizations, and the quality of care and overall financial and operational performance improvements that have been achieved.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 200pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138348658

Advanced Product Quality Planning
The Road to Success
D. H. Stamatis, President of Contemporary Consultants, MI, USA

This book defines, develops, and examines the foundations of the APQP (Advanced Product Quality Planning) methodology. It explains in detail the five phases, and it relates its significance to national, international, and customer specific standards. It also includes additional information on the PPAP (Production Part Approval Process), Risk, Warranty, GD&T (Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing), and the role of leadership as they apply to the continual improvement process of any organization.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 25 illus: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542754

Borderless Leadership
Global Skills for Personal and Business Success
Zlatica Kraljevic

Studies consistently show that international partnerships between organizations fail to generate expected results at a significant cost. The leading cause behind this failure is lack of trust among people at all levels within organizations. Borderless Leadership explores the disparity that exists between the ways that the West and other cultures conduct business. The book’s premise is that if one cannot control the events or circumstances, one must learn how to control reactions to new environments. Using real-life examples, the book illustrates how to build trust and rapport with business partners across borders and establish relationships that help businesses grow.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138591493

For more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9781138394582
www.crcpress.com/9781138486584
www.crcpress.com/9781138542754
www.crcpress.com/9781138348658
www.crcpress.com/9781138591493

www.routledge.com/9780815376415
**Corporate Innovation**

Disruptive Thinking in Organizations  
Donald F. Kuratko, Indiana University - Bloomington, USA, Michael Goldsby and Jeffrey Hornsby  
Effectiveness is the underlying theme for this introduction to disruptive innovation. Essential reading for students of corporate innovation, corporate ventures, corporate strategy, or human resources, this book also speaks to the specific needs of active managers charged with the expectation of enhancing the innovative prowess of their organization. Instructors' outlines, lecture slides, and a test bank round out the ancillary online resources for this title.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Business*  
*346pp: 17 illus: 1 halftones: 31 tables*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092822*

---

**Entrepreneurship the Disney Way**

Mike Goldsby, Ball State University, USA and Rob Mathews  
This book focuses on the business story of Walt Disney and the company he built. Combining a unique blend of entrepreneurship, creativity, innovation and a relentless drive to bring out the best in his teams, Walt Disney created one of the most successful ventures in business history. Outlining the specific processes of the company, Goldsby provides the reader with the tools they need to lead effectively, to be more innovative, and to build a successful organization.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Entrepreneurship*  
*6 x 9: 334pp: 19 line drawings*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737556*

---

**Cultural Heritage**

Edited by Adriana Campelo, Laura Reynolds, Adam Lindgreen and Michael Beverland  
*Cultural Heritage* is a systematic, interdisciplinary examination of cultural heritage and offers a thorough, structured review of extant literature on heritage in tourism and pertinent challenges for cultural heritage. It comprises a number of sections that each examine cultural heritage from the perspective of ethics and values; community relations and development; cultural entrepreneurship; economic viability and conservation; methodologies; impacts of tourism research; consumption; and urban and immaterial heritage. This is a crucial text for those working or interested in the heritage field.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Business and Management*  
*234pp: 17 line drawings*  
*Hb: 978-1-138-09282-2: Nov 2018: $94.99*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092822*

---

**Ethical Issues in Aviation**

Edited by Elizabeth A. Hoppe  
*Ethical Issues in Aviation* focuses on current concerns and trends, providing the reader with an overview of the major themes in civil aviation ethics and covering a broad range of topics. Contributors include both academics doing research in the field as well as professionals who provide accounts of the ethical situations that arise in the workplace. This second edition has been thoroughly revised throughout to bring it up to date and features several new chapters as well as a new section on Aviation and Technology.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Aviation*  
*330pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348080*

---

**David J. Teece's Dynamic Capabilities and Strategic Management**

Organizing for Innovation and Growth  
Veselina Stoyanova  
*Series: The Macat Library*  
*Dyanmic Capabilities and Strategic Management* is a pioneering book in business studies, one of the most succinct and in-depth examinations of dynamic capabilities, explaining both their foundations and the strategic implications they hold for both academics and practitioners in the field of business strategy, innovation, entrepreneurship and economics. In contrast to earlier works, Teece explains, using the theory of the dynamic capabilities framework, the ways in which companies shape competition itself.

*Macat Library*  
*Market: Critical Thinking*  
*96pp*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.macatlibrary.com/9781912453498*

---

**Evolve**

How exceptional leaders leverage the inner voice of human evolution  
Graeme Findlay, DXTD Consulting Ltd, Brisbane, Australia  
In this fascinating, enlightening and useful book, Graeme Findlay walks you through the evolutionary basis for the dramatic increases in leadership power from pre-history through to today. He explains how the brain function that made our primate ancestors successful still exists within us, and how this “inner primate” can sabotage your leadership effectiveness. Drawing from a variety of case studies, including Donald Trump, Kim Jong-Un, Martin Luther King as well as the author’s own consulting experiences, this book shows you how to apply evolutionary leadership theory to your own practice, to become a more aware, mindful, impactful, and successful leader.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Business & Management*  
*234pp: 17 line drawings*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591004*
Experiential Marketing
Consumer Behavior, Customer Experience and The 7Es
Wided Batat, University of Lyon 2, France
Experiential Marketing is a guide to building experiences consumers can't forget. It will be of interest for CEOs, brand managers, marketing and communication professionals, students, and anyone eager to learn more about how to design the ultimate customer experience in a new phygital (physical and digital space). In this book, Professor Batat combines theory and practice and gives readers an overview of the origins and the rise of the customer experience logic, the 7Es (Experience, Exchange, Extension, Emphasis, Empathy, Emotional touchpoints, Emic/Etic process) of the new experiential marketing mix, and the challenges for the future.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293168

Family Practice in the Eastern Mediterranean Region
Universal Health Coverage and Quality Primary Care
Edited by Hassan Salah and Michael Kidd
Series: WONCA Family-Medicine
This is the first book to analyze in depth the current causes of shortage of family physicians and the relative weakness of the family practice model in many countries in the Eastern Mediterranean Region. Focusing on engagement with the private health sector in scaling up family practice, the book explores why primary health care can make the difference and how it can be introduced and strengthened. Comparative experiences from around the world put the EMR in context, while the book also highlights where the EMR is special—in particular, the burden for health care of refugees and displaced persons, and the need of public-private partnerships.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
356pp: 160 Illus: 44 halftones: 47 line drawings: 69 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138498587

Five Superpowers for Co-Creators
How change makers and business can achieve the Sustainable Development Goals
Katrin Muff
This important and timely book provides the practical tools needed to enable change makers, group facilitators and their organizations to be future-ready through collaborative and co-creative practices with stakeholders in order to effect lasting and responsible change. This book not only explains why this is needed, it shows you how it can be achieved. For managers, CEOs, social entrepreneurs and business intrapreneurs wishing to make significant change within their organisation and require a clear framework to guide them through the process.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
178pp: 50 Illus: 50 line drawings: 16 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46654-0: Nov 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138608429

Generation Z
A Century in the Making
Corey Seemiller and Meghan Grace, Consultant at Plaid, LLC
This book offers insights into the lives of those in Generation Z, including a focus on career aspirations, religious beliefs and practices, entertainment, hobbies, social concerns, relationships, health, wellness, money management, civic engagement, communication styles, political ideologies, technology, and educational preferences. Drawing from an unprecedented number of studies with higher education research institutions, market research firms Pew and Census, and industry leaders, this is the authoritative defining work that market researchers, consumer behaviour specialists and employers sorely need—and it is a fascinating read for anyone interested in the sociology of generations.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
: 322pp: 1 line drawings: 19 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388345

Giving Voice to Values as a Professional Physician
An Introduction to Medical Ethics
Ira Redzow
Series: Giving Voice to Values
Giving Voice to Values in Healthcare provides students with the theoretical background and practical applications for acting on their values in situations of ethical conflict. It is the first medical ethics book that utilizes the Giving Voice to Values methodology and instructs students in medical ethics and professionalism. Medical ethics cases are provided throughout in order to assist students in giving voice to their values and developing skills and professional action, focusing on the ethics of the everyday, even if the challenges presented are difficult.
The book provides a unique guide for professional identity formation and the teaching of ethics in medical schools.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
: 152pp: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337312

Giving Voice to Values in Accounting
Tara J. Shawver and William F. Miller
Series: Giving Voice to Values
Giving Voice to Values in Accounting is the first book to explain the ethical dilemmas faced by accountants in their day-to-day work and to provide clear guidance for accounting students and professionals in navigating these issues. The Giving Voice to Values framework focuses on resolving ethical conflict by encouraging individuals to act on their values. This book provides accounting educators, coaches, trainers and professionals with both the impetus and the tools to easily implement the GVV offering into their own work, their organizations and in the classroom.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
: 152pp: 1 line drawings: 15 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364184

For more information:
www.tandfebooks.com
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Healthcare Value Proposition
Creating a Culture of Excellence in Patient Experience

Vincent K. Omachonu, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

This book is about how to manage performance in the context of value to the customer or patient. It brings together the many pieces of the performance improvement puzzle – quality, technology, costs, productivity, and customer service. The author also covers process improvement tools including Lean and Six Sigma, and how to create a culture of continuous improvement as well as how to improve the patient experience and productivity improvement strategies. The book is filled with examples, illustrations, and tools for improving key aspects of a healthcare organization’s performance.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 224pp: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612426

High Rise and Fall
The Making of the European Real Estate Industry

Andrea Carpenter, Freelance Journalist and Director at Women Talk Real Estate

High Rise and Fall tells the story of how the European property market reached unprecedented levels of success, whilst making mistakes that it failed to see until it was too late. Drawing on her unique industry experience, the author explains how the European commercial property industry transformed from a local small-scale business to an international, multi-billion-euro industry that was ultimately devastated by the 2008 crash. This book shows students and younger professionals studying or working in the real estate industry who need to understand the events that shaped the world they are entering into, and the lessons that must be learned from them.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate, Investment, Finance
172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138612426

Integrated Reporting Management
Analysis and Applications for Creating Value

Sean Stein Smith

Integrated reporting in corporate communication is a process that results in communication, most visibly a periodic “integrated report”, about value creation over time. An integrated report is a concise communication about how an organization’s strategy, governance, performance and prospects lead to the creation of value over the short, medium and long term. It means the integrated representation of a company’s performance in terms of both financial and other value relevant information. Integrated reporting provides greater context for performance data, clarified how value relevant information fits into operations or a business, and may help make decision making better in the long-term.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 246pp: 10 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138498853

Homeworking Women
A Gender Justice Perspective

Annie Delaney, Rosaria Burchielli, Shelley Marshall and Jane Tate

This book contributes a gender-justice approach as a new perspective to analyse and confront the issues and problems of homework. The authors propose four justice dimensions – recognition, representation, rights and redistribution – to examine and analyse homework. This framework also takes into account the structures and processes of capitalism and the patriarchy, and the relations of domination, that are widely held to be the major factors that determine homework injustice. The authors discuss strategies and approaches that have worked for homeworkers, highlighting why they worked and the features that were beneficial for them.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
208pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-783-53362-6: Nov 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53362-6: Nov 2018: $73.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533626

Human Resource Management: A Nordic Perspective

Edited by Helene Ahl, Ingela Bergmo-Prvulovic and Karin Kilhammar

Human Resource Management: A Nordic Perspective offers a unique and valuable insight into the working practices of HRM in Sweden, which has been explicated for an international audience. The book offers readers outside of the country alternative methods for improving efficiency and well-being in their own workplace.

A team of experienced contributors based in Sweden discuss and analyse the Nordic tradition of inclusive and participative management, and present different perspectives on creating a work-life suitable for every person involved.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
208pp: 3 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592858

Intellectual Assets for Engineers and Scientists
Creation and Management

Uday S. Racherla, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, Kanpur, India

The book provides comprehensive, easy-to-understand, innovation management perspectives on a wide range of IPRs for practicing scientists and engineers. It will also help practicing scientists and engineers know how to strategically use them to create competitive advantage, wealth, and value.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 364pp: 16 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-43691-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498788472
Leading Science and Technology-Based Organizations
Mastering the Fundamentals of Personal, Managerial, and Executive Leadership

Anthony P. Graffeo
R&D Leadership: Mastering the Fundamentals for Engineers and Scientists lays out practical strategies for improving personal, team, and organizational performance in technology organizations. The roles of leadership, management, and coaching have been defined and integrated with examples from technology organizations. Examples include assessing one’s leadership skills for adding value to an organization, making the transition from “me” to “we” in taking on a supervisory position; and avoiding the dual traps of micro-management and macro-management, by engaging direct reports in an “active management” process. A complete set of instructional PowerPoint slides will accompany the text.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
7 x 10; 194pp; 22 illus; 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815393702

Lean Development and Innovation
Hitting the Market with the Right Products at the Right Time

Luciano Attolico
Specifically, this book provides a comprehensive framework that supports, step-by-step, the successful application of Lean principles in the innovation and development areas of the company. Readers learn how to drastically reduce the time required to develop products and discover and eliminate hidden costs and critical waste while increasing value for customers. He will have also a lot of lessons learned from the field, collected during years of capitalized experience.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10; 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138481831

Lean Demand-Driven Procurement
How to Apply Lean Thinking to Your Supply Management Processes

Paul Myerson
Applying Lean principles to procurement and purchasing processes identifies non-traditional sources of waste, and in some cases, creates a paradigm shift that results in additional benefits to the entire supply chain. This book is unique because it details the basic supply management concepts and processes (i.e. sourcing, procurement, and purchasing) in an easy-to-understand format in combination with various systematic improvements. These processes, best practices, examples, and cases written from a Lean perspective. It focuses and pinpoints ways to identify waste on the supply side through improved processes and, in some cases, technology.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 224pp; 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138337169

Managing Millennials
The Ultimate Handbook for Productivity, Profitability, and Professionalism

Kevin E. Phillips
Instead of a deep dive, this book focuses exclusively on pain points leaders have when managing Millennials. So, while the books already on the market provide more in-depth analysis, my book delivers specific actions leaders can take to increase Millennial productivity and improve retention. Specifically, there are over 100 Ready-to-Use Solutions from 24 real-world issues that provide leaders the right guidance and direction to get the best out of Millennials and see immediate results.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 160pp; 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138483422

Managing Organisational Success in the Arts

Edited by David Stevenson, Queen Margaret University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Creative and Cultural Industries Management
This book analyses nine international case studies exploring how different organisations have achieved their objectives through effectively managing their resources. From diverse sectors including Theatres, Performing Arts Companies, Museums, Galleries and Festivals, these cases examine success in the context of an individual organisation’s complex environments, revealing not only how arts organisations work in context, but also providing inspiration and encouragement for others. This practice-based approach will help students to gain a richer understanding of how to manage cultural and creative organisations more effectively.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
192pp; 6 illus; 5 line drawings; 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736764

Manufacturing Cost Policy Deployment (MCPD) Profitability Scenarios

Systematic and Systemic Improvement of Manufacturing Costs

Alin Posteuca, Managing Partner - Exegens Management Consultants
This book shows how to consistently obtain multiannual manufacturing target profit regardless of the evolution of sales volumes, increasing or decreasing, using the Manufacturing Cost Policy Deployment (MCPD) system. It presents both the basic concepts of MCPD and the key elements of transforming a manufacturing companies through MCPD, as well as supporting the consistent growth of external and internal profit by directing all systematic and systemic improvements based on meeting the manufacturing cost improvement (MCI) for each product-family cost.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 320pp; 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138489730

For more information, visit:
- www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
- www.tandfebooks.com
- Taylor & Francis Group
Medical Ethics
A Reference Guide for Guaranteeing Principled Care and Quality

Eldo Frezza
Medical ethics is a system of moral principles that apply values to the practice of clinical medicine and in scientific research. Medical ethics allow for people, regardless of background, to be guaranteed quality and principled care and is based on a set of values that professionals can refer to in the case of any confusion or conflict. These values include the respect for autonomy, non-maleficence, beneficence, and justice. These tenets allow doctors, care providers, and families to create a treatment plan and work towards the same common goal without any conflict.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 228pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 29 line drawings: 66 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138338722

Navigating Commerce in Latin America
Options and Obstacles
John E. Spillan, University of North Carolina at Pembroke, USA and Jase Ramsey
The forces of globalization, technology, and information diffusion, as well as the processes of democratic consolidation have served to improve and expand opportunities for business in Latin American markets. These changes have not occurred uniformly, and this insightful book will help future business leaders determine which economies are likely to prosper, and therefore present better business opportunities in the foreseeable future.

Routledge
Market: International Business
6 x 9: 236pp: 5 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-72988-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304710

Phoenix Leadership for Business
An Executive’s Strategy for Relevance and Resilience
Valentina Gokenbach, The Healthy Outlook, Grosse Pointe, MI, USA
This book provides a brand new, innovative concept, that of the Phoenix Leader, with proven strategies and approaches to evolve your leadership approach to one that is flexible, powerful and effective. This book utilizes the strong metaphor of a Phoenix and identifies all of the necessary techniques that leaders need to improve profitability, resource management and organizational success thus improving their relevance to the company.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 186pp: 10 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-18619-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542617

Project Leadership
Haukur Ingi Jonasson, Rejkjavik University, Iceland and Helgi Thor Ingason, Rejkjavik University, Iceland.
Projects need leaders who are able to bring out the best in others, unite their teams, engage business partners and facilitate harmonious delivery. Project Leadership explains the core features of leadership for project managers, enabling them to develop a leadership style that is authentic and transparent, informed by a perspective of psychological understanding and personal growth.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 248pp: 72 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18619-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581074

Project Strategy
Haukur Ingi Jonasson, Rejkjavik University, Iceland and Helgi Thor Ingason, Rejkjavik University, Iceland.
Project Strategy is a practical handbook that enables organisations at any size, and employees at all levels within them, to form strategic plans and to be active contributors to them throughout a project’s development. Taking the reader on a pragmatic journey, it teaches self-reflexion, social responsibility and creative thinking with application to their projects and plans, but also to their working relationships and to their organisations. This is the ideal guide to project planning for anyone that wants their planning decisions to be as wise as they are savvy.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 240pp: 63 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30469-7: Nov 2018: $242.00
ebook: 978-1-315-18619-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304697

Szycher’s Practical Handbook of Entrepreneurship and Innovation
Michael Szycher, Sterling Biomedical, Inc., Lynnfield, Massachusetts, USA
This practical and comprehensive handbook offers step-by-step instruction, guiding entrepreneurs of innovative technology startups all the way from idea to profitability. With its easy-to-follow format aimed at both experienced as well as novice entrepreneurs, this book covers all technical, financial, legal, and governmental hurdles facing startups. It discusses common causes of business failure and points out the pitfalls to avoid in getting innovative technology successfully to market.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
6 x 9: 9-1/4: 236pp: 96 illus: 15 halftones: 143 line drawings: 147 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73599-6: Sep 2018: $231.00
ebook: 978-1-315-18619-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138735996
The Corporate Tribe
Organizational lessons from anthropology
Jitske Kramer, Culture Academy, Netherlands and Danielle Braun, Culture Academy, Netherlands

The Corporate Tribe will take you on a journey to discover the essence of culture and the secret to successful change programs. Along the way, it will introduce you to the cultural traditions of different people across the globe and provide you with the practical tools you need to apply what you find to today’s organizations. Through thirty compelling stories, The Corporate Tribe will reveal what, deep down, you already know. It is a book for leaders, consultants and advisors who are looking for a fresh perspective and proven solutions, for those who want to build strong communities that are safe for diversity and ready for change.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 138pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138322585

The Game Changer
How Leading Organisations in Business and Sport Changed the Rules of the Game
Alistair Gray

The Game Changer powerfully demonstrates how some organisations in business and sport have done more than raise their performance; they have also changed the rules of the game or the game itself within their industry. It gives examples of the strategies and governance programmes that have emerged to accomplish this, and the challenges of executing them.

This book brings to life strategic management in business, sport and not-for-profit organisations. It explores many of the theories taught on MBA and other professional programmes, through case studies from the worlds of sport and business, written by authors who have actively played a part in the change.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362727

The Dark Side of the Workplace
Managing Incivility
Annette B. Roter, Viterbo University, USA

This book delves into the darker side of the workplace, discussing bullying, toxic work environments, corporate psychopaths, the struggles of stress, and more. It combines recent research and case studies to provide an understanding of these behaviours, and offers practical solutions on how to cultivate a healthy working environment.

Productivity Press
Market: Leadership
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 188pp: 6 tables
Ebook: 978-0-203-71290-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559301

The Healthcare Collapse
Where We’ve Been and Where We Need to Go
Eldo Frezza

This book looks at where healthcare has been, what has worked and what hasn’t and recommends solutions to create a system that focuses on the patient and providing quality care in this age of reimbursement cuts, demands for better technology and providing a safer environment for both the patient and clinicians who work in hospitals. The author also advocates for a shift in management and recommends hospitals leaders engage physicians and other clinicians in process improvement and other initiatives which can result in a more efficient system – one where quality patient care dominant.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138581104

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593107
The Lean IT Expert
Leading the Transformation to High Performance IT
Niels Loader
The Lean IT Expert describes how Lean is applied within the IT domain. This book is intended to be a ‘one-stop-shop’ for anyone who is or will be involved with an IT organization that is based on Lean principles. It describes the transformation of an IT organization from non-Lean to Lean IT. It focuses on the individual's role and speaks to the individual IT engineer or leader. The book is aimed to help individuals understand what is expected of them in the context of the Lean transformation.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 200pp: 3 Ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138549524

The Merger Mindset
How to Get It Right in the High-Stakes World of Mergers, Acquisitions, and Divestitures
Constance Dierickx and Linda Henman
The Merger Mindset offers a unique perspective for leaders—those executives whose companies, reputations, and futures will thrive or fail because of a deal or a series of deals. This book for leaders helps decision-makers deal with the powerful undercurrents and interpersonal dynamics at play in every deal, and no one is more qualified to write it than Constance Dierickx and Linda Henman. This book maps the key steps in the merger and acquisition journey. It takes the reader through how to make the decision to grow acquisitively, identify roadblocks and typical wrong turns, and shows how to unlock their decision-making potential while navigating an increasingly uncertain world.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 200pp: 3 Ilus
Hb: 978-1-138-48182-4: Nov 2018: $44.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-05955-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481824

The Shape of Wine
Its Packaging Evolution
Henry H. Work
Series: Routledge Studies of Gastronomy, Food and Drink
This book delves into the history, evolution, and present use of all containers, vessels, and stoppers; from animal skin sacks to barrels; from glass bottles to upstart packaging such as wine casts, and even aluminium cans. The book examines their similarities and differences, how they have been impacted by external events, and how, in turn, they have influenced vintners towards making the wine, and traders who transport it. This book will appeal to individuals within the wine industry as well as undergraduates in the fields of History, Archaeology, Food, and Hospitality.

Routledge
Market: Wine/Tourism/Gastronomy/Food and Beverage Management
232pp: 41 Ilus: 41 half tones: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301269

Transforming an Idea Into a Business with Design Thinking
Transforming an Idea Into a Business with Design Thinking
Muhammad Mashhood Alam
This book will give you a structured approach to launch your idea into a business by following specific steps. This approach is grounded in “Design Thinking” and has been crafted after decades of use in the Silicon Valley helping companies from large enterprises to start-ups with solving problems and launching businesses. It describes in a step-by-step manner, an 18-step innovation framework, grounded in Design Thinking, to take an idea from a fuzzy concept to a viable business. This framework is grounded in the belief that all solutions solve human problems and strive to augment human capabilities by introducing a new way of doing things using technology or otherwise.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
7 x 10: 250pp: 70 Ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577578

Warranty and Preventive Maintenance for Remanufactured Products
Modeling and Analysis
Ammar Yahya Alqahtani, King Abdulaziz University, Makkah, Saudi Arabia and Surendra M. Gupta, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts
This book is concerned with the practice and theory of warranty management and preventive maintenance, particularly in relation to remanufactured products’ warranties. Models developed in this book can be used for making the right decisions in offering renewable, nonrenewable, one and two dimensional warranty policies, and for managerial decision in considering maintenance contracts or outsourcing maintenance for remanufactured components and products.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6 x 9: 200pp: 33 Ilus: 134 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138097513

Value Creation through Executive Development
Value Creation through Executive Development
Solomon Akrofi, Leapmax Consulting, UK
This book offers a structured approach to address the gap between executive development initiatives and the creation of long-term organisational value and growth. Firstly, this book provides a valuable resource to executives and management development professionals who have experienced frustration about the lack of non-value-adding executive development programmes. Secondly, it serves as a professional resource for managers of executive and management development programmes, allowing them to integrate this material into existing programmes. Thirdly, it serves as a teaching resource for participants in executive / management development courses or seminars globally.

Routledge
Market: Executive development
160pp: 15 Ilus: 15 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575578
Who Knew?
Inside the Complexity of American Health Care

Lynn H. Vogel

This book written by a well known industry ‘insider’ with 35+ years working at senior levels in hospital operations and information technology, discusses nine major factors that in combination contribute to health care’s complexity. The author concludes that until we understand why health is so complex, we will continue to see books complaining about the poor state of health care in the US, and proposals for change that are generally unsuccessful, and innovative technology products that fail to deliver expected results.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 249pp: 17 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353022

Why People Stay
Helping Your Employees Feel Seen, Safe, and Valued

Angela N. Spranger, Christopher Newport University, USA

Why People Stay is the result of a doctoral study that revealed participants’ sense of commitment. This was in spite of numerous experiences of antisocial workplace behavior, or AWB, reported by each participant. Yet they all stayed in their workplace. Why?

This book explores these questions, and more and sounds an alarm to executives and culture monitors that the root cause of your human capital losses is that your people do not feel seen, safe, and valued and you can change that.

This positive book about negative experiences is essential reading for executives, HR and OD Professionals as well as students at both a postgraduate and undergraduate level.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Development
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 1 table
eBook: 978-1-315-45549-5: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210318

Winning the Talent War through Neurodiversity
Getting the Greatest Value from a Traditionally Overlooked Resource

William J. Rothwell, Rothwell & Associates, Inc. and Jonathan D. Zion

Few books examine the human resources processes relating to people with disabilities but this book provides a range of new insights. It addresses the global context, focuses on successful transition from school to workplace and examines the lessons learned from the best practices of top diversity employers worldwide. Legal issues and the role of recruiting firms are dealt with and the authors provide a disability recruiting score-card for rating firms’ performance. Lastly, advice is offered about avenues for employment for PWDs who aren’t suited to working in companies and other organizations.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
114pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382874

Working Great!
Lean Leadership Lessons for Guiding Your Organization to Excellence

Richard Brimeyer

Working Great! provides an overview of a successful Lean journey. Just as a would-be traveler consults a travel brochure and websites prior to reserving a seat on a given vacation tour, this book provides potential Lean leaders with an overview prior to embarking on a Lean initiative. And unlike purely promotional materials, Working Great! provides an honest, culture-first assessment of Lean with an emphasis on the leaders’ responsibilities for a successful mission – and the information required to determine if they and their organization are up for the journey.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 142pp: 9 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138482401

Working with External Quality Standards and Awards
The Strategic Implications for Human Resource and Quality Management

Angela Mulvie, Corporate Elevation International, UK

This new text provides an informed, current and topical consideration of continuous improvement with a strong focus on business excellence, from the highly practical perspective of people management implications. In other words, it looks at how and where HR meets Quality Management, and the implications of this. Practical and applied, this textbook is ideal for any professional HR or performance improvement practitioner that wants to understand how a CI/BE approach could benefit their organisation, as well as postgraduate students of HR or quality management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
142pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064027

Business Ethics in the Middle East
Getting the Greatest Value from a Traditionally Overlooked Resource

Yusuf Sidani, American University of Beirut, Lebanon

Business Ethics in the Middle East is the first textbook to cover business ethics with this regional focus. It opens with a primer on the Middle Eastern context and goes on to address ethical decision-making and different approaches to business ethics. Building on this theoretical base, the text then considers business ethics at the individual, functional

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
260pp: 51 illus: 21 line drawings: 12 tables
eBook: 978-1-351-05464-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222946
Corporate Sustainability in the 21st Century

Increasing the Resilience of Social-Ecological Systems

Rafael Sardá Borroy, ESADE Business School, Spain and Stefano Pogutz

Corporate Sustainability in the 21st Century is an innovative new textbook which provides a fresh conceptual framework for understanding and engaging with sustainability, now and in the future – ‘Business in Nature’. This book critically discusses key concepts and topics related to corporate sustainability, with a focus on corporate sustainability strategies and corporate value chains. Setting itself apart from existing books, it introduces ideas from global ecology and the natural sciences to provide readers with a new language for discussing business and sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
336pp: 61 illus: 41 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20017-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744653

Creative Problem Solving for Managers

Developing Skills for Decision Making and Innovation

Tony Proctor, University of Chester, UK

This prestigious textbook provides a complete overview of the creative problem-solving process and its relevance to modern managers in the private and public sectors. It introduces ideas, skills and models to help students understand how creative thinking can aid problem solving, and how different techniques may help people who have different thinking and learning styles. Creative Problem Solving for Managers will continue to be an ideal resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying problem-solving, strategic management, creativity and innovation management, as well as managers looking to develop their decision-making abilities.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
368pp: 85 illus: 2 halftones: 83 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312364

Digital Marketing Fundamentals

From Strategy to ROI

Marjolein Visser, Berend Sikkenga and Mike Berry

In Digital Marketing Fundamentals, all relevant aspects of digital marketing are addressed: strategic aspects, the use of the internet for market research, product development, branding, customer acquisition, customer loyalty and order processing. This comprehensive and practical textbook is suitable for students seeking a career in marketing as well as marketing professionals globally.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
640pp
Pb: 978-9-001-88712-4: Sep 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001887124

Diversity in the Workforce

Current Issues and Emerging Trends

Edited by Marilyn Y. Byrd and Chaunda L. Scott, Oakland University, USA

This popular textbook has been updated with material on leadership, diversity in film and media, and a conceptual framework for organizational social justice, while retaining a format that supports learning. Instructors will appreciate additional online resources to support their teaching.

Routledge
Market: Human resources
6 x 9: 129pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731431

Global Talent Management

Current Issues and Emerging Trends

Edited by David G. Collings, Dublin City University, Ireland, Hugh Scullion, National University of Ireland, Galway and Paula Caligiuri

Series: Global HRM

The second edition of Global Talent Management (GTM) offers a state of the art overview of the key areas of talent management in theory and practice. Drawing on contributions from the leading global contributors to talent management research, the book is structured around three key sections. The chapters in the volume provide advanced undergraduate or postgraduate students with an interest in global talent management with a cutting-edge overview of the key topics in the field. It is also an invaluable resource for the reflective practitioner looking for an overview of key research in this important area of practice.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management
7 x 10: 344pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712454

International Perspectives on Organizational Behavior

Betty Jane Punnett

The book examines the international, cross-cultural environment faced by international firms, detailing how this environment affects behaviour at both the individual and organizational levels. Clearly written and concise, it helps students of international organizational behaviour and cross-cultural management classes understand the many differences that managers face when operating cross-nationally, and provides them with practical tools to tackle these differences.

Routledge
Market: International Business
6 x 9: 150pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497191

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Sports Finance and Management
Real Estate, Media, and the New Business of Sport, Second Edition

Jason A. Winfree, University of Michigan, Mark S. Rosenthal, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA, Brian M Mills, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL and Mackenzie Zondlak

This book takes an in-depth look at the changes in the sports industry, including the interconnecting financial issues that occur when a sports team becomes part of bigger companies, the altered nature of fan loyalty influences by network and Internet footprints, dramatic changes in the design of sports venues to offer new amenities and opportunities for sponsorship that substantially expand the income earned by franchises, and league policies such as revenue sharing, luxury taxes and salary caps.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 490pp: 59 illus: 14 halftones: 45 line drawings: 92 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10497-3: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097315

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Statistical Process Control

John Oakland, Oakland Consulting Plc and Robert James Oakland, Oakland Consulting, UK

Offering a complete instructional guide to SPC for professional quality managers and students alike, this book offers all the latest tools, techniques and philosophies behind process management and improvement.

Fully updated to include real-life case studies, new research based on actual client work from an array of industries, a new chapter on process capability, and integration with the latest computer methods and Minitab software, this book will serve as a textbook for both student and practicing engineers, scientists, technologists and managers and for anyone wishing to understand or implement modern statistical process control techniques.

Routledge
Market: Business/Statistics
6 x 9: 268pp: 62 halftones: 62 line drawings: 33 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-11966-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341814

TEXTBOOK • READER

Technology and Innovation for Marketing

Eleonora Pantano, University of Bristol, UK, Clara Bassano and Constantinos-Vasilios Priporas, Middlesex University, UK

Marketers have recently witnessed an explosion of technology-based innovation that has profoundly affected their management and strategy. This technology can be a gift—enabling them to get closer to their customers and their needs—or a poisoned chalice, should they fail to keep up with technology innovation and find themselves, or their products, obsolete. Including a wealth of empirical and theoretical contributions, models, approaches methods, tools and case studies, this book is essential reading for marketing strategy, digital marketing, and innovation students, as well as marketing practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
130pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33215-5: Aug 2018: $231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332157

TEXTBOOK • READER

Training and Development in Organizations

An Essential Guide For Trainers

Stanley C. Ross

Focusing on six themes—strategic view, training paradigm, training model, types of training, rubrics, and andragogy, a theory focused specifically on the adult learner—the author offers an applied approach to designing and implementing a training program. Readers will learn about different types of training programs; ranging from simple to complex, while a model program design demonstrates the critical elements associated with designing a program, such as subjects, time frame, learning objectives, and more.

Routledge
Market: Organizations
6 x 9: 210pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 33 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10497-3: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097315

Accounting Thought and Practice Reform

Ray Chambers’ Odyssey

Frank Clarke, University of Sydney, Australia, Graeme William Dean and Martin E Persson, University of Western Ontario, Canada

This book-length biography differentiates the work from earlier analyses of Ray Chambers’ contribution to the accounting literature and draws on approximately 500 pieces of private correspondence from the recently publicly available Chambers Archive, and other information provided by the family about ‘Chambers the man’. This prism provides an opportunity for a more nuanced biographical review to tease out forces that either positively influenced or mitigated his contributions to accounting thought and practice. The book will be of interest to researchers, educators, practitioners and regulators alike.

Routledge
Market: Business / Accounting
6 x 9: 256pp: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44227-8: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337596

Additive Manufacturing

Applications and Innovations

Edited by Rupinder Singh, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Punjab, India and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

There has been a lot of development in the past two decades regarding Additive Manufacturing (AM). Recent developments have been highlighted by many researchers. However, until now, there has been a limit to what is available for beginners in a step-by-step format, showcasing the different commercial AM technologies for field application. This book will help fill that gap. The book will offer case studies of commonly used AM technologies with basic numerical problems for better understanding. It will also include hybrid processes and 3D printing applications, which is not currently offered in other AM books.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 268pp: 62 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05060-0: Aug 2018: $162.00
ebook: 978-1-315-16867-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138050600
Corruption and Public Administration
The Italian Case in a Comparative Perspective

Francesco Merloni

Corruption and Public Administration looks at public sector organizations and what they have achieved since signing the UN Convention Against Corruption (UNCAC) Agreement in Merida in 2004. It examines how the signee countries engaged in the set-up of institutions to contain corruption in public administration, and how these governments and institutions have progressed. The book compares several developed countries, and undertakes an especially detailed examination of Italy. It highlights strengths and weaknesses, and proposes organizational means of addressing the issues, which include diversity in organizational structures and systems, and a focus on prevention rather than repression.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
176pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55011-7: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43564-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550117

Healthcare Affordability
Motivate People, Improve Processes, and Increase Performance

Paul Walter Odomirok, Sr., Performance Excellence Associates, Inc., Lawrenceville, Georgia, USA

Series: Continuous Improvement Series
A major concern in society is affordable healthcare and quality healthcare accessibility. Both of these societal needs are included in this book. The cost of all dimensions of healthcare has increased dramatically over the past 10 years. In addition, accessibility and availability of quality healthcare has been effected by new regulations, new rules, and radical changes in the industry. This book addresses patient requirements, value delivery, responsiveness, and quality at a lower cost and price. It also provides a view and perspective at an enterprise level across all providers and suppliers.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6 x 9: 8 x 9-1/4: 158pp: 20 halftones: 40 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-14879-3: Sep 2018: $162.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43564-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553514

Creative Leadership
Contexts and Prospects

Edited by Charalampos Mainemelis, Olga Epitropaki and Ronit Kark
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research

The collection of chapters in Creative Leadership: Contexts and Prospects offers the latest thinking on creative leadership in facilitative, directive, and integrative contexts, and a stimulating set of ideas for crafting the next generation of nuanced theories and empirical studies of creative leadership.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 266pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-599868-8: Aug 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-20-71221-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599868

Indigenous and Ethnic Empowerment
Parity, Equity and Strategy

Alf H. Walle

Indigenous, ethnic and rural peoples throughout the world struggle to effectively deal with the challenges triggered by outside economic and social intervention. This book presents business methods in a manner that reflects the needs, desires and priorities of indigenous peoples and provides the tools communities need to envision and deal with the full impact of social and economic intervention.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
280pp: 61 illus: 5 line drawings: 56 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500854

Gifts, Romance, and Consumer Culture

Edited by Yuko Minowa and Russell W. Belk, York University, Canada
Series: Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research

This book addresses gift giving among consumers attempting to express and construct romantic love. It lies at the intersection of consumption, markets, and culture. In societies shaped by the globalizing neoliberal economic order, increasing wealth disparity, and a partially digitized social environment that they help to co-construct

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 262pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500709

Medical Professionals
Conflicts and Quandaries in Medical Practice

Edited by Kathleen Montgomery and Wendy Lipworth
Series: Routledge Studies in Health Management

Medical Professionals: Contending with Competing Roles and Responsibilities characterizes the kinds of conflicts and quandaries confronting medical professionals and places these within relevant theoretical frameworks, and presents data from four qualitative interview studies with clinicians, patients, educators, administrators, and industry practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 158pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-50011-7: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-315-14465-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500117

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Organizational Research
Storytelling in Action

David M. Boje, New Mexico State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Organizational Research: Storytelling in Action is about how to conduct ten kinds of Advanced Interviewing Research Methods and conduct their interpretative analyses, for organization studies, in an ethically answerable way. It is aimed at people who want a more ‘advanced’ treatment of interviewing than available books on the topic.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 236pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636675

Public Relations in Japan
Evolution of Communication Management in a Culture of Lifetime Employment

Edited by Tomoki Kunieda, Taisho University, Japan, Koichi Yamamura and Junichiro Miyabe, Hokkaido University, Japan
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
Public Relations in Japan is the first in-depth scholarly discussion of what political, social and economic conditions affected the development of PR in Japan. Drawing on historical and empirical studies from multiple perspectives, it explores how and why public relations management and education in Japan is fundamentally informed by Japanese working practices.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Communication Studies
6 x 9: 302pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63476-3: Sep 2018: $200.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138634763

Reframing Institutional Logics
Substance, Practice and History

Alistair Mutch, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Reframing Institutional Logics: Substance, Practice and History takes for granted conceptualizations of the key areas of social life that frame and condition organizational action, the book provides novel examples from spheres such as play and the military.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 236pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482357

Responsible Research and Innovation
From Concepts to Practices

Edited by Robert Gianni, University of Namur, Belgium, John Pearson, University of Namur, Belgium and Bernard Reber, CNRS University, Paris, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
Responsible Research and Innovation provides a comprehensive and impartial overview of the European Commission’s Responsible Research and Innovation framework, including discussion of both the meaning and aims of the concept, and of its practical application. As a governance framework for research and innovation, RRI involves four key perspectives: ethical, economic/business, legal and governance; and political. The book is organised into chapters covering these different dimensions. The authors provide different viewpoints on these aspects, in order to offer guidance from experts in the field, while at the same time acknowledging the interpretative openness of the RRI frameworks.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Management
6 x 9: 236pp: 46 illus: 37 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73689-4: Sep 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18564-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736894

The Routledge Companion to Coopetition Strategies

Edited by Anne-Sophie Fernandez, University of Montpellier, France, Paul Chiambraneto, Montpellier Business School, France, Frédéric Le Roy, Montpellier Business School, France and Wojciech Czakon, CNRS University, Paris, France
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This reference volume is the first to provide a comprehensive international survey of co-opetition research. Organised thematically, and written by the world’s most cited researchers in the field, it views the topic through the lens of a variety of disciplines including innovation, strategic management, marketing and operations management. It is the definitive resource for researchers looking to understand the field of co-opetition throughout business and management.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 424pp: 46 illus: 46 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73689-4: Sep 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18564-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736894

Routledge Companion to Real Estate Investment

Edited by Bryan MacGregor, University of Aberdeen Business School, UK, Rainer Schulz, University of Aberdeen, UK and Richard K. Green, University of Southern California, USA
This Companion provides a cutting edge and authoritative overview of the real estate asset class and the main actors in the industry. It focuses on the current academic research and its relevance for practical applications. The book is divided into six parts, each containing specially written chapters by international experts in the relevant field. The contributors introduce the different real estate investment sectors, before providing an institutional overview of the asset class and investment vehicles. Provides a comprehensive reference for students, academics and professionals studying, researching and working in real estate investment, finance and economics.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate, Finance, Economics
6 x 9: 236pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-02078-8: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-77557-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138020788

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Social Media, Organizational Identity and Public Relations
The Challenge of Authenticity
Amy Thurlow, Mount Saint Vincent University, Canada
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
Public relations has been swift to grasp social media, yet its impact on public relations practice remains relatively unexplored. This book focuses on understanding organizational identity construction in a virtual context, developing scholarship on the importance of a virtual presence in PR management, and how to make sense of these identities as authentic, legitimate or plausible.
Viewing the social construction of organizational identities through this lens, this book locates how identities are plausible, authentic and legitimate—or not—through their ongoing communication via social media. It will be of great interest to academics teaching and researching in these topics.
Routledge
Market: Public Relations & Communication Studies
152pp: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-06432-4: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16044-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064324

Strategic Management and the Circular Economy
Strategic Management and the Circular Economy
Marcello Tonelli, QUT Business School, Australia and Nicolò Cristoni, Bocconi University, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Strategic Management
Strategic Management and the Circular Economy aims to bridge the theory-practice gap by putting forward a detailed step-by-step process for design, implementation and execution of CE strategies.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 208pp: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103634

Strategic Change and Transformation
Managing Renewal in Organisations
Swarup Kumar Dutta
Series: Routledge Focus on Management and Society
Strategic change/transformation are words used very commonly in business parlance but rarely defined. Thus the correct perspective of viewing change and transformations is missing from management literature. How is change different from transformation? Do all changes lead to renewal? What are the characteristics of strategic changes?
This book re-addresses some of our current assumptions and understanding of change and transformation when viewed from both academic and business lenses. It looks at how strategic change and transformation can be brought about successfully in organizations specifically with the perspective from an emerging economy like India.
Routledge
Market: Management
194pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576704

The Management of Wicked Problems in Health and Social Care
Edited by Will Thomas, Anneli Hujala, Sanna Lauainen and Robert McMurray, The York Management School, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Health Management
This book challenges the reader to think again about how we should engage with and support all those involved in health and social care and will be of vital reading to academics and researchers in the fields of Health Management, Social Care, Organizational Studies and Critical Management Studies
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 254pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-10362-7: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10259-7: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103627

The Evolution of Economic Wellbeing
Progress-Driven Economic Policies in the Era of Globalization
Zuhayr Mikdashi, University of Lausanne, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
Economists have long been concerned with deciphering the causes of poverty and progress and their investigations often center on finding out whether there are stable positive links between the wealth or income of individuals on one hand, and the wellbeing or happiness of these individuals on the other hand. Empirical studies diverge in their evaluation of the degrees of correlation. This book identifies the key factors, which the author refers to as “clusters of progress”, that influence changes in wellbeing — both positively and negatively — within a framework of socio-economic globalization, instantaneous inter-connectedness, and rising environmental risks.
Routledge
Market: Economics
206pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594661

Strategic Management of Diversity in the Workplace
A Comparative Study of the United States, Canada, United Kingdom and Australia
Emile Chidiac, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
Strategic Management of Diversity in the Workplace discusses the strategic management of ethnic and cultural diversity by taking particular examples from Australia, Canada, The United Kingdom and the United States of America, in order to determine the salient benefits that organisations could derive when ethnic and cultural differences are seen as opportunities, not as problems, and are viewed as benefits rather than threats.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 176pp: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-72047-3: Jun 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19501-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720473
The Neuroscience of Rhetoric in Management
Compassionate Executive Communication
Dirk Remley, Kent State University, USA
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Synthesizing scholarship in neuroscience about how the brain processes information from verbal, visual and other stimuli as well as management and communication principles found in books valued in leadership development programs, this book explains why audiences reacted negatively to messages and describes how the messages could have been delivered to get a better response. It includes rubrics to assist readers develop their own messages. Executives and those in leadership development programs will benefit from this book.
Routledge
Market: Business / Leadership
5 1/2 x 8 1/2: 90pp: 5 illus: 5 half tones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364813

The Routledge Companion to Critical Marketing
Edited by Mark Tadajevsli, Durham University, UK, Matthew Higgins, University of Leicester, UK, Janice Denegri-Knott, Bournemouth University, UK and Rohit Varman, Indian School of Management Calcutta, India
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
The Routledge Companion to Critical Marketing brings together the latest research in critical marketing studies in one authoritative and convenient volume. The world’s leading scholars and rising stars collaborate here to provide a survey of this lively, discursive discipline. In doing so they demonstrate how a critical approach to marketing yields an enriched understanding of marketing practice, its role in society, and its relationship with consumers themselves.
The first attempt to capture the state of critical marketing research in many years, this seminal work is unmissable for scholars and students of consumer culture theory and advanced marketing.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
5 1/2pp: 2 illus: 1 halftone: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641402

The Routledge Companion to the History of Retailing
Edited by Jon Stobart, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, and Vicki Howard, Department of History, University of Essex
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This volume is an important resource to a wide range of readers, including marketing and management specialists, historians, geographers, economists, sociologists and urban planners.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
608pp: 69 illus: 66 half tones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67508-7: Nov 2018: $347.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56085-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138675087

Transnational Management and Globalised Workers
Nurses Beyond Human Resources
Tricia Cleland Silva, Hanken School of Economics, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context
This book strives to broaden the theoretical and empirical examination of migrating nurses to encompass the transnational management of private and public organisational representatives engaging in recruitment and placement practices. Furthermore, it is critical of international human resource management as a discipline and practice, and analyses structural and societal issues of control and compliance of the historically gendered and racialised occupation of nursing.
Routledge
Market: Business / Human Resource Management
6 x 9: 206pp: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-61401-7: Jul 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46425-6: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614017

Understanding the Development of Small Business Policy
Edited by Thomas M. Cooney, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland
This book offers deeper understanding of how small business policy has evolved in different countries. It provides insights for policy-makers and researchers regarding how small business policy is designed, implemented and evaluated, and suggests lessons from which relevant stakeholders can learn. This book was originally published as a special issue of Small Enterprise Research.
Routledge
Market: Small Business Policy / Entrepreneurship
134pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496873
Wildfire and Power
Policy and Practice

Peter Fairbrother, RMIT University, Australia and Meagan Tyler, RMIT University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context

This book brings together perspectives from sociology, political science, gender studies, and history to produce new ways of analysing wildfire preparedness and policy in Australia. Drawing on data from hundreds of interviews with residents, volunteers and emergency services professionals living and working in wildfire-prone areas, the authors focus on issues of power and inequality, the contested nature of community and the relationship between citizens and the state.
Direction and Socio-spatial Theory
A Political Economy of Oriented Practice
Matthew G. Hannah, University of Bayreuth, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics
This book argues that direction is fundamental to humankind and that a clearer understanding of how it operates in late-modern societies is required. This, it is argued, is particularly so in an age of globalisation, social networking and mass media information that is often unanchored from place. This book reinterprets practice, embodiment, alienation, refication, social reproduction and ethical responsibility from a directional perspective. It will be a new valuable resource and reference for political and social geography students, as well as sociologists and anthropologists.

Ethics and Economic Theory
Khalid Mir, Lahore University of Management Sciences, Pakistan
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book takes a multi-disciplinary critique of economics’ first principles: the fundamental and inter-related structuring assumptions that underlie the neo-classical paradigm. The book calls for a more pluralistic and richer approach to economic theory, one that allows ample room for ethical considerations. It provides insight into understanding human motivations and human flourishing and how a good economy requires reflection on the ethical relations between the self, world, and time.

Economic Freedom and Prosperity
The Origins and Maintenance of Liberalization
Edited by Benjamin Powell, Texas Tech University, USA
Series: Routledge Foundations of the Market Economy
If private property and economic freedom are essential for achieving and maintaining a high standard of living, it is crucial to understand how specific improvements in these areas have been achieved, and if there are lessons that can be replicated in less free areas of the world today. Through a combination of theoretical and empirical contributions, this volume explores key topics in the origin and maintenance of economic freedom – including democracy and movement, crisis, and immigration. The book addresses the need for a better understanding of why some societies are more economically free than others and how changes in economic freedom come about.

Labor Before the Industrial Revolution
Work, Technology and their Ecologies in an Age of Early Capitalism
Edited by Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History
One cannot conceive of capitalism without labor. Yet many of the current debates about economic development leading to industrialization fail to directly engage with labor at all. This collection of essays strives to correct this oversight and to reintroduce labor into the great debates about capitalist development and economic growth before the Industrial Revolution. By attending to the effects of specific regulatory, technological, social and physical environments on producers and production in a set of specific industries, these essays use an “ecological” approach that demonstrates how productivity, knowledge and regime changed between 1400 and 1800.

Economics for an Information Age
Money-Bargaining, Support-Bargaining and the Information Interface
Patrick Spread, Oxford University, London Business School.
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book examines the central role of information within economics and society, and puts forward the idea of an ‘information interface’ which links economic processes, or ‘money-bargaining’, with political and intellectual ‘support-bargaining’. It uses this lens to explain how information is created, manipulated, disseminated, organised, understood, interpreted, used, bought and sold.

Law and Development
Theory and Practice
Yong-Shik Lee, Law and Development Institute, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
The book examines the theory and practice of law and development. It reviews the evolution of law and development studies and presents a general theory of law and development. The general theory sets the conceptual parameters of “law” and “development” and explains the mechanisms by which law impacts development. The book applies the general theory to analyze the development cases of South Korea and South Africa from legal and institutional perspectives. The book also adopts, for the first time, the law and development approaches to analyze the economic issues of the United States. It discusses why it is critical to develop the Analytical Law and Development Model or “ADM.”
Macroeconomic Theory and the Eurozone Crisis
Edited by Alain Alcouffe, Université Toulouse Capitole, France, Maurice Baslé, University of Rennes, France and Monika Poettlinger, Bocconi University, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

The financial crisis of 2007 required the economics discipline to thoroughly re-evaluate its prevailing theories about economic cycles and economic growth. With a focus on Europe, this volume identifies the latest strands of research on business cycles, monetary theory, the evolution of social policies and public spending, and the institutional context of the European Union. It also considers whether these new ideas could have helped us avoid the crisis, and how they might reshape the current economic paradigm.

This book will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in European economics, macroeconomics and economic history.

Routledge
Market: Economics
222pp: 44 illus: 44 line drawings: 7 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549777

Material Cultures of Financialisation
Edited by Kate Bayliss, SOAS, University of London, Ben Fine and Mary Robertson

Analyses of financialisation have been diverse and wide-ranging with economic analyses at one extreme, and the cultural at the other. This book uniquely and critically integrates different approaches together to provide a pathbreaking approach to the material cultures of financialisation, together with a variety of case studies. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of New Political Economy.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy / Financialisation
: 112pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138549777

Money, Finance and Crises in Economic History
The Long-Term Impact of Economic Ideas
Edited by Annalisa Rosselli, Università di Roma Tor Vergata, Italy, Nerio Naldi and Eleonora Sanfilippo

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

Recently, students and scholars have expressed dissatisfaction with the current state of economics, and have called for the re-introduction of historical perspectives into economic thinking.

The book draws on the work of economists throughout history to consider a fresh theme such as financial and real explanations of economic crises, the role of central banks, and the design of macroeconomic policies. These themes are all central to the work of Maria Cristina Marcuzzo, and the contributions will be both reflecting on and furthering her research agenda.

Routledge
Market: Economics
264pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-080981-5: Sep 2018: $221.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-10897-1: Sep 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080981

National Pathways to Low Carbon Emission Economies
Innovation Policies for Decarbonizing and Unlocking
Edited by Kurt Hübner, University of British Columbia, Canada

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics

This book presents a series of national case studies, written by leading international researchers adopting a common analytical approach, exploring the innovation policies that various countries have introduced in a bid to enhance low carbon emission activities. The case studies in this volume show that there is a strong correlation between the level of climate policy discourse and the strength of efforts to foster the creation of low carbon emission activities, and that economies with an innovation regime that tends to generate disruptive innovation are on average quicker to change established practices and to generate path changes.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 328pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 6 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332058

Political Economy and Religion
Essays in the History of Economic Thought
Edited by Gilbert Faccarello, Université Panthéon-Assas, France

Contrary to popular opinion, ethical and religious themes played an important role in the development of economic thought, from the Middle Ages to the present times. This is illustrated in this book, with essays focusing on different periods and authors, from the Scholastics to John Maynard Keynes. This book was originally published as a Special Issue of The European Journal of the History of Economic Thought.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy / History of Economic Thought
: 370pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332058

The Canada-US Border in the 21st Century
Trade, Immigration and Security in the Age of Trump
Edited by John B. Sutcliffe and William P. Anderson, University of Windsor

Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy

Borders are critical to the development and survival of modern states, offer security against external threats, and mark public policy and identity difference. At the same time, borders, and borderlands, are places where people, ideas, and economic goods meet. The United States-Canada border demonstrates all the characteristics of modern borders, and epitomises the debates that surround them.

This book examines the development of the U.S.-Canada border, provides a detailed analysis of its current operation, and concludes with an evaluation of its future. The central objective is to examine how the border functions in practice, presenting a series of case studies on its operation.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 370pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 6 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701137
The Continuing Imperialism of Free Trade
Developments, Trends and the Role of Supranational Agents
Edited by Jo Grady, University of Sheffield, UK and Chris Grocott, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This volume presents cutting edge theorisations and historical research explaining the ways in which imperialism persists to this day. Drawing upon research from scholars in a range of academic disciplines, including Political Economy, History, and Management and Organisation Studies, this volume explores the operation of formal and informal imperialism; the role of collaboration between groups in the metropolitan and at the periphery; and examines the ways in which the operation of imperial control is not only an historical phenomenon but also something which has strong continuities into the contemporary world.

Routledge
Market: Economics
188pp: 1 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301085

The Economic Thought of Friedrich List
Edited by Harald Hagemann, Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany, Stephan Seiter and Eugen Wendler, Reutlingen University, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

As the world grapples with increased globalization and technological change, Friedrich List’s work appears more relevant than ever before. His theory of “productive powers” and his argument for protecting infant industries give us a valuable way of looking at innovation systems, winners and losers in international trade, and the current shift towards economic and political nationalism.

Routledge
Market: Economics
264pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-8153-7245-5: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24519-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372455

The Economics of Renewable Energy in the Gulf
Edited by Hisham M. Akhonbay, King Abdullah Petroleum Studies and Research Centre, Saudi Arabia
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics

Having long been at the epicenter of global energy markets due to the abundance of oil, the countries in the Gulf region have also stated their intent to be leaders in renewable energy. In this book, a stellar cast of regional policy and academic experts, explore the drivers for the widespread adoption of renewable energy including increasing populations, the need to diversify the economy, climate change targets. The impediments to success are also considered such as the declining cost of producing energy from hydrocarbons, an infrastructure which needs to be updated and lack of financing. Weighing all this up, the book considers the route forward for renewable energy in the Gulf region.

Routledge
Market: Economics
242pp: 44 illus: 5 halftones: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351905

The Greening of US Free Trade Agreements
From NAFTA to the Present Day
Linda Allen
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book provides an up-to-date critical analysis of the integration of environmental policies into US free trade agreements. The main objective of the book is to inform the ongoing policy debate over integration of environmental policies into trade agreements. Students and scholars of environmental law, trade and economics, and specifically US Trade, environmental policy and law will find this book of great interest.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy / Trade
: 136pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321793

The Pedagogy of Economic, Political and Social Crises
Dynamics, Construals and Lessons
Edited by Bob Jessop, Lancaster University, UK and Karim Knio, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

Through an exploration of the dual nature of crises, this book elaborates a nuanced analysis of the pedagogy of crises based on successive phases: partial learning thrown into crisis, learning in crisis, learning about crisis through trial-and-error experimental intervention in the course of the crisis, and learning from crisis, after it is allegedly resolved. In contrast to the conventional focus on the lessons drawn by executive bodies or disaster management agencies, the contributors to this volume consider how other social forces construe crises and attempt to learn lessons from them, including sub-hegemonic or counter-hegemonic forces, such as unions and social movements.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 304pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06250-4: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16138-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062504

The Workplace of the Future
The Fourth Industrial Revolution, the Precariat and the Death of Hierarchies
Jon-Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation

In this book, the author sets a chilling vision of how robots and AI will completely transform working life. The author contests that once the dust has settled from the Fourth Industrial Revolution, workplaces and professions will be unrecognizable that once the dust has settled from the Fourth Industrial Revolution, workplaces and professions will be unrecognizable. We will live side-by-side with the “working poor” — people who have several jobs, but still cannot make ends meet, though there will be a small salaried elite consisting of innovation and knowledge workers. The author develops a framework for the working poor, future innovation and knowledge workers, and sets out a novel structure for this new social hierarchy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
: 122pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339200

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301085

www.routledge.com/9781138301085
Creating Smart Cities
Edited by Claudio Coletta, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Leighton Evans, University of Brighton, UK, Liam Heaphy, National University of Ireland, Maynooth and Rob Kitchin, UK National University of Ireland, Maynooth

Series: Regions and Cities

In cities around the world, digital technologies are utilized to manage city services and infrastructures, govern urban life, solve urban issues, and to drive local and regional economies. This book, through a range of international case studies, suggests social, political and practical interventions that would enable more equitable and just smart cities, reaping the benefits of smart city initiatives while minimizing some of their perils. This book will be of interest to urban policymakers, as well as researchers in Regional Studies and Urban Planning.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Geography

6 x 9: 240pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-21208-3: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396253

Facilitated Advocacy for Sustainable Development
An Approach and Its Paradoxes
Edited by Graham Haylor and William Savage

Facilitated advocacy is an approach to development initiatives that enables people situated across varied professional, societal, economic and educational levels to engage with each other in equitable ways to identify changes in policy and practice to improve livelihoods and personal and professional circumstances. This book sets contexts for and defines facilitated advocacy and suggests a role for the approach as the world once again embarks on a set of UN-coordinated development goals.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Development Studies

120pp: 1 illus: 36 halftones: 11 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472481092

Borderless Worlds for Whom?
Ethics, Moralties and Mobilities
Edited by Anssi Paasi, Eeva-Kaisa Prokkola, University of Oulu, Finland, Jarinko Saarinen, University of Oulu, Finland and Kaj Zimmerbauer, University of Oulu, Finland

Series: Border Regions Series

The book weaves together border studies, migration and tourism to develop a nuanced analytical framework that opens up new avenues for understanding the impact borders have to different classes of people and their nationalities. The chapters of this interdisciplinary volume contribute both conceptually and empirically to understanding the contemporary bordering practices and mobilities. It is essential reading for geographers, political scientists, sociologists, and IR scholars interested in the contemporary meanings of borders and mobilities.

Routledge

Market: Tourism / Migration / Mobilities

272pp: 3 illus: 1 halftone: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-86002-5: Nov 2018: $242.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-42781-7: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815860025

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Economic Geography
Globalization, Uneven Development and Place
Danny MacKinnon, University of Newcastle, UK and Andrew Cumbers, University of Glasgow, UK

The text comprehensively guides students through the core issues and debates of this vibrant and exciting area, whilst simultaneously exploring the range of approaches and paradigms currently invigorating the wider discipline. It balances coverage of “traditional” areas such as regional development and labour markets with insight into new and evolving topics like neoliberalism, consumption, finance, energy transition and alternative economic practices. The new edition features three new chapters on Changing Global Geographies of Capital, Consumption and Retailing and Economic Geography and Energy Transition. Existing chapters and material have also been revised and updated.

Routledge

Market: Economic Geography/Human Geography

432pp: 121 illus: 21 halftones: 100 line drawings: 55 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924512

Facilitating Advocacy for Sustainable Development
An Approach and Its Paradoxes
Edited by Graham Haylor and William Savage

Facilitated advocacy is an approach to development initiatives that enables people situated across varied professional, societal, economic and educational levels to engage with each other in equitable ways to identify changes in policy and practice to improve livelihoods and personal and professional circumstances. This book sets contexts for and defines facilitated advocacy and suggests a role for the approach as the world once again embarks on a set of UN-coordinated development goals.

Routledge

Market: Planning

6 x 9: 240pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 6 tables

ebook: 978-1-351-21208-3: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396246

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Economic Geography
Globalization, Uneven Development and Place
Danny MacKinnon, University of Newcastle, UK and Andrew Cumbers, University of Glasgow, UK

The text comprehensively guides students through the core issues and debates of this vibrant and exciting area, whilst simultaneously exploring the range of approaches and paradigms currently invigorating the wider discipline. It balances coverage of “traditional” areas such as regional development and labour markets with insight into new and evolving topics like neoliberalism, consumption, finance, energy transition and alternative economic practices. The new edition features three new chapters on Changing Global Geographies of Capital, Consumption and Retailing and Economic Geography and Energy Transition. Existing chapters and material have also been revised and updated.

Routledge

Market: Economic Geography/Human Geography

432pp: 121 illus: 21 halftones: 100 line drawings: 55 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924512
Climate Change Impacts and Women’s Livelihood
Vulnerability in Developing Countries
Salim Momtaz, University of Newcastle, Australia and Muhammad Asaduzzaman, University of Newcastle, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
Very few studies have been conducted to explore the vulnerability of women in the context of climate change. This book addresses this absence by investigating the structure of women’s livelihoods and coping capacity in a disaster vulnerable coastal area of Bangladesh. Based on the research findings, the book also provides recommendations to improve the livelihoods of women in the coastal communities. This book will appeal to academics, researchers and professionals in environmental management, gender and development, and climate change governance looking at the effects of adaptation to climate change, gender issues and natural disaster management strategies.
Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies
156pp: 17 illus: 6 halftones: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616103

Consolancescapes in the Face of Loss
Grief and Consolation in Space and Time
Edited by Christoph Jedan, University of Groningen, Netherlands, Avril Maddrell and Eric Venbrux, Radboud University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography
This book explores the spatial manifestations of dealing with bereavement and grief. It resituate and revisits "consolation" as an analytical concept that manifests in various locations. This book offers a spectrum in which the meaning consolation fluctuates in accordance with the spatial practice that seeks to employ modes of coping with grief and bereavement. It provides both theoretical and empirical chapters, and is also structured by a division that separates European-placed chapters from both theoretical and empirical chapters, and is also structured by a division that separates European-placed chapters from chapters focused outside the ‘Global North’.
Routledge
Market: Geography / Death Studies
208pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358794

Critical Geopolitics of the Polar Regions
An Inter-American Perspective
Dorothea Wehrmann, Bielefeld University, Germany
Series: InterAmerican Research: Contact, Communication, Conflict
Focusing on both Polar Regions, this book provides a comprehensive understanding of political processes related to the rapidly changing Arctic and Antarctic, where the environmental impacts of human activities are extremely visible. This book maps and analyses the different actors involved in the politics of the Polar Regions to explain why similar patterns of politics of the Polar Regions to explain why similar patterns of production of these interventions. Bringing insights from social movement studies, aesthetics, communications and anthropology, the book highlights the difficulties in understanding the complex interplay between art and politics. It seeks to explore what art can do in protest and makes a significant contribution to discussions of political communication, culture and resistance.
Routledge
Market: Politics
304pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48581-5: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04808-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138485815

Democracy Disconnected
Participation and Governance in a City of the South
Fiona Anciano, University of the Western Cape, South Africa and Laurence Piper, University of the Western Cape, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
The book explores the disjuncture between urban governance and local democratic politics. It brings together academic debates on democracy, power, informality and citizenship to look at how governance is experienced, contested and enforced in Hout Bay, Cape Town. Qualitative research conducted over an extended period of time is used to explore a series of contests that range from housing and service provision through to smuggling. This book explores local democracy and governance from a citizen-point of view, bringing together empirical work and theoretical insights to think about how different modes of governance conflict and coexist within the contemporary (Southern) city.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies/Political Science/Political Geography
275pp: 47 illus: 35 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541054

Mobilities, Mobility Justice and Social Justice
Edited by Nancy Cook, Brock University, Canada and David Butz, Brock University, Canada
This book offers a cutting-edge overview of mobility, mobility justice and social justice, with contributions from a broad range of leading scholars. Mobility justice is understood as a way to frame the entanglements of power and social exclusion in the mobilities of humans, things, and ideas, as well as to differential and unequal access to movement, and the ability to move. The introductory chapters firmly ground the concept of mobility justice and social justice, with the proceeding chapters covering a range of topics from race, sexuality, ferry justice and aeromobility justice, animal mobilities, design, and food mobilities.
Routledge
Market: Geography
440pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377030

Political Street Art
Communication, culture and resistance in Latin America
Holly Eva Ryan, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Place, Space and Politics
This book explores the evolving political role of street art in Latin America. It examines the use, re-configuration and re-appropriation of public spaces through graffiti, muralism and street performance. It demonstrates how cultural and political identification may be fomented through both the content and production of these interventions. Bringing insights from social movement studies, aesthetics, communications and anthropology, the book highlights the difficulties in understanding the complex interplay between art and politics. It seeks to explore what art can do in protest and makes a significant contribution to discussions of political communication, culture and resistance.
Routledge
Market: Geography/Politics/Visual Arts
144pp: 27 illus: 36 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-72321-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138384927
Reproductive Geographies
Bodies, Places and Politics

Edited by Marcia R. England, Miami University, USA, Maria Fannin, University of Bristol, UK and Helen Hazen, University of Denver, USA.

Series: Routledge International Studies of Women and Place

The book provides a geographical lens on questions of reproduction, fertility and birth in a world where procreation increasingly turns into a global endeavour. It explores the role that mobility, place and embodiment play in women and men’s experiences of fertility and birth, and evidences dynamics of cultural difference, intergenerational networks, performances of care and social inequity.

Routledge
Market: Geography
256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38619-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386193

Service Provision and Rural Sustainability
Infrastructure and Innovation

Edited by Greg Halseth, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada, Sean Markey, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Laura Ryser, University of Northern British Columbia, Canada.

Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning

This book brings together cutting-edge insights and case studies to provide a comparative analysis of innovative models of service provision for remote, rural and small town areas. Chapters in this book argue that community development foundations and regions must be co-constructed and co-delivered in partnership. It explores the key debates surrounding the need for, and provision of, integrated service provision. This volume will be extremely valuable for students, scholars, and community development practitioners exploring policy-making, government initiatives, and community service provision in rural and small town places.

Routledge
Market: Rural Studies/Human Geography
224pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48373-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138483729

Taste, Waste and the New Materiality of Food

Bethaney Turner

Series: Critical Food Studies

Anthropocentric thinking produces fractured ecological perspectives that perpetuate destructive, wasteful behaviours. This book analyses ethnographic data gathered from participants in urban agriculture, agricultural shows and food waste collection services. Convivial dignity is presented as one way of building new narratives that could help promote more ecologically sustainable lifestyles. This book will appeal to researchers interested in political ecology, eco-feminism, ecological humanities, human geography and critical food studies.

Routledge
Market: Geography / Food Studies / Sustainability
272pp
Hb: 978-1-472-48754-4: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472487544

The Changing World of Farming in Brexit UK

Matt Lobley. Michael Winter and Rebecca Wheeler, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning

We may have a reasonable knowledge of the economics of the industry but what about its people? Is this an industry socially and culturally equipped for the era of climate change and the challenge of food security? Understanding the social in the context of food security and sustainability is vital. Who are today’s farmers and land owners? How do they see their role? How connected are they to the wider drivers of policy, consumer demand, science and technology?

Routledge
Market: Geography / Food / Sustainabilty
280pp: 47 illus: 1 halftones: 46 line drawings: 44 tables
Hb: 978-1-409-40971-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409409717

The City as a Global Political Actor

Edited by Stijn Oosterlynck, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Luce Beeckmans, Ghent University, Belgium, David Bassens, Vrije Universiteit Brussels, Belgium, Ben Derudder, Ghent University, Belgium, Barbara Segaert, University of Antwerp, Belgium and Luc Braeckmans, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book offers a greater understanding of political agency in cities. A key insight emerging from urban studies is that urban political agency stretches beyond executives of the local state, and includes a more plural population of corporate and civil society actors. This book highlights what urban studies has to offer in constructing progressive outcomes for key global challenges. It contains conceptual and empirical contributions from urban anthropologists, urban planners, urban geographers, and urban sociologists to provide new perspectives on the realities and myths of the city as an agent of globalization.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Politics
280pp: 4 illus: 2 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57357-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573574

GEOGRAPHY138
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Feminist Advocacy, Family Law and Violence against Women
International Perspectives

Edited by Mahnaz Akhmani, Yakın Ertürk and Ann Elizabeth Mayer
Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

Around the world, discriminatory legislation often referred to as family law prevents women from accessing their human rights. This book demonstrates how women across the world are contributing to legal reform, helping to shape non-discriminatory policies and to counter current legal and social justifications for gender-based violence. Using case studies from around the world, and interviews with prominent women’s rights activists, the book presents a complex global picture of current trends and strategies in the fight for a more egalitarian society.

Routledge
Market: Family Law / Development / Gender Violence
264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344938

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Postcolonialism, Decoloniality and Development

Cheryl McEwan
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Postcolonialism, Decoloniality and Development, 2e explains, reviews and critically evaluates recent debates about postcolonial and decolonial approaches and their implications for development studies. It unpacks the difficult, complex and important aspects of the relationships between postcolonial theory, decoloniality and development studies. It includes a new chapter on postcolonial theory, development and the Anthropocene that considers the challenges posed by the current global environmental crisis to both postcolonial theory and ideas of development.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Geography
424pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036727

TEXTBOOK • READER

Understanding Contemporary Brazil

Jeff Garmany and Anthony W. Pereira

By considering more broadly the historical, political economic, and socio-cultural roots of existing issues in Brazil, this interdisciplinary book equips readers with the contextual understanding and critical insight necessary to explore this fascinating country. Written by renowned authors at one of the world’s most important centers for the study of Brazil, Understanding Contemporary Brazil is ideal for university students and researchers, yet also accessible to any reader looking to learn more about one of the world’s largest and most significant countries.

Routledge
Market: Brazil / Development / Politics
264pp: 39 illus: 38 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039339

Engendering Transformative Change in International Development

Gillian Fletcher
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

The Sustainable Development Goals were launched with grand ambitions, but these goals will be impossible to achieve without transformative social change to reduce inequality. This book looks at the intersecting social hierarchies that drive marginalisation and exclusion, and their links to culturally-bound norms, particularly around gender issues. The book explores issues of knowledge and categorisation, power, effectiveness, transformative social change and the intersecting nature of systems of marginalization and exclusion. Perfect for students and scholars of social change, gender and development, this book will also be useful for practitioners looking for new ideas.

Routledge
Market: Development / Gender / Social Change
186pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731998

Gastronomy and Local Development

The Quality of Products, Places and Experiences

Edited by Nicola Bellini, Scuola Superiore Sant’Anna, Italy, Cécile Clergeau, University of Nantes, France and Olivier Etcheverria
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy

Gastronomy, particularly gourmet tourism, is widely acknowledged as having a powerful impact on local development. Public policies have developed in response to research, highlighting gastronomy as key in a successful tourism economy. However, research thus far has not fully explored the underlying mechanisms of gastronomic tourism, in particular the marketing and perception of quality, on economic development. This book, through theoretical and empirical studies, considers how the quality of products, places and experiences contributes to the desirability and competitiveness of gourmet touristic destinations.

Routledge
Market: Economics
280pp: 20 illus: 13 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73199-8: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27208-7: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731998

Gender Justice and Human Rights in International Development Assistance

Transcending Universal Divisions

Sarah Forti
Series: RoutledgeISS / Gender, Sexuality and Development Studies
Gender Justice and Human Rights in International Development Assistance provides a critical analysis of how frameworks of gender equality play out in the field of international development assistance, at theoretical, international legislative and policy levels, donor and national policy levels and programme levels. It will be important reading for scholars and upper level students working in the fields of gender equality, human rights, development assistance, foreign affairs, international law, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Gender Studies
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083868
Metagovernance for Sustainability
A Framework for Implementing the Sustainable Development Goals
Louis Meuleman
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
The 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) connect the big challenges of our time, such as hunger and poverty, climate change, health in an urbanised environment, and sustainable energy, mobility and economic development. This book tests the hypothesis that the implementation of sustainable development cannot be successful without metagovernance. Based on the growing literature on governance and metagovernance, it presents a framework for the design and management of SDG implementation. This book will be of great interest to scholars, students and policy-makers studying Sustainable Development, Governance and Metagovernance.
Routledge
Market: Management and Capacity Building.
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370161

Microfinance
Research, Debates, Policy
Bernd Balkenhol, University of Geneva
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
As microfinance is increasingly being absorbed into broader debates on financial inclusion and sustainable development, there are a growing number of professionals operating in international relations and development who are often confronted with sweeping statements about the alleged benefits and risks of microfinance. This book provides a concise introduction to microfinance, the key issues, debates, research agenda and public policy relevance. This book will be an invaluable resource both for development economists and for scholars in neighbouring disciplines who need to get up to speed on current debates and research in microfinance.
Routledge
Market: Economics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732803

Money from the Government in Latin America
Conditional Cash Transfer Programs and Rural Lives
Edited by Maria Elisa Balen and Martin Fotta
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development
It has been almost two decades since conditional cash transfer programmes (CCTs) first appeared on the agendas of multilateral agencies and politicians, and Latin America has often been used as a testing ground for the programmes. Money from the Government in Latin America takes a comparative view of the effects of this regular transfer of money, which comes with obligations, on rural communities. With case studies ranging from Chile, Mexico, Peru, Brazil and Colombia, this book will interest scholars and researchers of Latin American anthropology, sociology, development, economics and politics.
Routledge
Market: Latin America/Development and Economics/Latin American Politics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815387374

Resources and Sustainable Development in the Arctic
Edited by Chris Southcott, Lakehead University, Canada, Frances Abele, David Natcher, University of Saskatchewan, Canada and Brenda Parlee, University of Alberta, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Regions
The book summarizes the history of attitudes towards resource extraction in the North. It explores the perspective that resource development was essential to the improvement of society in the North, moving on to the post-Berger perspective that resource development did not positively impact Northerners. The contributions synthesize circumpolar research on the topic of resource extraction in the Arctic, and highlights areas that need further investigation. This book provides an insightful summary of issues surrounding resource extraction in the Arctic, and will be essential reading for anyone interested in environmental impact assessments and similar activities in the Arctic.
Routledge
Market: Geography / Sustainability / Arctic
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497290

Return Migration and Nation Building in Africa
Reframing the Somali Diaspora
Adele Galipo
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
Return migration has received growing levels of attention in both academic and policy circles in recent years, but little is known about the lived experiences of those who come back, and even less about the ways in which their return shapes socio-political dynamics on the ground. With particular reference to the Somali case, this book aims to unpack the complexities of migrant transnational experiences as situated in global political and economic processes. This book will appeal to scholars of migration, diaspora, development and African studies, as well as to those interested in the Somali case specifically, the third biggest community of refugees in the world.
Routledge
Market: Development / Migration & Diaspora / Africa
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138590113

The Development Dictionary @25
Post-Development and its consequences
Edited by Aram Ziai, University of Kassel, Germany
Series: ThirdWorlds
This volume is devoted to the legacy of The Development Dictionary and to discussing Post-Development. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Third World Quarterly.
Routledge
Market: Development Studies / Post-Development
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323476
Transnational Mobility and Global Health

Traversing Borders and Boundaries

Peter H. Koehn, University of Montana, Missoula, MT, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration

Today, more than 230 million transnational migrants impact health and care provision around the world, each arriving with individual health profiles, values, and beliefs. Transnational Mobility and Global Health spotlights the powerful and dynamic intersections of human movement and health. The book explores the interacting political, social, economic, and cultural determinants of migrant health, proposing specific and innovative ways to enhance global health in an age of transnational mobility. Researchers, students and academics within global health, development and migration studies will find this book a useful guide to the challenges and complexities surrounding transnational health.

Routledge
Market: Global Health / International Development
260pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35746-9: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12440-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357469

Women and Careers

Transnational Studies in Public Policy and Employment Equity

Edited by Marilee Reimer, St. Thomas University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Organizations

Women and Careers examines a series of institutional contexts where women’s careers are constructed transnationally and the impact of policies, programs and economic re-structuring on women’s careers. It displays the latest research on the topic and will be of interest students, academics, reflective practitioners, and diversity managers who are implementing employment policies that support women’s career processes. It addresses the topics with regard to women and employment, as well as gender and globalization.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 168pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633735
The Bioarchaeology of Mummies

Kenneth C. Nystrom

Whilst there are many available books discussing mummy research, most recent field-wide reviews adopt a biomedical perspective to explore a particular mummy or collection of mummies. The Bioarchaeology of Mummies is a unique attempt at a synthetic, state-of-the-field critical analysis which considers the field from an explicitly anthropological perspective.

This book provides an essential tool for skeletal bioarchaeologists that may not be familiar with the scope of mummy research, and for mummy researchers from biomedical fields that may not be as acquainted with current research trends within bioarchaeology.

Human Capital Development and Indigenous Peoples

Nicholas Biddle

Series: Routledge Studies in Indigenous Peoples and Policy

In all countries for which data is available, indigenous peoples have lower rates of formal educational participation and attainment than their non-indigenous counterparts. There are many structural reasons for this, but it may in part be related to the perceived relationship between the costs and benefits of education. Human Capital Development and Indigenous Peoples systematically applies a human capital approach to educational policy, to help understand the education and broader development outcomes of indigenous peoples. This book will appeal to policy-engaged researchers in the fields of economics, demography, sociology, political science, development studies and anthropology.

The Politics of Joking

Anthropological Engagements

Edited by Jana Kopelevtova Rehak and Susanna Trmka

This book engages anthropologically with humor as political expression. It reveals how humor is in many instances at the center of human efforts to cope with political struggle and a significant key to understanding power dynamics in socio-political life. The chapters examine humor and joking activities across a diverse range of geographic areas and cultural contexts. The contributors consider humor as it is constituted in political anxiety, aggression and power, and when it becomes a tool to resist, reconcile or make a moral claim. Collectively they demonstrate that humor can provide a powerful critique, a non-violent form of political protest and the space for restoration of human dignity.

Slogans

Subjection, Subversion and the Politics of Neoliberalism

Edited by Nicolette Makovicky, Anne-Christine Trémon and Sheyla Zandonai

Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Focusing on contexts of accelerated economic and political reform, this volume critically examines the role of slogans in the contemporary projects of populist mobilization, neoliberal governance and civic subversion. Bringing together a collection of ethnographic studies from Greece, Slovakia, Poland, Abu Dhabi, Peru and China, the contributors analyse the way in which slogans both convey and contest the values and norms that lie at the core of hegemonic political economic projects and ideologies.

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Food and Culture

A Reader

Edited by Carole Counihan, Boston University, USA, Penny Van Esterik, York University, Canada and Alice Julien

This innovative and global best-seller helped establish food studies courses throughout the social sciences and humanities when it was first published in 1997. The fourth edition of Food and Culture contains favorite articles from earlier editions and several new pieces on food politics, globalization, agriculture, and race and gender identity.

Tourism Ethnographies

Ethics, Methods, Application and Reflexivity

Edited by Hazel Andrews, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, Takamitsu Jimura and Laura Dixon

This book is a collection of essays that discuss the practice of ethnography in tourism settings. How is ethnography practiced in the context of tourism? This is the first book to bring together several tourism scholars using ethnography as their research method. It gives insight into the experience of this unique technique and will be a useful guide for those new to the field, as well as the more seasoned ethnographer who may recognise similar experiences to their own.
A Disease of One’s Own
Psychotherapy, Addiction and the Emergence of Co-dependency

John Steadman Rice

During the 1990s, co-dependency has become part of the landscape of popular culture. This book examines the phenomenon from a sociological perspective, viewing co-dependency as a belief system that affects the self and social relationships.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 260pp
ebook: 978-1-351-32100-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138518193

Becoming Delinquent
Young Offenders and the Correctional Process

Peter G. Garabedian and Don C. Gibbons

Addresses the social experiences of juvenile offenders in the correctional machinery and the career effects these experiences have on offenders. This book follows offenders from apprehension through court appearance, probation and institutionalization, showing how the organizations operate and the role definitions of the people who man them.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 316pp
ebook: 978-1-351-30795-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388310275

Black Resistance in the Americas

Edited by D.A. Dunkley and Stephanie Shonekan

All across the US in the last few years, there has been a resurgence of Black protest against structural racism and other forms of racial injustice. Black Resistance in the Americas draws attention to this renewed energy and how this theme of resistance intersects with other communities of Black people around the world. This edited collection examines in depth stories of resistance against slavery, narratives of resistance in African American, Afro-Caribbean, and Afro-Latin American Literature, resistance in politics, education, religion, music, dance, and film, exploring a range of new perspectives from established and emerging researchers on Black communities.

Routledge
Market: Literature
7 x 10: 176pp: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344640

Children and HIV/AIDS

Gary Anderson, Constance Ryan, Susan Taylor-Brown and Myra White-Gray

In December 1982, the Centres for Disease Control received the first reports of cases of children with HIV/AIDS. Since that time, the child welfare system has been responding to the crisis. This book examines the lessons learned.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 182pp
ebook: 978-1-351-32788-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811383655612

Capitalism and Critique
Unruly Democracy & Solidarity Economics

Edward J. Martin, Rodolfo D. Torres and Mateo S. Pimentel

While there are signs of recovery from recent economic collapses, relatively few protective measures are in place in the USA to prevent future crises and widespread destruction of livelihoods around the globe.

This book, a synthesis and critique of economic theory with historical case studies, offers a new critique of American globalism and its failures to provide for the economic security of millions of people. Yet the authors do not “demonize” the market as they build new economic models and pragmatic programs to improve and protect the future. The book draws lesson from radical and progressive economic theories, while seeking clear solutions in future modes of capitalism.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Political Economy
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-52008-0: Jan 2018: $73.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138520080

Catastrophic Diseases
Who Decides What?

Jay Katz and Alexander Morgan Capron

An important contribution in the burgeoning literature relating to the delivery of medical care, and to the broader question of responsible decision-making in those social areas where tragic choices have to be made. The effort is an excellent example of research into, and therapy for, an important social process.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
6 x 9: 288pp
ebook: 978-1-351-31840-2: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138520080
Children and the Media

Everette E. Dennis
Throughout history the media has primarily been produced by adults, for adults, about adults. Increasingly, children have become a matter of high priority in the modern media society, and as they have, they also become the subject of much concern.

Commercial Culture

The Media System and the Public Interest

Leo Bogart
This critique of the American commercial media comes from a writer who has wide experience in both the media business and in academia. Bogart explores how commercial demands affect the substance and form of American media, and argues that the future of the media should not be left to market forces.

Christianity and Sociological Theory

Reclaiming the Promise

Joseph A. Scimecca, George Mason University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
This book offers a history of sociological theory from a Christian perspective, tracing the origins of sociology from the beginnings of Western science as introduced by the scholastics of the twelfth century.

Digital Health and Technological Promise

A Sociological Inquiry

Alan Petersen, Monash University, Australia
Digital technologies are finding rapid application in health and healthcare. This book offers a sociological perspective on digital health, highlighting the impacts of digital technologies on our understandings of health and approaches to healthcare. This ground-breaking book will provide an invaluable resource for those seeking to understand the socio-cultural and politico-economic implications of digital health.

City and Nation

Rethinking Place and Identity

Michael Peter Smith and Thomas Bender
Series: Comparative Urban and Community Research
This compendium offers a textured historical and comparative examination of the significance of locality or “place”, and the role of urban representations and spatial practices in defining national identities. It draws on a wide range of disciplines, including literature, planning and sociology.

Doing Excellent Social Research with Documents

Practical Examples and Guidance for Qualitative Researchers

Aimee Grant, Cardiff University, UK
Doing Excellent Social Research With Documents is an accessible and practical how-to-guide aimed at researchers from undergraduate onwards. Each chapter focuses on a single type of data, such as official documents, diaries and visual methods, and an analysis strategy, including thematic analysis and discourse analysis, through detailed reflexive examples. Drawing on research projects which reflect real world situations, you will be methodically guided through the research process in detail, enabling you to examine and understand the practices and value of a range of documentary analysis approaches.

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Ecology and Revolution
Herbert Marcuse and the Challenge of a New World System Today

Charles Reitz
Series: Critical Interventions
Relying on newly discovered texts from the Frankfurt Marcuse Archive, this book builds theory and practice for an alternate world system. Ecology and radical political economy, as critical forms of systems analysis, show that an alternative world system is possible and feasible despite political forces against it. Our rights to a commonswealth economy, politics, and culture reside in our commonwork as we express ourselves as artisans of the common good. Reitz develops a GreenCommonWealth Counter-Offensive, a strategy for revolutionary ecological liberation, whose core features are racial equality, women’s equality, liberation of labor, restoration of nature, leisure, abundance, and peace.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Political Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138532335

Institutions and the Person
Festschrift in Honor of Everett C Hughes

Howard Saul Becker, Blanche Geer, David Riesman and Robert S. Weiss
Everett C Hughes had a great impact on the field of sociology as a whole and on an entire generation of sociologists. This book contains essays that address the main themes in his work over the years, and illustrates Hughes’ impact on the contributors, many of whom are themselves senior figures in the field.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138526167

Evil Influences
Crusades Against the Mass Media

Steven Starker
‘Evil Influences’ examines the historical, sociological, and psychological background of current controversies regarding the media. Starker finds that even though it is couched in logic or scientific theory, such hostility is always a byproduct of fear--fear of imagination and fantasy, fear of change, fear of human aggression and sensuality.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138523166

Marginal Spaces
Ser Volume 5

Michael Peter Smith
The literature on modernist and postmodernist urban development is abundant, yet few researchers have taken up the challenge of studying the areas in which marginalized people live as sources of resistance to continued modernization. In Marginal Spaces, Michael Smith has assembled case studies combining structural and historical analyses of the moves of powerful social interests to dominate social space, and the tactics and strategies various marginalized social groups employ to reclaim dominated space for their own use.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138527638

Infrastructures in Practice
The Dynamics of Demand in Networked Societies

Edited by Elizabeth Shove, University of Lancaster, UK and Frank Trentmann, University of London, UK
Infrastructures in practice shows how infrastructures and daily life shape each other. Power grids, roads and broadband make modern lifestyles possible - at the same time, their design and day-to-day operation depends on what people do at home and at work. This volume investigates the entanglement of supply and demand. It explains how standards and “normal” ways of living have changed over time and how infrastructures have changed with them. The result is a fresh understanding of how resource-intensive forms of consumption and energy demand have come about and what is needed to move towards a more sustainable lower carbon future.

Routledge
Market: SOCIOLGY / SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY / HISTORY / GEOGRAPHY / ENVIRONMENT
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138476165

Searching for Safety
Nuclear Power Plants, New Vaccines and Drugs, Pesticides Designed to Improve Agricultural Production, and a Pile of Other Technological Advancements Hold Great Promise of Improving the Quality of Human Life, But Also Pose Great Risks to Human Well-Being. Protecting Ourselves Against the Risks Associated with These Modern Technologies Has Emerged as a Major Public Concern Throughout the Industrialized World.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138532335

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138532335

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Talking White Trash
Mediated Representations and Lived Experiences of White Working-Class People

Tasha R. Dunn, University of Nebraska at Kearney, USA
Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives
Talking White Trash documents the complex and interwoven relationship between media representations and lived experiences of white-working-class people. Rather than relying solely on analyses of mediated portrayals, Dunn makes use of personal narratives, interviews, focus groups, textual analysis, and critical autoethnography to specifically analyze how popular media articulates certain ideas about white-working-class people, and how those who identify as members of this population, including herself, negotiate such articulations.

Technology Assessment in Practice and Theory

Armin Grunwald, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany
Technology assessment (TA) has been developed more than fifty years ago to enable science, the economy, and society to harvest the potential of new technology to the maximum extent possible and to deal responsibly with possible adverse effects. This volume (a) gives an overview of motivations of TA, its history and its current practices, (b) develops a fresh theoretical perspective on TA rooted in social theory and philosophy, and (c) draws conclusions from the theoretical perspective for the further development of TA’s practices. It provides the first comprehensive view on the growing field of TA at the international level.

Crimes Against Humanity
Climate Change and Trump’s Legacy of Planetary Destruction

Judith Blau
The author develops the idea that protecting everyone’s human rights and slowing planetary warming are the same goals. Trump set the trigger of destruction by exempting the United States from the international treaty that aims to give the entire planet some reprieve from warming. Dissecting this and other international agreements, she also analyzes how the U.S.’s emissions will continue to wreck havoc worldwide. While the author shows that President Trump has committed a crime against humanity, the book sets the stage for a human rights approach to climate change for the Trump era and beyond.

Culture, Curiosity and Communication in Scientific Discovery
The Eye in Ideas

Nigel Sanitt
Many aspects of research activity in science are opaque to outsiders and this opacity infects how connections are made between science and other disciplines. The aim of Culture, Curiosity and Communication in Scientific Discovery is to try to shine a light through the mist of scientific research by way of examples taken from the sciences, social sciences and the humanities. Nigel Sanitt explains that we have created a mythical objective world, where we pretend that opinions and values are generated by data alone and not by human beings. This volume is a radical interpretation of how science works and aims to change the way scientists and non-scientists think about science.

Impressional Biology
From the Archaeology of Plasticity to the Sociology of Epigenetics

Maurizio Meloni
Today environmental epigenetics and microbiomes are significantly contributing to a reconfiguration of the body as profoundly permeable to its surroundings and extensively shaped by environmental factors. This book offers an archaeology of the plastic body that is emerging in contemporary postgenomic disciplines. Meloni argues that postgenomic plasticity disrupts clear boundaries between openness and determination, malleability and fixity, individual and community. He dissects the complex sociological and biopolitical implications of this emerging plasticity for notions of risk, responsibility, gender, race, intervention, and health inequalities.
Interdisciplinary Approaches to Human Rights

Edited by Elora Halim Chowdhury and Rajani Srikanth
This edited collection of essays on human rights scholarship and praxis brings together analyses of human rights work from multiple disciplinary perspectives so that both scholars and students can appreciate the complexity and interdisciplinary nature of this field. Given that students go on to become future researchers, practitioners, policy makers, and activists, the book demonstrates the multifaceted landscape of human rights and the multiple forces (philosophical, political, cultural, economic, historical) that affect it. Includes essays on a range of vital topics including gender, LGBTQI, refugee and indigenous rights, as well as a diverse mix of geographical case studies.

Latino Peoples in the New America
Racialization and Resistance

Edited by José A. Cobas, Joe R. Feagin, Texas A&M University, Daniel J. Delgado and Maria Chávez
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society
Offering original research, this book builds on approaches developed by Feagin and Cobas to explain processes of racialization in the United States. Prominent authors from sociology, anthropology, and history add to a new and growing body of work on racialization. Going beyond such models as prejudice, assimilation, and others, racialization requires the hegemony of one group over others. The book show that racialization is not just racism, but an ongoing process of U.S. expansionism from colonial days to the present. It builds theory through case examples employing structural, institutional, and systemic racial analyses.

Mobilities and Complexities

Edited by Ole B. Jensen, Alborg University, Denmark, Sven Kesselring, Nürtingen-Geislingen University, Germany and Mimi Sheller, Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA
The new mobilities paradigm (Sheller, Urry 2006) has become a powerful perspective in social theory. In particular, John Urry's oeuvre has been very influential in the emergence of this new field and has had lasting impacts on many scholars, their thinking and researching on mobilities and modernities. This collection presents originally commissioned essays from leading scholars in the field who reflect on how Urry's writing influenced their thinking and the course of their research and theorizing. The contributors represent several national contexts, including England, Germany, Denmark, Finland, Taiwan, Brazil, Canada, Australia and the USA.

Populist Nationalism in Europe and the Americas

Edited by Fernando López-Alves and Diane E. Johnson
Populist nationalism fuses beliefs that citizens are being exploited by a privileged elite with claims that the national culture and interests are under threat from enemies within or without. Ideologically fluid, populist nationalists believe only they can truly represent the nation, while decrying mainstream parties and media. Brexit and the Donald Trump's election, along with the rise of populist nationalist parties, groups and governments, make this comparative book timely. Many analysts view recent events as a backlash against globalization, while some look to other causes. This interdisciplinary collection examines variants of populist nationalism, including detailed case studies.

The Iran Agenda Today

The Real Story Inside Iran and What's Wrong with U.S. Policy

Reese Erlich
The author has regularly visited Iran and had access for decades to important Iranian officials. Ten years after the publication of his classic, The Iran Agenda, the author significantly updates the book in nearly every chapter to cover changes in Iranian government and politics—and a new era of Trump administration positions. He adds entirely new chapters on the important Iranian Green Movement (including interviews with exiles) and on the Obama administration’s nuclear deal, with interviews of key officials in Iran and the controversy the deal provoked in Iran.
The Science and Politics of Work Disability Prevention

Edited by Ellen MacEachen

This edited volume addresses social and political economic contexts driving state work disability reform in 13 countries. In this first attempt to explain the history and future of work disability policy, this pathbreaking book asks new questions about work disability policy design, focus, and effects. It details how work disability policies have evolved with jurisdictions, why these take their current shape, and where they are heading. The well-positioned authors draw on their insider knowledge and expertise in law, medicine, and social science to provide detailed case studies of their jurisdictions.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Disability Studies
6 x 9: 360pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-44339-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335318

A Feminist Post-transsexual Autoethnography

Julie Elizabeth Peters

Challenging Normative Gender Coercion

A Feminist Post-transsexual Autoethnography attempts to de-mythologise trans and gender diversity by conducting an in-depth critical analysis of the life choices of the autoethnographic subject (the author), who was so uncomfortable with their culturally allocated masculinity that they chose to live an apparently normal female life.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Research Methods
8 x 5: 241pp: 29 halftones: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380757

Ageing, Diversity and Equality - Open Access

Social Justice Perspectives

Edited by Sue Westwood, University of Oxford, UK

Ageing, Diversity and Equality: challenges and provoke the above described normativity and offer an alternative approach which highlights the heterogeneity and diversity of ageing, associated inequalities and their intersections.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Work/Race and Ethnicity
6 x 9: 392pp: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78669-0: Sep 2018: $221.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-22683-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786690

Body, Migration, Re/constructive Surgeries

Making the Gendered Body in a Globalized World

Edited by Gabriele Griffin, Uppsala University, Sweden and Malin Jordal, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Bringing together a broadly international range of case studies and interviews with individuals who have had genital re/construction, Body, Migration, Re/constructive Surgeries explores the socio-cultural meanings of citoral reconstruction following female genital cutting, hymen reconstruction, trans and intersex bodily interventions, and cosmetic surgery.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Women’s and Gender Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354192

Common Sense as a Paradigm of Thought

An Analysis of Social Interaction

Tim Delaney, State University of New York at Oswego, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

This book discusses common sense as a ‘paradigm of thought’ and as such, compares it to the other major categories of thought—faith, tradition, enlightened, rational thought. It explains the meaning of common sense from the perspective of brilliant social thinkers over a period of thousands of years.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Philosophy
6 x 9: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318199

Creativity in Later Life

Beyond Late Style

Edited by David Amigoni, Keele University, UK and Gordon MCMullan, King’s College London, UK

This interdisciplinary edited collection constitutes a highly innovative intervention exploring the relationship between ageing and creativity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gerontology/Cultural Studies
8 x 5: 304pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29379-3: Dec 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29379-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293793
Enter Culture, Exit Arts?
The Transformation of Cultural Hierarchies in European Newspaper Culture Sections, 1960–2010
Semi Purhonen, University of Tampere, Finland, Riie Heikillä, University of Tampere, Finland, Irmak Karademir Hazir, Middle Eastern Technical University, Turkey, Tina Lauronen, University of Tampere, Finland, Carlos J. Fernández Rodríguez, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain and Jukka Gronow
Series: CRESC
This volume provides a comprehensive study of newspaper coverage of culture and the arts in six European countries – Finland, France, Spain, Sweden, Turkey and the UK – between 1960 and 2010. By means of careful comparative analysis and illustrative snapshots into the specific socio-historical contexts in which the newspapers and their representations of culture and the arts are embedded, the book reveals the key patterns and diversity of European variations in the transformation of cultural hierarchies since the 1960s. The book is a collective endeavour of a large-scale international research project active between 2013 and 2018.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Culture/Cultural Policy
: 256pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74055-6: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18340-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740556

Financing Roma Inclusion with European Structural Funds
Why Good Intentions Fail
Joanna Kostka, Lancaster University, UK
This book provides an analysis of the highly politicized field of Roma inclusion and addresses the controversies surrounding the effectiveness of funding initiatives derived from European Cohesion Policy.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/social policy/governance
: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74026-6: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18364-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740266

Gender and Precarious Research Careers
A Comparative Analysis
Edited by Annalisa Murgia and Barbara Poggio
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Gender and Precarious Research Careers aims to advance the debate on the process of precarisation in higher education and its gendered effects, and springs from a three-year research project across institutions in seven European countries: Italy, Belgium, the Netherlands, Iceland, Switzerland, Slovenia and Austria.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Economics
: 290pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-70806-8: Oct 2018: $221.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708068

Freud as a Social and Cultural Theorist
On Human Nature and the Civilizing Process
Howard L. Kaye, Franklin and Marshall College, USA
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book offers a new reading of Freud as the social theorist he aspired to be, rather than as the medical scientist he publicly claimed to be. The author demonstrates that Freud’s social, moral, and political thought is not to be found solely in his overtly ‘cultural’ texts, but rather is the thread that binds all of his work together.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory
: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36315-1: Dec 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363151

Limited Government
The Public Sector in the Auto-Industrial Age
Peter Murphy, La Trobe University, Australia and The Cairns Institute, James Cook University, Australia
This book explores the growth of the public sector in the wealthiest modern societies over the past century and asks whether, given the correlation between over-large public sectors and diminished economic social and dynamism, this growth can be halted or scaled back. Charting the rise of big government, the author identifies a divergence between the ideals of big government and the realities of troubled political economies, analysing the social and political factors that drive up public spending, and developing a contemporary model of limited government, outlining how governments can spend less and yet help ensure good broad equitable standards of health, education and income security.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/political economy
: 224pp: 39 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894631

Healing Rites of Passage
Salutogenesis in Serious Fun Camps
Peter Kearney, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: The Social Pathologies of Contemporary Civilization
This book examines the role of the ‘fun camps’ for children recovering from life-threatening illnesses, exploring how the camp experience helps to bring about healing by employing central concepts from sociology and anthropology, such as ‘liminality’, ‘mimesis’ and ‘salutogenesis’.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/social theory/health and illness
: 176pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415791243
Lives in Transit
An Ethnographic Study of Refugees' Subjectivity across European Borders

Elena Fontanari, University of Milan, Italy
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book explores the border-crossing mobilities of refugees within Europe. Based on ethnographic field work in Germany and Italy, it examines the precarious everyday lives of non-citizens living between and beyond EU internal borders.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration
130pp: 13 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37762-7: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24220-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377627

Mobility and Identity in Europe
A Mobile Ethnographic Approach

Andre Novoa, Northeastern University, USA
This book demonstrates that mobility in Europe is not a synonym for European mobility. Through a series of mobile ethnographic accounts with truck drivers, musicians and MEPs, the author lays out the complexities behind assumptions about mobility and European identity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/mobility/identity
224pp: 52 illus: 40 halftones: 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-388-24220-3: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27893-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388242203

Norbert Elias and the Analysis of History and Sport
Systematizing Figurational Sociology

Joannes Van Gestel, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
At its heart, Norbert Elias and the Analysis of History and Sport explains both the course of history and how the roles that leisure and sport have occupied in it should be investigated.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Sport and Leisure Studies
170pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-90-85-38066-5: Jun 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21267-0: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380665

Petitions and Power
A Story of the Migrants of a Dam in China

Xing Ying
Series: China Perspectives
As the first academic monograph which systematically studies petition, the peculiar Chinese social phenomenon, this book describes the collective action of the migrants who had fallen into poverty due to the construction of a dam in China’s Three Gorges area. By investigating the ups and downs of the petitions, it reveals the operating mechanism of Chinese counties, the conflicts between the officials and the masses, as well as Chinese political culture, especially the subtle process of the contest of powers. It observes that the peasants’ pursuit of justice not only temporarily maintains the balance of interests, but also makes the legitimacy of the party-state been reproduced.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Petitions/Chinese Society
194pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-61328-7: Jul 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46454-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388613287

Nationalist Responses to the Crises in Europe
Old and New Hatreds

Cathrine Thorleifsson
Series: Research in Migration and Ethnic Relations Series
This book examines the drivers, methods and local appeal of populist nationalism. Based on multi-sited fieldwork in England, Hungary and Norway, Cathrine Thorleifsson explores the various material conditions, historical events and social contexts that shape distinct forms of xenophobia and intolerance toward migrants and minorities.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration Studies
116pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-35204-4: Sep 2018: $94.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-39668-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352044

Place and Identity
The Performance of Home

Joanna Richardson, De Montfort University, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Housing and Philosophy
Place and Identity: Home as Performance fuses philosophy and the study of home based on 16 years’ worth of extensive research. Richardson looks at how the notion of home, or the lack of, can affect identity and in turn the British housing market. This book argues that the notion of ‘home’ and physical housing are intrinsically linked and that until government and wider society understand the importance of home in relation to housing, the crisis is only likely to get worse. This book will be essential reading for students whose interest is in housing and social policy, as well as appealing to those working in the areas of implementing and changing housing policy.

Routledge
Market: Construction
112pp
Hb: 978-0-815-35204-4: Sep 2018: $94.99 • eBook: 978-1-351-39668-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352044

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

### Routledge Handbook of Cultural Sociology
2nd Edition

Edited by Laura Grindstaff, University of California Davis, USA, John R. Hall, University of California, Davis, USA and Ming-cheng Lo, University of California, Davis, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This thoroughly updated edition provides an unparalleled overview of cutting-edge scholarship on the complex relations of culture to social structures and everyday life. With 70 essays written by scholars from around the world, the handbook charts diverse new pathways for understanding culture in our global era.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Cultural Studies / Social Sciences
720pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288621

### Social Constructivism as Paradigm?
The Legacy of The Social Construction of Reality

Edited by Michaela Pfadenhauer, University of Vienna, Austria and Hubert Knoblauch, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: Knowledge, Communication and Society

This book addresses the contribution of Peter Berger and Luckmann’s classic foundational text, The Social Construction of Reality, to establishing social constructivism as a paradigm and discusses its potential for current questions in social theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
340pp: 16 illus: 13 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060357

### The Intersections of Whiteness

Edited by Evangelia Kindinger, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Germany and Mark Schmitt, Technische Universität Dortmund, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity

Bringing together scholars from different disciplines in the United States, the United Kingdom, South Africa, and Germany, these essays form a transnational dialogue that strongly argues that whiteness needs to be rigorously examined if its hegemonic effects are to be dissolved. The contributions in this volume focus on specific intersections of whiteness with gender, class, space, affect, nationality and disability, the dissection of which offers valuable insights into the contours of whiteness and its instrumentalisation across different nations, societies, and cultures.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Race and Ethnicity Studies
232pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781351112796

### The Cultural Authority of Science
Comparing across Europe, Asia, Africa and the Americas

Edited by Martin Bauer, Petra Pansegrau, University of Bielefeld, Germany and Rajesh Shukla, Institute for Human Development, India

Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society

This Indo-European led collaboration aims to map the cultural authority of science, and to construct a system of indicators to observe this ‘science culture’ based on artefacts (science news analysis) and espoused beliefs and evaluations (public attitude data).

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Science and Technology Studies
416pp: 61 illus: 1 line drawings: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059924

### The Sociology of Structural Disaster
Beyond Fukushima

Miwa Matsumoto, University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society

The book presents the path-dependent development of structural disaster through a sociological reformulation of path-dependent mechanisms not only in the context of nuclear energy but also in the context of renewable energy. It traces the origins of structural disaster to a secret accident involving standardized military technology immediately before World War II, and opportunistic utilization of the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923, thus reconstructing the development of structural disaster within a long-term historical perspective.

Routledge
Market: Science-Technology-Society Studies
151pp: 1 halftones: 24 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23034-7: Nov 2018: $221.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-38618-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781358230347

For more information:

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
The World Multiple
The Quotidian Politics of Knowing and Generating Entangled Worlds
Edited by Kei'ichi Omura, Osaka City University, Japan, Grant Otsuki, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, Shiho Satsuka, University of Toronto, Canada and Atsuro Morita, Osaka City University, Japan
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
The World Multiple is an ambitious ethnographic experiment in understanding how the world is experienced and generated in multiple ways through people’s everyday practices. Against the dominant assumption that the world is a single universal reality that can only be known by modern expert science, this book argues that worlds are worlded—they are socially and materially crafted in multiple forms in everyday practices involving humans, landscapes, animals, plants, fungi, rocks, and other beings. These practices do not converge to a singular knowledge of the world, but generate a world multiple—a world that is more than one integrated whole, yet less than many fragmented parts.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Anthropology
296pp: 22 illus: 19 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314825
Controversies in Exercise Science
Thomas Rowland, Baystate Medical Center, Springfield, Massachusetts, USA
Controversies in Exercise Science introduces a series of selected unresolved issues in the field of human exercise science. The common thread to all of these topics is that, in their ultimate resolution, they offer promise of insights into the essential principles of physiological systems and how these respond to the stresses of exercise.

Routledge
Market: Exercise Science
6 x 9: 292pp: 10 illus: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-415-87893-8: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415899387

Development of the Youth Athlete
Neil Armstrong, University of Exeter, UK
This text offers an evidence-based critical analysis of the physical and physiological development of young athletes in the context of long-term health and wellbeing. Drawing on specific sporting examples, the book tackles the principal controversies in youth sport.

The book discusses a wide range of physiological factors including: growth and biological maturation, motor development, exercise metabolism, neuromuscular fatigue, and nutrition and eating disorders.

This is essential reading for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduate students and researchers with an interest in paediatric exercise science and physiology, or the ethics of talent identification and development.

Routledge
Market: Paediatric Exercise Science
250pp: 52 illus: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-19971-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311732

The Science of Motorsport
Edited by David P. Ferguson
Despite its worldwide following and high levels of investment, there is a lack of evidence-based book literature on the science of human performance in motorsport. Focusing on the physiological, psychological and sport medicine aspects of training and performance, this is the first book to provide an accessible and up-to-date resource for stakeholders at all levels of motorsport.

Routledge
Market: Motorsport / Applied Sport Science
200pp: 36 illus
ebook: 978-0-203-73231-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301795

A Half Century of Super Bowls
National and Global Perspectives on America’s Grandest Spectacle
Edited by Peter Hopsicker, Penn State Altoona, USA and Mark Dyreson, Pennsylvania State University, USA
Series: Sport in the Global Society - Historical Perspectives After fifty years of celebration, the Super Bowl represents the broadest ‘shared experience’ in contemporary American culture and has become a new national holiday. Although Americans have sought to export the Super Bowl to the world and claim it garners a billion or more international television viewers, the game and American football have evoked complex reactions in the global marketplace. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of the History of Sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport / American Football / History
160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59142-4: Jun 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591424

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Activity Applications
Exercise Science, Physical Education, Coaching, Athletic Training, and Health
Phillip A. Bishop
Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Activity Applications offers the most accessible, student-friendly introduction to the principles and practice of measurement in physical activity available. Fully revised and updated, the second edition provides students with a clear guide to the obstacles to good measurement, and how to apply the principles of good measurement to a range of physical activity disciplines.

It is the ideal learning aid for any students studying measurement, evaluation or assessment in kinesiology, exercise science, sports coaching, physical education, athletic training, and health and fitness.

Routledge
Market: Physical Activity/ Exercise Science
278pp: 46 illus
ebook: 978-1-351-19971-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815392255

TEXTBOOK • READER
Performance Assessment in Strength and Conditioning
Edited by Paul Comfort, University of Salford, UK, Paul A. Jones, University of Salford, UK and John J. McMahon, University of Salford, UK
This is the first textbook to suggest the most appropriate and reliable methods for assessing and monitoring athletes’ performance, as well as including detailed sections on testing considerations and the interpretation and application of results.

The book explores the full range of considerations required to reliably assess performance before going on to recommend the optimal methods for testing all aspects of physical performance, and closing with a section on interpreting, presenting and applying results to practice. It is an essential text for upper-level strength and conditioning students and practitioners, alike.

Routledge
Market: Sport & Exercise Science
388pp: 74 illus: 31 line drawings: 46 tables
ebook: 978-0-415-22281-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789370

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
For more information
Critical Research in Sport, Health and Physical Education
How to Make a Difference

Edited by Richard Pringle, Monash University, Australia, Hakan Larsson and Göran Gerdin
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book considers the capacity of critical research and associated social theory to play an active role in challenging social injustices or at least in ‘making a difference’ within health and physical education (HPE) and sporting contexts. It also examines how the use of different social theories impacts sport policies, national curricula and health promotion activities, as well as the practices of HPE teaching and sport training and competition. Critical Research in Sport, Health and Physical Education is a valuable resource for academics and students working in the fields of research methods, sociology of sport, physical education and health.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Physical Education/Health Studies
174pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090781

Emotion in Sports
Philosophical Perspectives

Yunus Tuncel, The New School for Public Engagement, US
Series: Ethics and Sport
This is the first book to examine emotion in sport from a philosophical perspective, building on concepts developed by ancient Greek and modern philosophers. How is Aristotle’s concept of catharsis applied to sports? How about power as advanced by Nietzsche, or existentialism as discussed by Kierkegaard? Emotion in Sport explores the philosophical framework for the expression of emotion and relates it to our psychological understanding, from the perspective of athlete and spectator. A useful read for students, researchers, scholars, and practitioners of sport sciences, philosophy, and psychology.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy
146pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289703

Global Markets and Global Impact of Sports
SportsWorld

Edited by John Nauright and Sarah Zipp, University of Stirling, UK
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book is an up-to-date and wide-ranging book examining how sport impacts society, media, politics and economics around the world. It revisits globalization and sport discussions, explores theories and case studies of sport in global society. The chapters originally published in special issues in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
174pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31844-1: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318441

Leisure and Sustainability

Edited by Susan Tirone and Elizabeth A. Halpenny, University of Alberta, Canada
This book provides insights from leading scholars who address local, national, and global challenges associated with social and environmental sustainability and offer unique perspectives and solutions. This book was originally published as a special issue of Leisure/Loisir: Journal of the Canadian Association for Leisure Studies

Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies / Sustainability
216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333048

Leveraging Disability Sport Events
Impacts, Promises, and Possibilities

Laura Misener, University of Western Ontario, Canada, Gayle McPherson, University of the West of Scotland, UK, David McGillivray, University of West of Scotland, UK and David Legg, Mount Royal College, Canada
Series: Disability Sport and Physical Activity Cultures
This text examines the policy, planning, development and implementation of disability sport events. It draws insights from a major international comparative study of integrated and non-integrated, large multi-national sporting events. Guided by a critical disability studies perspective, it highlights the strategic opportunity of sporting events to influence social change in community participation, and attitudes and awareness about disability. It challenges assumptions about positive event legacies, suggesting a need for a multi-lateral approach to planning. An important read for students, researchers and scholars of sport policy, sport development, disability sport and event studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Disability Studies
146pp: 12 illus: 4 halftones: 8 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138900781

Re-thinking Leisure in a Digital Age

Edited by Michael Silk, Bournemouth University, UK, Brad Millington, University of Bath, UK, Emma Rich and Anthony Bush, University of Bath, UK
This book makes the study of digital cultures central to understanding contemporary leisure practices, experiences, institutions and subjectivities and the place of (digitised) leisure in understandings of embodiment, power relations, social inequalities, social structures and social institutions. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Leisure Studies.

Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies / Digital Culture
135pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325418

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571679
Routledge Handbook of Football Business and Management

Edited by Simon Chadwick, Centre for Sports Business, Salford University Manchester, Manchester, UK, Daniel Parnell, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK, Paul Widdop, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Christos Anagnostopoulos, Molde University College, Norway

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book surveys contemporary football in unparalleled breadth and depth. Presenting critical insights from world-leading football scholars and introducing football’s key organisations, leagues and emerging nations, it explores key themes from governance and law to strategy and finance, as well as cutting edge topics such as analytics, digital media and the women’s game. This is essential reading for all students, researchers and practitioners working in football, sport business, sport management or mainstream business and management.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Business and Management

680pp: 55 illus: 55 line drawings: 9 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579071

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Football Studies

Edited by John Hughson, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Kevin Moore, National Football Museum, UK, Ramón Spaaij, Victoria University, Australia and Joseph Maguire, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Football, or soccer, is unquestionably the world’s most popular and influential sport. There is no corner of the globe in which the game is not played or followed and it has become a significant component of our social, cultural, political and economic life. The Routledge Handbook of Football Studies is a landmark work of reference, going further than any other book in considering the significance of football around the world.

Covering a broad range of disciplines from history, sociology, politics and business, to philosophy, law and media studies, the book explores key themes such as the World Cup and other international competitions, governance and ownership, and fandom and celebrity.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Football

512pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113835602

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Qualitative Research in Sport and Exercise

Edited by Brett Smith, University of Birmingham, UK and Andrew C. Sparks, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Qualitative Research in Sport and Exercise is the first book to offer a fully comprehensive, in-depth survey of established and emerging qualitative methods, from conceptual first principles to practice and process. Written by world-leading qualitative researchers, the book reflects upon the nature of qualitative research in sport and exercise, and introduces the full range of research traditions within which qualitative researchers work. Cutting-edge, timely and extensive, this is an essential reference for any student, researcher or scholar using qualitative methods in sport and exercise-related research.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Research Methods

460pp: 24 illus: 7 line drawings: 17 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353480

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Football Studies

Edited by John Hughson, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Kevin Moore, National Football Museum, UK, Ramón Spaaij, Victoria University, Australia and Joseph Maguire, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Football, or soccer, is unquestionably the world’s most popular and influential sport. There is no corner of the globe in which the game is not played or followed and it has become a significant component of our social, cultural, political and economic life. The Routledge Handbook of Football Studies is a landmark work of reference, going further than any other book in considering the significance of football around the world.

Covering a broad range of disciplines from history, sociology, politics and business, to philosophy, law and media studies, the book explores key themes such as the World Cup and other international competitions, governance and ownership, and fandom and celebrity.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Football

512pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113835602

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Physical Education Pedagogies

Edited by Catherine D. Ennis, Kathleen Armour, University of Birmingham, UK, Ang Chen, Alex C. Garn, Eliane Mauерberg-deCastro, Dawn Penney, Edith Cowan University and Monash University, Australia, Stephen J. Silverman, Melinda A. Salmon and Richard Tinning, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The first fully comprehensive review of theory, research and practice in physical education to be published in over a decade, this handbook represents an essential, evidence-based guide for all students, researchers and practitioners working in PE. Showing the best research and theoretical work, and exploring implications for professional practice, the book offers important insights into effective programme development and policy, teaching and student learning across a variety of learning environments. It also explores key questions, methods and analysis techniques used in PE research, illuminating the links between theory, research and practice.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education

664pp: 16 illus: 5 half-tones: 11 line drawings: 24 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368019

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Soccer and the American Dream

Ian Lawrence, Teesside University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society

Providing contemporary insight into the American Dream via the critical lens of soccer, this book challenges the notion that America is exceptional or unique in the global order, either in real socio-economic-political terms or in perceived cultural terms. The book offers an overview of soccer in the US and explores the motives of American university students in undertaking a soccer scholarship, considering the impact of family, social class and career development upon social mobility and the game itself. This is a topical resource for students, scholars and practitioners across the fields of soccer, higher education, youth sport, sports development, sports coaching and sport management.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies

208pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69774-4: Dec 2018: $327.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697744

For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
The Exercising Female: Science and Its Application
Edited by Jacky Forsyth, Staffordshire University, UK and Claire-Marie Roberts, University of Worcester, UK

This volume is organized around the topic of inclusion in sport and has a particular focus on the participation of people with disabilities in sport. The chapters attribute central importance to the processes and mechanisms of inclusion that operate within sporting environments and to the question of whether either what happens or could happen to persons with disabilities who enter the playing field. The chapters were originally published in a special issue of Sport in Society.

The Exercising Female is the first book to provide students, researchers and professionals with an evidence-based reference on the exceptional scientific issues associated with female participation in sport and exercise. It features contributions from leading scientists from around the world, and adopts a multi-disciplinary approach, from exercise physiology, endocrinology and biochemistry to psychology, biomechanics and sociology.

This is crucial reading for any student studying female sport and exercise science, researchers of female sport, and any coach, sport scientist, strength and conditioning coach, sport psychologist, physician or physiotherapist working with female athletes.

Routledge
Market: Sport & Exercise Science / Women’s Sport
: 304pp: 4 illus: 6 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391982
Advances in SAR Remote Sensing of Oceans

Edited by Xiaofeng Li, Huadong Guo, Institute of Remote Sensing and Digital Earth, Chinese Academy of Science, Kun-Shan Chen, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China and Xiaofeng Yang, NOAA/NESDIS, USA

SAR remote sensing for ocean and coast monitoring has become a very popular area of geoscience and remote sensing research in recent years. This book is focused on ocean dynamical studies of sea surface phenomena, air-sea interactions, anthropogenic object detection and radar imaging mechanisms. The objective is to demonstrate the types of information that may be obtained from SAR images of the ocean, and the cutting-edge methods of analyzing the imagery. It is intended for scientific researchers as well as graduate and/or senior undergraduate students who wish to use remotely sensed radar data in oceanographic research.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp: 183 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815376774

Farming, Food and Nature

Respecting Animals, People and the Environment

Edited by Joyce D’Silva, Compassion in World Farming, UK and Carol McKenna, Compassion in World Farming, UK

Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

The relationship between agriculture and nature conservation represents one of the most important current challenges to the environment and sustainability. In particular there is widespread concern about livestock production and its impact on resource use, animal welfare, climate change and biodiversity. This powerful book examines contemporary problems caused by intensive livestock production and at solutions. It provides a highly accessible overview, suitable for students, professionals, NGOs and the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Agriculture, Conservation
290pp: 31 illus: 23 halftones: 8 line drawings: 12 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-01101-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541443

Global Planning Innovations for Urban Sustainability

Edited by Sébastien Darchen and Glen Searle, University of Queensland and University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This edited volume interrogates the trade-offs made between the three arenas of sustainability in the implementation of innovative solutions in cities, and in doing so offers a new perspective on the politics of urban planning innovation and urban sustainability. The book draws on a group of 12 international case studies to examine the trade-offs between social, environmental and economic sustainability. This book will be essential reading to students, academics and practitioners of urban planning, urban sustainability, urban geography, architecture, urban design, environmental sciences, urban studies and politics.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability / Urban Studies / Geography
232pp: 33 illus: 26 halftones: 7 line drawings: 8 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-12422-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357575

Energy and Geopolitics

Energy and Geopolitics will enable students to develop their analytical skills with respect to the complex relations between energy supply, international energy systems/markets and international politics. Over the course of the chapters Högsellus examines all energy sources and explores the concept of ‘entanglement’ between different energy systems, as well as between energy supply systems and non-energy systems. This book will be a vital resource to students and scholars of geopolitics, energy security and international environmental policy and politics.

Per Högsellus

Routledge
Market: Energy/Security/International Relations
224pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038394

Green Supply Chain Management

Green Supply Chain Management covers the following thematic areas: introduction to green supply chain management; benefits of green supply chain management; impact of green supply chain management in real life companies; and contemporary issues of green supply chain.

Charisios Achillas, International Hellenic University, Greece, Dionysios D. Bochis, Aarhus University, Denmark, Dimitris Aidonis, Technological Educational Institute of Central Macedonia, Greece and Dimitris Folinas, Technological Educational Institute of Central Macedonia, Greece

This book combines chapter summaries, boxed case studies, annotated further readings, discussion questions and illustrations in order to provide a strategic overview of sustainable supply chain management, and shed light on the theoretical background and principles of the topic. Accessible and student-friendly, Green Supply-Chain Management covers the following thematic areas: introduction to green supply chain management; benefits of green supply chain management; impact of green supply chain in supply chain operations; challenges in the implementation of green supply chain management; and contemporary issues of green supply chain.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Business/Sustainability Studies
130pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644618

Agricultural Land Use and Natural Gas Extraction Conflicts

A Global Socio-Legal Perspective

Madeline Taylor, University of Sydney, Australia and Tina Hunter, University of Aberdeen, UK

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This book explores the socio-legal dimensions of coexistence between agricultural and onshore unconventional gas land uses, including fracking (shale gas) and coalbed methane. It focuses on three theories; active adaptive management, the precautionary principle and decisionist governance. It includes case studies from differing legal systems, including Australia, Canada, China, France and USA. Drawing together the examples, it examines the proposed solutions for agricultural landholders, offering a timely approach to social-legal natural resource governance theory.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Agriculture / Energy
272pp: 6 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572232
Air Pollution and the Electromagnetic Phenomena as Incitants

William J. Rea, Environmental Health Center, Dallas, Texas, USA
Series: Electromagnetic Frequency Sensitivities

The field of electromagnetic sensitivity is the new epidemic of the 21st century, and can cause disease of the automatic nerve system in any part of the body. This is as a result of chemical sensitivity, in which over 80,000 chemicals are involved, resulting in innumerable combinations. A cursory understanding of the combinations can help clinicians partially understand the associated problems and thus help in the diagnosis and treatment of electromagnetic sensitivities. But a basic understanding of environmentally induced illness and healing must first be understood by the clinicians before diseases occur such as cardiac arrhythmia, muscle spasms, and nerve pain.

CBC Press
Market: Environmental Science
5 1/2 x 8 1/2: 152pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367000547

Environmental Health Risks
Ethical Aspects

Edited by Friedo Zöller, University of South Bohemia, Czech Republic and Gaston Meskens
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment and Health

Bringing together work from experts across a range of sub-disciplines of environmental health, this collection of essays discusses the ethical implications of environmental health research and its application, presented at the 3rd International Symposium on Ethics of Environmental Health held in August 2016 in the Czech Republic. In doing so, it builds upon the insights and ideas put forward in the first volume of Ethics of Environmental Health, published by Routledge in early 2017. This volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental health, applied ethics, environmental ethics, medical ethics and bioethics.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
340pp: 20 illus: 16 halftones: 15 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574700

Communities Surviving Migration

Village Governance, Environment and Cultural Survival in Indigenous Mexico

Edited by James P. Robson, Daniel Klooster and Jorge Hernández-Díaz
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migrations, Displacement and Routemaking

Building on empirical work in Oaxaca, Mexico, Communities Surviving Migration identifies how out-migration might impact rural communities in other global strongholds of biocultural diversity. Responding to a necessity for more detailed analyses and reporting on migration and environmental change, especially in contexts where rural communities, livelihoods and biodiversity are interconnected, this volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental migration, development studies, population geography, and Latin American studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
240pp: 35 illus: 16 halftones: 19 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74002-0: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27336-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740020

Environmentalism under Authoritarian Regimes
Myth, Propaganda, Reality

Edited by Stephen Brain and Viktor Pál
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This book explores the theme of environmental politics and authoritarian regimes on both the right and the left. The authors argue that in instances when environmentalist policies offer the possibility of bolstering a country’s domestic (nationalist) appeal or its international prestige, authoritarian regimes can endorse and have endorsed environmental protective measures. The collection of essays analyse environmentalist initiatives pursued by authoritarian regimes, and provide explanations for both the successes and failures of such regimes. This book will be of great interest to those studying environmental history and politics, environmental humanities, ecology and geography.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
240pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-138-54328-7: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-00706-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543287

Energy as a Sociotechnical Problem
An Interdisciplinary Perspective on Control, Change, and Action in Energy Transitions

Edited by Christian Büscher, Jens Schippl and Patrick Sumpf
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Transitions

Drawing on contributions which tie together important concepts and themes including innovation, resilience and institutional design, Energy as a Sociotechnical Problem presents the ongoing transformation of energy supply as a multi-dimensional process, in which the analytical dimensions interact with each other in shaping the energy future. As such, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of energy transitions, energy science and environmental social science more generally, as well as to practitioners working within the field of energy policy.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
288pp: 16 illus: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73362-8: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18631-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735828

Localizing Global Food
Short Food Supply Chains as Responses to Agri-Food System Challenges

Edited by Agni Kalfagianni, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands and Sophia Skordili
Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

Short food supply chains rely on local production and processing practices, and are in principle more sustainable in social, economic and environmental terms, than supply chains where production and consumption are widely separated. This book reviews recent initiatives on this topic from an interdisciplinary perspective. It is aimed at advanced students in food studies, sociology, geography, planning, politics and environmental studies.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Economics, Politics
208pp: 13 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327368

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Performing Arctic Sovereignty
Policy and Visual Narratives
Corine Wood-Donnelly, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Regions
This book offers a novel analysis of Arctic postage stamps and their representations of Arctic sovereignty in the United States, Canada and Russia. It explores how these countries have absorbed Arctic territory into their national consciousness through the symbolic imagery of postage stamps, examining how the choice of, and use of, symbols and images on stamps tells a story of how these countries have presented their Arctic frontiers, colonies, and peripheries. It will appeal to Geographers and is recommended supplementary reading for students in Political History and Regional Studies of the North.
Routledge
Market: Polar Studies/Geography/International Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573598

Poverty and Climate Change
Restoring a Global Biogeochemical Equilibrium
Fitzroy B. Beckford
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
Ever since Europeans made contact with the West, a series of global circumstances including the genocide of the indigenous people of the Americas, the enslavement and global subjugation of Africans, and the emergence of Western concepts of trade dominance and capitalism, have led to deleterious impacts on the global biogeochemical cycles. Addressing the broken biogeochemical cycles should be done with a clear understanding that it was not only human subjects which were subjugated, but also land, water, and air. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of sustainable development, political ecology, sustainable agriculture, climate change and environmental justice.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Climate Change
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345416

Routledge Handbook of Climate Justice
Edited by Taseen Jafy
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Addressing the need for a comprehensive and integrated reference compendium, The Routledge Handbook of Climate Justice provides students, academics, professionals and practitioners with a valuable insight into this fast-growing field. Drawing together a multidisciplinary range of authors from the global North and South, the Handbook explores key issues such as water, energy, gender and social education. This book will be essential reading for students and scholars, as well as being a vital reference tool for those practically engaged in the field.
Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Environment and Sustainability
Hb: 978-0-815-38614-8: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53768-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386148

The Anthropocene Debate and Political Science
Edited by Thomas Hickmann, Lena Partzsch, Philipp Pattberg and Sabine Weiland
Series: Routledge Research in Global Environmental Governance
This book contributes to the Anthropocene debate by providing novel theoretical and conceptual accounts of the Anthropocene, engaging with contemporary politics and policy-making on the subject, and offering a critical reflection on the debate as such. The focus is on two questions: (1) What is the contribution of political science to the Anthropocene debate, e.g. in terms of identified problems, answers, and solutions? (2) What are the conceptual and practical implications of the Anthropocene debate for political science as a discipline? It will be of great interest to students and scholars of political science, global environmental politics and governance, and sustainable development.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics/Environmental Policy
Hb: 978-0-815-38614-8: Sep 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17412-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386148

Strategic Designs for Climate Policy Instrumentation
Governance at the Crossroads
Gjalt Huppes
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy
This book provides an insight into how effective EU climate policy instrumentation might develop in two diverging and mutually exclusive directions: Exploring key issues such as the relationship between instrumentation and broader political discussions, as well as examining the design methodology for effective instrumentation, this book will be of great relevance to scholars and policy makers with an interest in climate change and environmental politics.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696303

Survival: One Health, One Planet, One Future
George R. Lueddeke
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This volume covers diverse topics such as environmental degradation, modern life, conscious capitalism, robotics, the financing of war (us peace), human rights and UN, OECD and One Health educational developments. The author contends that the seventeen UN-2030 Sustainable Development Goals alongside the One Health concept – that recognises the unifying interconnection of humans, animals, plants and the environment (natural and built) - hold the key for transformative or second-order change.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334953
The Politics of Radioactive Waste Management
Public Involvement and Policy-Making in the European Union
Gianluca Ferraro, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in Waste Management and Policy
Drawing upon sources including EURATOM and the OECD, the author offers a detailed overview of the current state of radioactive waste management (RWM) in the EU, making the distinction between low, intermediate and high level waste in order to show the nuanced technical challenges faced in each waste category. Extrapolating insights from other contested energy infrastructures, this book highlights the key successes and challenges in the quest for a more participatory RWM programme. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and practitioners with an interest in RWM and EU environmental politics and policy.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
194pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21148-3: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-45293-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211483

The Politics of Sustainability in the Arctic
Reconfiguring Identity, Space, and Time
Edited by Ulrik Pram Gad and Jeppe Strandsbjerg
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This book argues that sustainability is a political concept because it defines and shapes competing visions of the future. It sets out a theoretical framework for understanding and analysing sustainability as a political concept, and provides a comprehensive empirical investigation of Arctic sustainability discourses. Presenting a range of case studies, the essays in this volume analyse the concept of sustainability and how actors are employing and contesting this concept in specific regions within the Arctic.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
280pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491830

The Shifting Sands of the North Sea Lowlands
Literary and Historical Imaginaries
Katie Ritson
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
This book shows how the fragile landscapes around the North Sea have served as bellwethers for environmental concern both now and in the recent past. It looks at literary sources drawn from the countries around the North Sea (Denmark, Germany, Holland, Belgium, and England) from the mid-nineteenth century onwards, taking them out of their established national and cultural contexts and reframing them in the light of human concern with fast-changing and hazardous environments. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of the Environmental Humanities, including Eco-criticism and Environmental History, as well as anyone studying literature from the Germanic philologies.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
192pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-49064-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591103
3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Ecotourism: Transitioning to the 22nd Century

Stephen Wearing, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and Stephen Schweinsberg, UTS Business School, Sydney

Since the first edition of the title, ecotourism has become a major phenomenon in tourism and society in many countries and regions throughout the world. The profusion of experiences has generated a variety of means of theorizing, analysing and marketing ecotourism all that have yet to be encompassed in one book. Ecotourism fills the gap by synthesizing the changes in thinking and society over the time since it was first published. This book is essential reading for higher-level and graduate students and researchers in tourism, sociology and geography.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
: 180pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057692

TEXTBOOK - READER

Entrepreneurship in Tourism

Andreas Walmsley

Small businesses are the backbone of the tourism and hospitality industry. This is a critical, yet accessible, introduction to entrepreneurship in tourism. Structured into twelve chapters, this book takes an intuitive step-by-step progression through the subject: context, theoretical perspectives and definitions; the entrepreneurial process from concept to reality; the business plan; marketing, employment and strategy to growth, policy context and future directions. This is essential reading for anyone studying tourism degree programmes at undergraduate and graduate level.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
: 310pp: 14 illus: 3 halftones: 11 line drawings: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048775

TEXTBOOK - READER

Improving Sustainability in the Hospitality Industry

Frans Melissen and Lieke Sauer
Series: Hospitality Essentials Series

This book specifically addresses the links between operations, tactics and strategy from a sustainable development perspective and moves beyond describing what is to reflecting on what could be or even what should be, including possible avenues to get there. Through reviewing specific barriers and opportunities related to practical situations and examples at all three levels of hospitality business – the operational, tactical and strategic level – and supported by the latest theoretical insights, this book provides students with a concise guide for improving sustainability concepts and businesses in the hospitality industry.

Routledge
Market: Hospitality
: 110pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138057708

ACCESSIBILITY, INCLUSION, AND DIVERSITY IN CRITICAL EVENT STUDIES

Edited by Rebecca Finkel, Brioni Sharp, University of Huddersfield, UK and Majella Sweeney, Queen Margaret University, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series

This volume addresses current gaps in the literature surrounding issues of accessibility, inclusion, and diversity in various event landscapes. The chapters present original topics using innovative and interdisciplinary methodological approaches, each chapter employing a case study to illustrate the key intertwining issues in the various experiential realms of gender, sexualities, ethnicities, age, class, religion. This book opens the path to further research on the role and importance of accessibility, inclusion, and diversity in events environments worldwide. It will be of interest to researchers of critical event studies as well as a number of related social science disciplines.

Routledge Academic
Market: Event Management
: 250pp: 24 illus: 21 halftones: 3 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350828

Gender, Companionship and Travel

Discourses in Pre-modern and Modern Travel Literature

Edited by Floris Meens and Tom Sintobin, Radboud University, Netherlands

Series: Routledge International Studies of Women and Place

This book explores companionship in travel writing in pre-modern and modern times. It features women as travellers from all parts of the world, with varied travel patterns and behaviours. It documents their stories against the backdrop of companionship, or the absence of it. The book reveals that from antiquity onwards traveling together has always been a structural part of women’s and men’s social lives, cultures and worldviews.

Routledge
Market: Tourism/Geography/Literature
: 340pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579927

Instability and Tourism

Edited by María Santana-Gallego and ShiNa Li

This book focuses upon evaluating the impact of terrorism political conflicts and other types of instability on the tourism sector and considers the practical implications for countries of being adversely affected by these episodes. The chapters originally published in a special issue in the Journal of Policy Research in Tourism, Leisure & Events

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Terrorism
: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32256-1: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322561
Protected Areas, Sustainable Tourism and Neo-liberal Governance Policies

Issues, management and research

Edited by Hubert Job, Susanne Becken and Bernard Lane, Visiting Professor, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

A brand new assessment of protected areas and their relationships to tourism in the neo-liberal twenty first century, including World Heritage Sites, National Parks, Biosphere Reserves and Private Protected Areas, looking at their management, economic impacts, values and issues. The chapters were originally published in a special issue in the Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Routledge
Market: Tourism / Sustainability
206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31292-0: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312920

Resort Spatiality

Reimaging Sites of Mass Tourism

Zelmarie Cantillon
Series: New Directions in Tourism Analysis

This book theorises resorts as distinct kinds of urban milieux, capturing the complexity of destinations famous for 'sun, sand and sex' mass tourism. The volume reviews the material and symbolic production of lived spaces in these resorts, considering the mutually constitutive, mutually transformative relations between their spatial formations, built environments, popular imaginaries, representations, narratives of identity, rhythms, and the experiences and practices of both tourists and locals. In doing so, it argues for more nuanced ways of conceptualising tourism, globalisation and spatiality, remagining how these phenomena unfold in lived spaces.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
212pp: 40 Illus: 34 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-54174-0: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01033-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541740
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Aging and Work in the 21st Century
Edited by Kenneth S. Shultz, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and Gary A. Adams, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, USA
Series: Applied Psychology Series
Chapter authors, all leading experts within their respective areas, provide recommendations for future research, practice, and/or public policy. Fully revised and updated, the second edition takes up many of the same critical topics addressed in the first edition, and incorporates twelve new authors across the volume and three brand new chapters on recruitment and retention, legal issues, and global issues in work and aging.

The intended audience is advanced undergraduate and graduate students, as well as researchers in the disciplines of industrial and organizational psychology; developmental psychology; gerontology; sociology; economics; and social work.

Routledge
Market: Industrial / Organizational Psychology
6 x 9: 360pp: 8 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565968

Childhood into Adolescence
Growing up in the 1970s
John Newson, Elizabeth Newson, Peter Barnes and Susan Gregory
Re-examining Childhood into Adolescence: Discovering the lost Newson manuscript, previously unpublished, looks at the children at the age of 11 years, describing their lives and making links with their past and future experiences. The first six chapters focus on experiences at 11 years but the final chapter addresses difficult behaviour and its antecedents and includes some data from the 16-year-old interviews.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
: 290pp: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565968

Anticipation and Medicine
A Critical Analysis of the Science, Praxis and Perversion of Evidence Based Healthcare
Owen Dempsey
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology
This book critiques the way key normative conceptions of science in advanced capitalism both incite, and limit possibilities for, healthcare and render compassion itself prey to ideology. The author examines the concepts of health, knowing through science, and human subjectivity in relation to philosophical and psychoanalytic ideas to map narratives onto Lacanian structures of discourse. The book provides new possibilities for progressing towards a more emancipatory conception of a less knowing, less compassionate, as well as less harmful practice of healthcare. This is fascinating readers for academics and students interested in critical health psychology, medicine, and social care.

Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
:140pp: 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-50073-0: Sep 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55218-0: Sep 2018: $73.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552180

Communication in Organizations
Basic Skills and Conversation Models
Henk T. Van der Molen and Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland
This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
Market: Workplace Training
: 232pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128
Emergent Identities: New Sexualities, Genders and Relationships in a Digital Era

Rob Cover, University of West Australia

This book examines the emergence of new sexual identities in digital media contexts, and the ways in which young people are replacing older languages of LGBT identity to reflect the growth of nuanced sexual and gender descriptions. The text encourages new understanding of sexual and gender identity emerging from young people's voices that challenge masculine/feminine and hetero/homo dichotomies. Drawing on real world data, the book aims to address new ways of approaching gender/sexuality, the role of digital media and the implications for health, mental health and belonging. This is fascinating reading for students of psychology and gender studies, as well as professionals in this field.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-91324-0: Sep 2018
6 x 9: 336pp
7 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913240

Human-Computer Interaction and Cybersecurity Handbook

Edited by Abbas Moallem

Cybersecurity, or information technology security, focuses on protecting computers from criminal behavior. The understanding of human performance, capability, and behavior is one of the main areas that experts in cybersecurity focus on, both from a human-computer interaction point of view, and from a human factors perspective. This handbook is a unique source of information from the human factors perspective that will cover all topics related to the discipline. It will include new areas such as smart networking and devices and will be a source of information for IT specialists, as well as other disciplines such as psychology, behavioral science, software engineering, and security management.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
Hb: 978-1-138-73916-1: Sep 2018
6 x 9: 478pp
6 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138739161

Handbook of Attitudes, Volume 2: Applications

Edited by Dolores Albarracin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA and Blair T. Johnson, University of Connecticut, USA

These two volumes provide authoritative, critical surveys of theory and research about attitudes, beliefs, persuasion, and behavior from key authors in these areas. The second volume covers applications to measurement, behavior prediction, and interventions in the areas of cancer, HIV substance use, diet, and exercise, as well as in politics, intergroup relations, aggression, migrations, advertising, accounting, education, and the environment.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-30809-1: Nov 2018
6 x 9: 360pp
7 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308091

Language, Communication, and Intergroup Relations

A Celebration of the Scholarship of Howard Giles

Edited by Jake Harwood, Jon F. Nussbaum, Pennsylvania State University, Cynthia Gallois, Herbert D. Pierson, St. John’s University and Jessica Giarei, University of Hawaii and Manoa

Language, Communication, and Intergroup Relations presents the current state of knowledge at the intersection of language, communication, and intergroup relations, drawing on interdisciplinary work from the fields of communication, social psychology, and sociolinguistics. Building from that existing work, it presents a series of provocative and innovative new directions in this area.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-30809-1: Nov 2018
6 x 9: 360pp
7 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308091

Handbook of Health Psychology

Edited by Tracey A. Revenson, Hunter College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA and Regan A. R. Gurung, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, USA

This rich resource provides a thorough overview of current knowledge and new directions in the study of the biological, psychological, social, and cultural factors that affect health, health behavior, and illness. Chapters review the latest theories and research with an emphasis on how research is translated into behavioral interventions. It considers the intersections of populations (women’s and sexual minority health), cultural groups (African American, Asian American, and Latino), risk and protective factors (obesity), and diseases (diabetes, HIV), making it essential reading for scholars of health psychology, public health, epidemiology, gender studies, and cultural psychology.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-05282-6: Dec 2018
6 x 9: 576pp
4 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052826

Measurement in Social Psychology

Edited by Hart Blanton, University of Connecticut, USA, LaCroix Jessica M. and Webster Gregory D.

Although best known for experimental methods, social psychology also has a strong tradition of measurement. This volume seeks to highlight this tradition by introducing readers to measurement strategies that help drive social psychological research and theory development. The books opens with an analysis of the method that dominates most social sciences, self-report, and presents a conceptual framework for interpreting the data generated from self-report. From there, the book introduces strategies for designing stronger, more useful measures, and reviews the many innovative measurement techniques that have helped expand the range of theories social psychologists might test.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-91323-3: Sep 2018
6 x 9: 270pp
8 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913233

ORDER NOW!
Nature and Culture in Intimate Partner Violence
Silvia Bonino
This innovative book aims to further our understanding of violence in intimate relationships between men and women by combining research from psychology, cultural studies, and biology. The author examines aggressive behaviour in relation to cultural, social psychological, and biological ideas, to clarify the cause of violence in relation to gendered roles. Relationships are examined in relation to a domination/submission framework, with the author emphasizing the role individuals can play in promoting non-aggressive relationships. This is fascinating reading for anyone interested in violence in relationships and suitable for students and academics in psychology and the social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613997

Science and Magic in the Modern World
Psychological Perspectives on Living with the Supernatural
Eugene V. Subbotisky
Living with the Supernatural explores the role of magical thinking in the modern world. Drawing on recent experimental psychological research, the author argues that belief in magic in modern Western society remains on the subconscious level. The book begins with a consideration of human consciousness as a derivative of belief in the supernatural, demonstrating that our feelings, emotions, attitudes and other psychological processes follow the laws of magic. It then goes on to discuss consequent implications for understanding psychological disorders and the role of artificial intelligence.
Routledge
Market: Consciousness
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591455

Psycurity
Colonialism, Paranoia, and the War on Imagination
Rachel Jane Liebert
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology
Unsettling Psycurity offers a critical psychological response to expressions of white supremacy, as entered through a transnational program of research to pre-empt ‘psychosis’. Drawing on interviews, participant observation, scientific artefacts, and public art, this unique work seeks to argue for and experiment with unsettling the entwined coloniality of psychology and the current political moment, joining with contemporary struggles for a world where it is not only white lives that matter. This interdisciplinary work will engage students and researchers in an array of disciplines who wish to examine a critical response to the present-day politics of racism and fascism.
Routledge
Market: Critical Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701892

Quantitative Research Methods in Consumer Psychology
Contemporary and Data Driven Approaches
Edited by Paul Hackett, Emerson College, USA
Quantitative consumer research has long been the backbone of consumer psychology producing insights with peerless validity and reliability. This new book addresses a broad range of approaches to consumer psychology research along with developments in the area of quantitative consumer research. It focuses on new techniques as well as adaptations of traditional approaches, and addresses ethics that relate to contemporary research approaches. The text is appropriate for use with university students at all academic levels. Each chapter provides both a theoretical grounding in its topic area and offers applied examples of the use of the approach in consumer settings.
Routledge Academic
Market: Consumer Psychology / Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609938

The Athletic Brain
Kenneth M. Heilman
This book explains how the brain allows the athlete to perform. It starts with an outline of brain anatomy, which is necessary to understanding how the brain functions. The book then outlines biophysical and cognitive approaches to self-organization and the brain, and on self-organized adaptation and learning in computational systems. The book concludes with practical issues of information technology and related ethical questions that emerge in the social context of technology and community self-organization.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138542174

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609938

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
The Chatterbugs Manual
A 12-Week Speech, Language and Communication Programme for Early Years
Andrea Richards

The Chatterbugs Manual is a practical resource for all those supporting the development of the foundation communication skills of attention and listening, turn-taking and early vocabulary in children. The Chatterbugs programme has been designed to bridge the gap between education and specialist speech, language and communication provision, specifically with Early Years mainstream settings in mind. It enables school staff to prepare children—including those with delayed communication skills, EAL learners, or children with suspected special education needs—for learning in school by developing their communication skills through the use of robust communication strategies.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Therapy
140pp: 150 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602342

The Mentality of Apes
Wolfgang Köhler

Wolfgang Köhler demonstrated that chimpanzees could solve problems by applying insight. His research showed that the intellectual gap between humans and chimpanzees was much narrower than previously thought. The work was revolutionary when originally published in 1917 in German, but it was largely ignored for decades because it violated the conventional wisdom that animal behavior is simply the result of instinct or conditioning.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865401

The Complexity of Autism Spectrum Disorders
Edited by Michael Wolff, Bradley Bridges, BRAINS, Grand Rapids, MI, USA and Thomas Denczek, BRAINS, Grand Rapids, MI, USA

While new research into Autism Spectrum Disorder accumulates, there remains a lack of conceptual and practical clarity about what ASD is, how specific diagnoses might be delineated, and what we can do to understand and manage the complexity of individuals on the Spectrum. This text opens a critical dialogue through which students, researchers, and clinicians can challenge their ideas about working with the unique presentations of individuals on the Spectrum. It provides education, clinical expertise, and personalization to the lives influenced by the ever-changing dynamics of Autism Spectrum Disorder.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
6 x 9: 234pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316638

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Development Of Play
David Cohen, writer, psychologist and filmmaker, UK

The Development of Play explores the central role of play in childhood development. David Cohen examines how children play with objects, language, each other, and their parents to reveal how play enables children to learn how to move, think, speak and imagine, as well as to develop emotionally and socially. This new edition includes the latest research on the impact of digital technology, brain development, cultural differences in play and gendered toys, whilst providing advice on how parents can play creatively with their children. It is essential reading for Early Years, health care and education professionals as well as undergraduate students in developmental psychology and education.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Pb, Ed Pb: 978-0-415-34702-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563445

Toddlers, Parents and Culture
Findings from the Joint Effort Toddler Temperament Consortium
Edited by Maria Gartstein and Samuel Putnam

Toddlers, Parents and Culture presents a unique conceptual framework to analyse how children’s temperament characteristics are shaped by cultural environment. Based on the findings of the Joint Effort Toddler Temperament Consortium (JETTC), the authors investigate the impact of temperament and parental ethnotheories on child’s socio-emotional development across a wide range of cultures. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars in temperament, cross-cultural psychology, parenting and socio-emotional development in early childhood, as well as professionals in early education, child mental health, and behavioural paediatrics.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
: 200pp: 67 line drawings: 31 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20371-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388130

Understanding Learning and Related Disabilities
Inconvenient Brains
Martha Bridge Denckla

Children with developmental disabilities live and learn under normal conditions in some aspects of their lives, while their “inconvenient brains” present a range of challenges in other contexts. Dr. Denckla provides parents and educators with general knowledge, research findings, and practical recommendations about a variety of these developmental conditions, including dyslexia, dyscalculia, ADHD, and ASD. She uses the science of cognitive and behavioral neurology to help readers understand how the interrelationships of brain, environment, and behavior produce these developmental disorders, and to provide a basis for developmentally appropriate parenting and education programs.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Neuropsychology
6 x 9: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387898

ORDER NOW!
Working with Trauma-Exposed Children and Adolescents
Evidence-Based and Age-Appropriate Practices
Edited by Joanna Pozzulo, Carleton University, Canada and Craig Bennell, Carleton University, Canada
Far too often, children and youth experience trauma, from mass shootings, terrorism attacks, and school lockdowns, to common occurrences such as bullying and exposure to drugs and alcohol. This edited volume provides evidence-based practices to enable teachers and school personnel to help students deal with these traumatic events. Schools cannot deal with these issues alone; effective strategies must engage family members and the broader community. Hence, the collection considers how schools can partner with families and communities to bring about positive change. It pays close attention to cultural and religious sensitivities, socioeconomic variabilities, and developmental stages.

Youth Development in Identity Societies
Paradoxes of Purpose
James E. Cote, The University of Western Ontario, Canada
This book explores the contradictions in young people’s lives stemming from the ‘affluence-purpose’ paradox: a lack of purpose-in-life among many of those living in the most affluent societies in history. This paradox is endemic to identity societies where people experience a choice-contingent life course; and is examined using an interdisciplinary approach integrating developmental psychology, sociology, and other perspectives. Young people face a number of psychological and sociological obstacles in their identity formation, and those without a sense of purpose frequently experience anxiety and depression, as demonstrated by the mental health crisis on college campuses.

IBM SPSS Statistics 25 Step by Step
A Simple Guide and Reference
Darren George and Paul Mallory
IBM SPSS Statistics 25 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, 13e, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Extensive use of four-color screen shots, clear writing, and step-by-step boxes guide readers through the program. Exercises at the end of each chapter support students by providing additional opportunities to practice using SPSS. This book covers both the basics of descriptive statistical analysis using SPSS through to more advanced topics such as multiple regression, multidimensional scaling and MANOVA.

Key Thinkers in Neuroscience
Andy Wickens
This book will be an indispensable companion for all students of neuroscience and the history of psychology, as well as anyone interested in how we have built our knowledge of the brain.

Educational and Psychological Measurement
W. Holmes Finch, Ball State University, USA and Brian F. French, Washington State University, USA
This text provides the most current coverage of measurement and psychometrics in a single volume. W. Holmes Finch and Brian F. French first review the basics of psychometrics and measurement, before moving on to more complex topics such as equating and scaling, item response theory, standard setting, and computer adaptive testing. Also included are discussions of cutting-edge topics utilized by practitioners in the field, such as automated test development, game based assessment, and computer adaptive testing. This book is ideal for use as a primary text for graduate-level psychometrics/measurement courses, and for researchers in need of a broad resource for understanding test theory.

Lectures on Perception
An Ecological Perspective
Michael T. Turvey, University of Connecticut, USA
Lectures on Perception: An Ecological Perspective addresses the generic principles by which each and every kind of life form—from single celled organisms (e.g., diffugia) to multi-celled organisms (e.g., primates)—perceives the circumstances of their living so that they can behave adaptively. It focuses on the fundamental ability that relates each and every organism to its surroundings, namely, the ability to perceive things in the sense of how to get about among them and what to do, or not to do, with them.
Quantitative Psychological Research
The Complete Student’s Companion
Aidan Sammons and David Putwain
Concise, informative and accessible, the new edition of Psychology and Crime is the ideal introduction to this fascinating topic. Exploring a range of theories to understand criminal behaviour, from the physiological to the social, the book covers a range of contexts within the criminal justice system where psychology offers unique insights, including police investigation, the perspective of witnesses and victims, and courtroom proceedings. Now updated to cover cybercrime, terrorism and hate, as well as insights from neuroscience, the new edition also includes case studies to bring the research to life. This is the ideal book for anyone studying this fascinating subject.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369523

Psychology and Crime
2nd Edition
Aidan Sammons and David Putwain
This new edition features additional women and international leader snapshot adds an important “reality check” to the theories and models described in most introductory leadership textbooks, making this a key text for students taking leadership courses. This new edition features additional women and international leaders, a new “You Decide” section, and a Conclusion that clarifies the differences between good and bad leaders.

Research Methods and Statistics in Psychology
Hugh Coolican
This book expertly guides the reader through all stages involved in undertaking quantitative psychological research, from accessing the relevant literature, through designing and conducting a study, analysing and interpreting data, and finally reporting the research. As the chapters focus on choosing appropriate statistical tests and how to interpret and report them (rather than the detailed calculations, which appear in appendices), the reader is able to gain an understanding of a test without being interrupted by the need to understand the complex mathematics behind it.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226180

Psychology GCSE Revision Guide for Edexcel
Ali Abbas
This accessible and interactive revision guide covers all compulsory and optional topics on the 2017 Edexcel GCSE Psychology syllabus, such as development, memory, social functioning. It covers the way in which music enriches humanity, and well-being, and the benefits of music to intellectual processing of music, musical ability, and musical skills. It also includes case studies to bring the research to life. This is the ideal book for anyone studying this fascinating subject.
Routledge
Market: GCSE Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138494114

Psychology of Music
Susan Hallam
This book covers key concepts relating to the psychology of music including the evolutionary purpose of music, the processing of music, musical ability, and musical skills. It also examines the impact music has on everyday life and on health and well-being, and the benefits of music to intellectual functioning. It covers the way in which music enriches humanity, how it relates to religion and spirituality, and how it used to enhance and manipulate people. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are exploring music in relation to psychology, as well as general readers interested in this topic.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098541

Snapsots of Great Leadership
Jon P. Howell, New Mexico State University, USA and Wanasika Isaac, University of Northern Colorado, USA
Series: Leadership: Research and Practice
This book expertly guides the reader through all stages involved in undertaking quantitative psychological research, from accessing the relevant literature, through designing and conducting a study, analysing and interpreting data, and finally reporting the research. As the chapters focus on choosing appropriate statistical tests and how to interpret and report them (rather than the detailed calculations, which appear in appendices), the reader is able to gain an understanding of a test without being interrupted by the need to understand the complex mathematics behind it.
Routledge
Market: Leadership
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088177

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Psychology of Retirement
Doreen Rosenthal, University of Melbourne, Australia and Susan Moore
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Retirement explores key questions such as: When is the best time to retire? How do I retire successfully? Focusing on psychological and socio-economic factors and individual differences, the book follows the journey of today’s retirees, through planning and decision-making (or lack of it), expectations, early experiencies, pleasures and disappointments. It covers the issues influencing successful and unsuccessful coping with this life stage, as well as the similarities and differences in the coping styles of men and women. It is engaging reading for those contemplating retirement, recent retirees, and students and professionals in developmental, clinical or health psychology.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347088

Critical Thinking: A Step by Step Approach
Jane Ogden
This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke ‘critical tool kit’ which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

Routledge
Market: Critical Thinking
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

The Psychology of Retirement
Doreen Rosenthal, University of Melbourne, Australia and Susan Moore
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Retirement explores key questions such as: When is the best time to retire? How do I retire successfully? Focusing on psychological and socio-economic factors and individual differences, the book follows the journey of today’s retirees, through planning and decision-making (or lack of it), expectations, early experiences, pleasures and disappointments. It covers the issues influencing successful and unsuccessful coping with this life stage, as well as the similarities and differences in the coping styles of men and women. It is engaging reading for those contemplating retirement, recent retirees, and students and professionals in developmental, clinical or health psychology.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347088

TEXTBOOK - READER
Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology
Theories and Applications
Edited by Angus Mugford and J. Gualberto Cremades, Barry University, USA
This book brings together world-class professionals to share theoretical understanding applied to sport, exercise, and performance domains. It highlights how to be more effective in developing psychological skills, context, and understanding for educators, students, and professionals. From both academic and practitioner perspectives, this book takes readers through contextual understanding and into a wide variety of important areas. Specifically, the chapters focus on the mind-body relationship and performance challenges, and on core mental skills applied across different sport, exercise, and performance domains. It highlights theoretical understanding applied to sport, exercise, and performance domains. It offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

Routledge
Market: SPORT/EXERCISE/PERFORMANCE PSYCHOLOGY
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655539

The Psychology of Celebrity
Gayle Stever
Series: The Psychology of Everything
This accessible book examines the psychology of celebrity in relation to a culture perpetually focused on fame and the lives of celebrities. Using psychological theories, it explores the positive and negative outcomes of celebrity influence, the relationships celebrities have with their fans, and the concepts that shape our perception of and thinking about celebrities. The author examines historical perspectives, and addresses the way in which the media has been and continues to be an outlet for celebrities, culminating in the role of social media and technology in our modern society. This is the ideal introduction to the psychology of celebrity for students and general readers.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369561

STUDENT REFERENCE
Social Psychology
The Basics
Daniel Frings
Series: The Basics
This new ‘Basics’ of social psychology provides an overview of the discipline in a jargon free and accessible manner. It offers a brief history of the topic area, and covers core concepts including the self, social cognition, groups, social influence, and relationships. The author examines the fundamental principles of social psychology in a rigorous way, and includes case studies and biographies of important figures. Future directions are also outlined in the concluding chapter, highlighting key trends such as social neuroscience. This is the essential introduction for students at undergraduate and A-Level who are approaching social psychology for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552005

Autobiographical Memory and the Self
Relationship and Implications for Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy
Soljana Cilli, University of the Arts London and Lusia Stopa
Autobiographical Memory and the Self. Relationship and Implications for Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy integrates research from across cognitive, social, and clinical psychology in this unique book. Focusing on the memory-imagery-self relationship in general and clinical populations, the book presents the latest research findings, as well as psychological theories and models. Building upon these ideas, the book will help individuals understand these findings, and refine therapeutic interventions that focus on adverse memories and mental images. It will also provide insight into recent debates and avenues for future research.

Routledge
Market: MEMORY
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093010

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Consciousness and the Ontology of Properties

Edited by Mihretu P. Guta

This book shows the impossibility of understanding consciousness without a proper ontology of properties. Philosophers have long grappled with the hard problem of consciousness, i.e., how can qualitative features of our experience arise from brain states? More recently, philosophers have used new research from neuroscience to try and bridge the gap between measurable mental states and phenomenal qualities.

Idol Worship in Chinese Society

A Psychological Approach

Xiaodong Yue, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR and Chau-kiu Cheung, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

This book introduces psycho-social studies of idol worship in Chinese societies. It reviews how idol worship is perceived in Chinese culture, history and philosophy, and how it differs from the concept of Celebrity Worship that is more dominant in Western literature. It also explains idol worship from a pioneer hexagonal model of idol worship, how idol worship is affected by various demographic and dispositional variables as well as the cognitive and social functions of idols and idol worship. Finally, it discusses idol worship from a contemporary Chinese perspective, including emotional, interpersonal, social learning aspects, and from a moral development perspective.

The Face Specificity of Lifelong Prosopagnosia

Edited by Bradford Z. Mahon, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, USA

Lifelong prosopagnosia has emerged as a key testing ground for theories of visual system organization, as well as the development and the emergence of neural specificity in the human brain. A key open issue concerns whether individuals who have lifelong prosopagnosia also experience difficulty with recognizing non-face stimuli. This volume features a thorough review of the congenital prosopagnosia literature and critical commentaries by the leading experts in the field. This book was originally published as a special issue of Cognitive Neuropsychology.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBNs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Cognitive-Interpersonal Therapy Workbook for Treating Anorexia Nervosa</strong></td>
<td>Ulrike Schmidt, Maudsley Hospital and Institute of Psychiatry, London, UK; Helen Startup and Janet Treasure, South London and Maudsley Hospital and Professor at King's College London, UK</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>eBook: 978-1-351-23259-3: Nov 2018</td>
<td>$231.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138832893">www.routledge.com/9781138832893</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creative Ways to Learn Ethics</strong></td>
<td>Dayna Guido, private practice, North Carolina, USA</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>eBook: 978-0-429-46966-4: Nov 2018</td>
<td>$458.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138587977">www.routledge.com/9781138587977</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belonging, Therapeutic Landscapes, and Networks</strong></td>
<td>Ezra Griffith</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138636453">www.routledge.com/9781138636453</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caring for a Loved One with an Eating Disorder</strong></td>
<td>Jenny Langley, Janet Treasure and Gill Todd</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9780815378365">www.routledge.com/9780815378365</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Handbook of Novel Psychostimulant Substances</strong></td>
<td>Edited by Ornella Corazza, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield, England and Andres Roman-Urrestarazu, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England</td>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138063308">www.routledge.com/9781138063308</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Life After Work
A Psychological Guide to a Healthy Retirement
Robert Bor, Carina Eriksen and Lizzie Quarterman

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335851

Sick Enough
A Guide to the Medical Complications of Eating Disorders
Jennifer L. Gaudiani, Gaudiani Clinic, Colorado, USA

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382454

Mothers Accused and Abused
Addressing Complex Psychological Needs
Edited by Angela Foster

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095847

Supporting Children and Young People with Anxiety
A Practical Guide
Elizabeth Herrick and Barbara Redman-White

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815377214

Psychiatry and Religion
Context, Consensus and Controversies
Edited by Dinesh Bhugra, Emeritus Professor of Mental Health and Cultural Diversity at the IoPPN, King’s College London

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591219

The Definitive Guide to Addiction Interventions
A Collective Strategy
Louise Stanger, Private practice, California, USA and Lee Weber, Editor-in-Chief of Addiction Blog, Skopje, Macedonia

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618039
The Obsessive Mind
Understanding and Treating Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

Edited by Francesco Mancini

The Obsessive Mind offers a well-defined and comprehensive understanding of Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder and its treatment model. Based on the results of current research, the book offers a psychological perspective on the disorder, a complete presentation of useful strategies and techniques that can be implemented in therapy, and work that can be done with family members of OCD patients, all proposed coherently with the theoretical model of the disorder. It also illustrates the pivotal role of moral goals as proximal psychological determinants of the obsessive symptomatology.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
6 x 9: 304pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 22 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45295-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321076

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Clinical Neuroscience
Foundations of Psychological and Neurodegenerative Disorders

Lisa Weyandt, University of Rhode Island, USA

Clinical Neuroscience offers a comprehensive overview of the biological bases of major psychological and psychiatric disorders and provides foundational information regarding the anatomical and physiological principles of brain functioning. In addition, the book presents information concerning neuropsychology, pharmacology, brain imaging and brain stimulation techniques, followed by chapters addressing specific psychological disorders and neurodegenerative diseases, including Major Depressive and Bipolar Disorders, Anxiety, Schizophrenia, Disorders of Childhood Origin, Addiction, as well as neurodegenerative disorders such as Parkinson’s and Alzheimer’s Disease.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology
7 x 10: 676pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630758

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Scientific Foundations of Clinical Assessment

Stephen N. Haynes, University of Hawaii, USA, Gregory T. Smith, University of Kentucky and John D. Hunsley, University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: Foundations of Clinical Science and Practice

This text is a user-friendly overview of the most important principles and concepts of clinical assessment. It provides readers with a science-based framework for interpreting assessment research and making good assessment decisions. Written in a direct and highly readable fashion, with plenty of clinical examples that illustrate the relevance of psychometric principles and assessment research, this text is one every professional and graduate student needs to read. The second edition is expanded and fully updated, and includes additional coverage of the principles and methods of developing new assessment instruments.

Routledge
Market: Psychometrics
6 x 9: 304pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381389

Supervision and Treatment Experiences of Probationers with Mental Illness
Analyses of Contemporary Issues in Community Corrections

Babatunde Adekson

Emerging from a qualitative research study on the rehabilitation experiences of adult male probationers with mental health illness, this book describes the treatment and rehabilitation experiences of these individuals and contextualizes their experiences within the landscape of mental health treatment in the US. Examining the lived experiences of both probationers with mental health illness and their probation officers, this book offers insights into the study of stigma as it relates to probationers and the work of probation officers in furthering treatment and rehabilitation options for PMIs.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-12271-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358336

For more information

www.routledge.com/9780815381389

www.routledge.com/9780815358336

For e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Transforming Performance Anxiety Treatment
Using Cognitive Hypnotherapy and EMDR

Elizabeth Brooker
Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health

This book looks at performance anxiety, a psychological problem which exerts such a negative effect on human behaviour. Illustrated with nine reflexive case studies, the author examines two little used interventions, cognitive hypnotherapy (CH) and eye movement desensitisation and reprocessing (EMDR) which focus on such processes for the rapid reduction of anxiety. The book provides opportunities to analyse and critique the therapies adopted using a qualitative approach and also discusses the suitability of the treatment provided from a research standpoint.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Music
134pp: 1 line drawings

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138614932
Applied Improvisation for Coaches and Leaders
A Practical Guide for Creative Collaboration
Susanne Schinko-Fischli
Leadership, teamwork, creativity and storytelling are hot topics in contemporary training and management. They are also an integral part of applied improvisation, which as a result gives us a valuable stock of exercises and methods to impart these skills. In Applied Improvisation for Coaches and Leaders: A Practical Guide for Creative Collaboration, Schinko-Fischli provides a complete introduction to applying the principles and techniques of improvisational theatre to working life.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
190pp: 22 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315266

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Anxiety and Depression During Pregnancy and Beyond
How to Manage Symptoms and Maximize Well-Being
Sheryl M. Green, McMaster University, Ontario, Canada, Benicio N. Frey, McMaster University, Ontario, Canada, Eleanor Donegan, St. Joseph’s Healthcare Hamilton, Ontario, Canada and Randi E. McCabe, McMaster University, Ontario, Canada
This book provides an overview of the development of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT), and shows how CBT contributes to wider debates over ‘the politics of mental health’. Contributors explore how the work of psychological therapists is embedded in the political, social and cultural context in which they and their clients live. With contributions from authors working in services including adult mental health, learning disabilities, child and adolescent, as well as private practice, the book illuminates how the political context affects the way in which therapists formulate their work as well as constraining or facilitating their practice in the communities in which they work.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
288pp: 40 ilus: 44 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305144

Criminal Defense-Based Forensic Social Work
Edited by Ashley Ratliff, private practice, Colorado, USA and Maren Willins, private practice Colorado, USA
This book draws upon the Colorado Model of Criminal Defense-Based Forensic Social Work—a holistic, client-centered collaborative approach that uses a trauma-informed care framework—to outline the numerous roles and skills of a forensic social worker. The comprehensive, developmentally informed model employs a past (e.g. mitigation themes and life history compilation), present (e.g. client contact and current functioning support), and future (e.g. re-entry services) framework to provide mitigation narratives for defendants and to create a comprehensive approach to service.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
6 x 9: 152pp: 12 illus: 11 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775329

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Handbook of Coaching Psychology
A Guide for Practitioners
Edited by Stephen Palmer, Director for Coaching, International Academy for Professional Development Ltd, London, and ISCP International Centre for Coaching Psychology Research, UK and Alison Whybrow, Independent Consultant and Director of the Vedere Partnership, UK
Building on the success of the first edition, this new, expanded handbook, reflects the increased interest in this fast-moving field. Now with over 40 chapters, and a broad spectrum of expert contributors, the new edition will include new chapters on coaching approaches, a new section on coaching in a range of contexts with different client groups, and updated existing chapters and references.

This new edition will continue to appeal to professional coaches, both in practice and training, as well as mental health professionals such as psychologists and counsellors.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
6 x 9: 354pp: 6 halftones: 44 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775329

Handbook of Dialogical Self Theory and Psychotherapy
Bridging Psychotherapeutic and Cultural Traditions
Edited by Agnieszka Konopka, Hubert Hermans and Miguel M. Goncalves
This book brings together key international thinkers and practitioners to provide an overview of Dialogical Self Theory, which combines methods and procedures originating from different therapeutic traditions. Crossing the boundaries of cultures and countries worldwide, this emerging theory facilitates a dialogue between different perspectives - including cognitive therapy, psychoanalytic therapy, narrative therapy, gestalt therapy and humanistic therapy - and allows practitioners to move from one to another approach with the advantage that different therapeutic practices can learn from each other. The book will be essential reading for psychotherapists in practice and training.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
304pp: 3 halftones: 24 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503977
Mental and Emotional Healing Through Yoga
A Guiding Framework for Therapists and their Clients
Ghada Osman, private practice, California, USA
This book combines key research on the intersection of yoga and mental health with a client-centered, step-by-step framework that can be applied to a range of complex mental and emotional disorders. The book guides readers through the initial intake of the first client session and the development of subsequent sessions, providing case examples from the author’s practice to show how yoga’s mind-body connection facilitates recuperation and healing. While well-grounded in research and case studies, the book is also highly readable, making it accessible to professionals such as psychotherapists and yoga therapists, as well as individuals and families struggling with mental health issues.

Mental Health and Well-Being
Alternatives to the Medical Model
Neil Thompson
Mental Health and Well-Being provides a sound foundation for understanding alternatives to the medical model of mental health. Students and professionals alike will find an easy to understand overview of critiques of the dominant medical model of mental health and well-being, both longstanding and more recent, and will come away from the book with a more theoretically sound, holistic conception of mental health and well-being. Written by an experienced mental health expert and replete with practical anecdotes, exercises, and examples to help readers apply the book’s material, this book offers an essential foundation for developing more humane mental health practices.

Nietzsche and Psychotherapy
Manu Bazzano, Visiting Lecturer at Roehampton University
Drawing on over a century of international Nietzschean scholarship, this groundbreaking book discusses some of the unexplored psychological reaches of Nietzsche’s thought, as well as their implications for psychotherapeutic practice.

The Heart of Coaching Supervision
Working with Reflection and Self-Care
Edited by Eve Turner, Eve Turner Associates and Stephen Palmer, Director, Centre for Coaching, International Academy for Professional Development Ltd, London, and ISCP International Centre for Coaching Psychology Research, UK
This book aims to help coaches to explore neglected areas that are essential to a successful supervisory relationship, through asking questions like: who are you, and how well do you know yourself? What should be the role of reflection in your work? How do you deal with difficult circumstances, and resource yourself fully? The contributors explore the use of clean language, reflective journaling and person-focused supervision as well as dilemmas, ethical and legal issues and dealing with grief, pain and suffering. The Heart of Supervision aims to ensure that coaches are paying attention to their clients without neglecting themselves, so that they model the balance they recommend for others.

Single-Session Therapy (SST)
100 Key Points and Techniques
Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies, Goldsmiths, University of London, London
Single Session Therapy enables therapists to work with clients for one session and achieve realistic but possible results. This book presents the 100 main features of the approach, providing an accessible, succinct overview of this way of working, based on the author’s extensive work demonstrating the effectiveness of SST. This concise and practical book will be invaluable to psychotherapists and counsellors in training and practice.

The Art of Dialogue in Coaching
Towards Transformative Exchange
Reinhard Stelter
Series: Coaching Psychology
Stelter demonstrates the importance of dialogue, narrative and meaning in coaching, and explores the theoretical foundation and practical conditions required to use these elements effectively. By looking at both social and organisational contexts, this book encourages coaches to establish values, create meaning, enhance attentiveness and develop mutual respect in their dialogue, both with clients and with colleagues. Examining conversation as a co-creative art, the book defines third-generation coaching, encourages coaches to linger in the moment, and offers a new approach to coaching in the modern world.

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Therapist Self-Disclosure
An Evidence-Based Guide for Practitioners

Graham S. Danzer, Alliant International University, California, USA

Therapist Self-Disclosure gives clinicians professional and practical guidance on how and when to self-disclose in therapy. Chapters weave together theory, research, case studies, and applications to examine types of self-disclosure, timing, factors and dynamics of the therapeutic relationship, ethics in practice, and cultural, demographic, and vulnerability factors. This book will very helpful to graduate students, early career practitioners, and more seasoned professionals who have wrestled with decisions about whether to self-disclose under various clinical circumstances.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

Hb: 978-1-138-94350-6: Sep 2018:
6 x 9: 250pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 16 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943506

Why Don’t I Feel Good Enough?
Using Attachment Theory to Find a Solution

Helen Dent, Emeritus Professor of Clinical and Forensic Psychology at Staffordshire University

An understanding of attachment theory and how our early relationships affect our adult relationships can help you to find the origin and solution to a range of problems. Bringing a wealth of therapeutic experience and the latest research on attachment theory, Helen Dent introduces the benefits of ATT, particularly for those who struggle with everyday relationships and have difficulties managing their emotions. Using accessible language, and practical guidance such as real-life stories and questionnaires to help you locate your own ‘attachment style’, she provides the tools and guidance to help you move on and develop secure, positive attachments.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
250pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 16 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943513

Creative Career Coaching

Liane Hamblin and Gillian Bomford

This innovative book will be an essential resource for career development students and professionals aiming to build the foundations of their coaching practice in creative ways, and work with issues such as motivation, resilience, decision-making and self-concept. It is the first book to summarize the integrative model of career coaching and to provide practical examples of how to engage clients from harder to help groups within this framework. Including activities, summaries and case examples throughout, it combines the latest neuroscience research with a practical, skills-based approach to coaching and contains suggestions for further reading and study throughout.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
122pp: 57 line drawings: 16 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543591

Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook

A Guide for the Helping Professions

Brian Baird, Antioch University, USA and Debra Mollen

The Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook is a practical guide for interns in the helping professions, with real-world knowledge of the skills students need through every phase of their practicum, field placement, or internship. This text expertly guides students through the essential skills needed for beginning work in the field of mental health and outlines skills that will serve students throughout their academic and professional careers.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
312pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478701

Why Don’t I Feel Good Enough?
Using Attachment Theory to Find a Solution

Helen Dent, Emeritus Professor of Clinical and Forensic Psychology at Staffordshire University

An understanding of attachment theory and how our early relationships affect our adult relationships can help you to find the origin and solution to a range of problems. Bringing a wealth of therapeutic experience and the latest research on attachment theory, Helen Dent introduces the benefits of ATT, particularly for those who struggle with everyday relationships and have difficulties managing their emotions. Using accessible language, and practical guidance such as real-life stories and questionnaires to help you locate your own ‘attachment style’, she provides the tools and guidance to help you move on and develop secure, positive attachments.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
250pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 16 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943513

Creative Career Coaching

Liane Hamblin and Gillian Bomford

This innovative book will be an essential resource for career development students and professionals aiming to build the foundations of their coaching practice in creative ways, and work with issues such as motivation, resilience, decision-making and self-concept. It is the first book to summarize the integrative model of career coaching and to provide practical examples of how to engage clients from harder to help groups within this framework. Including activities, summaries and case examples throughout, it combines the latest neuroscience research with a practical, skills-based approach to coaching and contains suggestions for further reading and study throughout.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
122pp: 57 line drawings: 16 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543591

Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook

A Guide for the Helping Professions

Brian Baird, Antioch University, USA and Debra Mollen

The Internship, Practicum, and Field Placement Handbook is a practical guide for interns in the helping professions, with real-world knowledge of the skills students need through every phase of their practicum, field placement, or internship. This text expertly guides students through the essential skills needed for beginning work in the field of mental health and outlines skills that will serve students throughout their academic and professional careers.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
312pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138478701

Trancework

An Introduction to the Practice of Clinical Hypnosis

Michael D. Yapko, in private practice, California, USA

For nearly four decades, Trancework has been the definitive textbook for thousands of professionals undergoing training in the art and science of clinical hypnosis. Now in its 5th edition, this classic text continues its legacy of encouraging sound clinical practice based in established scientific research. This latest edition incorporates new studies and emerging topics within the field of hypnosis, including new chapters on depression and the construction of process-oriented interventions. This thorough, engaging text equips professionals with the essential skills to change clients’ lives by using hypnosis to enhance treatment of both medical and psychological issues.

Routledge
Market: Hypnotherapy
7 x 10: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56310-0: Nov 2018: $263.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56310-0: Nov 2018: $210.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563100
A Couple State of Mind
The Tavistock Relationships Model for the Psychoanalysis of Couples
Mary Morgan
Series: The Library of Couple and Family Psychoanalysis
This long-awaited book, aimed at an international audience of practitioners, students and teachers of psychoanalytic couple therapy, describes the Tavistock Relationships model of couple psychoanalytic psychotherapy, drawing on both historical and contemporary ideas, including the author's own theoretical contributions. A Couple State of Mind references contemporary influences of other psychoanalytic approaches to couples, particularly from an international perspective. It will be invaluable for all students learning about psychoanalytic work with couples for other psychoanalytic practitioners interested in this field.

Process-Focused Therapy
A Guide for Creating Effective Clinical Outcomes
Robert Taibbi
Private Practice, Virginia, USA
Process-Focused Therapy weaves together three key perspectives to help clinicians create a more effective therapeutic session: client problems as faulty process, the goal of therapy as changing such faulty process within the session, and the art of shaping the session process for each client. Each practical chapter enables professionals to focus on bridging the gap between the client's language (content) and the clinician's language (process), and on the need to assess and shift this focus quickly within each session, to create a new and productive therapeutic experience.

Solution-Focused Brief Therapy with Families
Thorana S. Nelson
Utah State University, USA
Solution-Focused Brief Therapy with Families describes SFBT from a systemic perspective and provides students, educators, trainers, and practitioners with a clear explanation and rich examples of SFBT and systemic family therapy. Family therapists will learn how SFBT works with families, solution-focused therapists will learn how a systemic understanding of clients and their contexts can enhance their work, and all will learn how to harness the power of each to the service of their clients.

Couples Therapy
Theory and Effective Practice
Len Sperry, Florida Atlantic University, USA and Paul Peluso, Florida Atlantic University, USA
The book offers a focused vision and successful strategies for working effectively with couples, both today and tomorrow. It incorporates the best insights from the neurosciences, as well as new couples theories, research, and evidence-based interventions, introducing approaches including psychoanalytic, systemic, cognitive behavioral, Adlerian, constructivist, third wave, integrative, and mindfulness-based. Chapters also present practical applications and professional considerations, with a comprehensive look at how to work with diverse issues in couples therapy, such as substance abuse, domestic violence, sexual dysfunction, infidelity, aging, and much more.

Systems Theories for Psychotherapists
From Theory to Practice
Michael D. Reiter, Nova Southeastern University, FL, USA
This accessible guide introduces readers to the three main approaches to systems theory: general systems theory, natural systems theory, and language systems theory. The book presents the aesthetics and pragmatics behind each theory, exploring how therapists can conceptualise the problems that clients bring to therapy, and offering a range of contemporary examples to show how each theory can be applied to practice. Woven throughout are 3 helpful learning tools: 'Applying Your Knowledge', 'Key Figure' and 'Questions for Expansion', providing the reader with the opportunity to critically engage with each concept, and challenging them to apply prominent systems theories to their own practice.

The Practice of Family Therapy
Key Elements Across Models
Suzanne Mildor Hanna, private practice, California, USA
Now in its 5th edition, The Practice of Family Therapy comes at a time when traditional approaches to psychotherapy have given way to multidimensional strategies that best serve the needs of diverse groups who are grappling with the many challenges unique to family therapy practice. With expanded coverage of different models, along with new developments in evidence-based and postmodern practices, this integrative textbook bridges the gap between science and systemic/relational approaches as it guides the reader through each stage of family therapy.
A Group Analytic Approach to Understanding Mass Violence

The Holocaust, Group Hallucinosis and False Beliefs

Benjamin Roth, Department of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City, USA

A Group Analytic Approach to Understanding Mass Violence makes an analytic examination of the enactment of genocide by Nazi Germany during World War Two to explore how mass and state-sponsored violence can arise within societies and how the false beliefs that are used to justify such actions are propagated within society. Bennett Roth makes use of Bion’s concept of ‘Hallucinosis’ to describe the formation of false group beliefs that lead to murderous violence.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Group Theory/Sociology
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607026

Arrogance

Developmental, Cultural, and Clinical Realms

Edited by Salman Akhtar and Ann Smolen

Arrogance as a specific constellation of affect, fantasy, and behavior has received little attention in psychoanalysis. This is striking in light of the enormous amount of literature accumulated on the related phenomenon of narcissism. Rectifying this omission, the book in your hands addresses arrogance from multiple perspectives. Among the vantage points employed are psychoanalysis, evolutionary psychology, cross-cultural anthropology, fiction, as well as clinical work with children and adults. The result is a harmonious gestalt of insight that is bound to enhance the clinician’s attunement to the covert anguish of those afflicted with arrogance.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-782-20666-8: Jul 2018: $60.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782206668

A Practical Psychoanalytic Guide to Reflexive Research

The Reverie Research Method

Joshua Holmes, Child and Adolescent Psychotherapist, NHS, UK

A Practical Psychoanalytic Guide to Reflexive Research offers an accessible guide to enriched qualitative research. In this novel approach, the researcher’s feelings and empathy in relation to participants take centre stage, leading to fresh, exciting and usable research findings. The psychoanalytic concept of reverie refers to those startling and unexpected images, feelings and day-dreams which can come to mind as we interact with other people in the world. Qualitative research involves interacting with human subjects, and the book shows how uncanny or troubling reverie experiences can be turned to good use by being linked back to deeper research questions and hypotheses.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Research Methods
164pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607040

Bearing Witness to the Witness

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Four Modes of Traumatic Testimony

Dana Amir, Faculty Member, Haifa University, Israel

Bearing Witness to the Witness examines the different methods of testimony given by trauma victims and the ways in which these can enrich or undermine the ability of the reader to witness them. Years of listening to both direct and indirect testimonies on trauma has lead Dana Amir to identify four modes of witnessing trauma: the ‘metaphoric mode’, the ‘metonymic mode,’ the “excessive mode” and the “Muselmann mode.” In doing so, the author demonstrates the importance of testimony in understanding the nature of trauma, and therefore how to respond to trauma more generally in a clinical psychoanalytic setting.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Trauma/Holocaust Studies
170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505308

André Green Revisited

Representation and the Work of the Negative

Edited by Gail S. Reed and Howard B. Levine

André Green Revisited: Psychoanalytic Classics Revisited

This volume of essays, written by an international group of scholars in response to and appreciation of Green’s contributions, continues to explore the tension between presence and absence, loss and remainder, fort and da and the creative, dialectical arc that exists between these pairs in psychic development and the analytic process. It aims to expand the reach of our theory and analytic technique.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782205869

Bion

365 Quotes

Nicola Abel-Hirsch

This is a book of 365 quotes from the work of the psychoanalyst Wilfred Bion. Something of an enigma, Bion often doesn’t write in the way one would expect of a psychoanalyst, but is being read ever increasingly around the world, in and outside the psychoanalytic community. Certain of his comments are often quoted, whilst swatches of his work lie almost untouched. How to make some of the detail of this work available? What he writes is often dense in the way the structure of a poem can be, and the book has the format of a ‘poem a day’ collection - providing a way into his complete work a quote at a time.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782205869
Cancer and Creativity
A psychoanalytic guide to therapeutic transformation

Edited by Esther Dreifuss-Kattan, New Center for Psychoanalysis, Los Angeles, USA.

Cancer and Creativity is a dialogue between accounts by cancer patients and survivors and a more clinical consideration and theoretical discussion from a psychoanalytic point of view of using creativity in coping with serious illness. The contributions featured demonstrate the power of creative expression as a tool for dealing with somatic, chronic, and potentially life-threatening illnesses, giving patients a way of expressing and managing their individual cancer journeys and its attendant emotional sequelae.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348399

Celebrity Mad
Why Otherwise Intelligent People Worship Fame

Brett Kahr

This short book provides a psychoanalytical understanding of fame and celebrity in the early twenty-first century, building upon the bedrock foundations of the Freudian corpus. The book is divided into six chapters.

Celebrity Mad outlines a psychoanalytical theory of the roots of our obsession with fame. It will be of great interest to psychoanalytic practitioners and researchers, as well as to readers interested in the psychology of fame.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
194pp: 101 illus: 101 halftones Hb: 978-0-815-38326-0: Oct 2018
Pb: 978-1-138-49956-0: Oct 2018: $221.00 • eBooks: 978-0-429-49956-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383260

Clinical Lessons on Life and Madness
Dostoevsky’s Characters

Heitor O’Dwyer de Macedo, President of the French-Latin American Foundation Rocinante.

This book draws on the work of Dostoevsky to illuminate psychoanalytic theory and practice. Using Dostoevsky’s characters as case studies, the author discusses the various psychoanalytic concepts they embody, and how insights draw from using Dostoevsky’s work in this way can be applied to a more general understanding of those concepts. With a particular focus on the links between love and madness, and coverage of key concepts such as trauma, fantasy, perversion, the book demonstrates how Dostoevsky’s themes can be used in conjunction with psychoanalytic thinking to shed light on today’s political and societal concerns.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literature
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499560

Conjunctions
Social Work, Psychoanalysis, and Society

Andrew Cooper
Series: Tavistock Clinic Series

Conjunctions engages separately and connectively with therapeutic social work practice, psychoanalytically informed research methods and philosophy, as well as contemporary human service organisational cultures and predicaments, and the societal dynamics affecting social work and psychoanalysis. The chapters are gathered into several thematic sections: Practice, Organisations, Politics Policy and Culture, Research and a final chapter on death, dying and social work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782203308

Dissecting the Superego
Moralities Under the Psychoanalytic Microscope

Edited by Celia Harding

Drawing on the latest psychoanalytic thinking – as well as neurobiological, psychological and ethical perspectives – this book reinstates the superego as a central concept, and gives a clear guide to its importance in the modern world. In addition to the theoretical background of this construct, the contributors provide a clear guide to the importance of the superego in a range of pathological and everyday scenarios, and particularly in clinical settings.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
ebook: 978-1-351-11710-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815361077

Do Mothers Dream of Electric Babies?
The Importance of Emotional Bonds for Growing, Nurturing, and Educating

Giuliana Mieli

The author describes the stages of human emotional development in a lucid narrative which is both scientifically rigorous and grounded in clinical examples. Mieli critically investigates the origins of a specific weariness towards feelings which is reflected in the history of Western philosophy and science.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Attachment
6 x 9: 244pp Hb: 978-1-782-20333-7: Sep 2018: $56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782203337
Doing the Business of Group Relations Conferences
Exploring the Discourse
Edited by Eliat Aram, Coreen Archer, Rachel Kelly, Gordon Strauss and Yossi Triest
This book, the fifth in a series of Tavistock Group Relations Conferences, contains a collection of papers presented at the fifth Belgrade conference, plus three additional papers reflecting on and making sense of several participants’ conference experiences. Taken together, these chapters study the discourse of Group Relations conferences as well as reflecting on the changing nature and shifting patterns of this discourse. In Doing the Business of Group Relations Conferences, authors reflect on the vicissitudes of meanings this expression generates.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Group Relations
248pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-07977-9: Oct 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001520

Ethics and Attachment
How We Make Moral Judgments
Aner Govrin, Bar-Ilan University, Israel
Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis
This book offers a new model of the process involved in making a moral judgement. Drawing on clinical findings from psychoanalysis, neuroscience and developmental psychology, the author argues that the infant’s experience in the first year of life provides them with the basic tools needed to reach complex moral judgements later in life, with particular reference to the role of attachment.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
258pp: 6 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-14289-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079786

Forced Migration and Social Trauma
Interdisciplinary Perspectives from Psychoanalysis, Psychology, Sociology, and Politics
Edited by Andreas Hamburger, Camellia Hancheva, Saime Özcüurum, Carmen Scher, Biljana Stankovic and Slavica Tutnjevic
Forced Migration and Social Trauma addresses the topic of social trauma and migration by bringing together a broad range of interdisciplinary and international contributors, comprising refugee care practitioners, trauma researchers, sociologists and specialists in public policy from all along the Balkan refugee route into Europe. It gives the essence of a moderated dialogue between psychologists and psychoanalysts, sociologists, public policy and refugee care experts. An interdisciplinary and international exchange on migration and social trauma is necessary on all levels – a dialogue of which this book gives convincing examples.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychology/Sociology
280pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361812

From Autism and Mutism to an Enlivened Self
A Case Narrative with Reflections on Early Development
Joseph D. Lichtenberg
Private practice, Bethesda, Maryland, USA and Diana Thielst
Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series
From Autism and Mutism to an Enlivened Self explores the importance of intimacy, interaction with the environment and the mind-body connection in early childhood development, with specific reference to autism. Built around a detailed case study of a severely autistic child, the book offers an illuminating account of the development and successful treatment of autism both from the perspective of the clinician and from the family.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362017

Humanisation?
Psychoanalysis, Symbolisation, and the Body of the Unconscious
Colette Soler
Humanisation? is the 2013–2014 volume of the annual seminar held by the author at the Clinical College of the Lacanian Field in Paris.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
112pp
Pb: 978-1-782-20623-1: Jun 2018: $52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782206231

Intellectual Disability and Psychotherapy
The Theories Practice and Influence of Valerie Sinason
Edited by Alan Corbett
Examining how contemporary Disability Therapists have discovered, used and adapted such pioneering concepts as the Handicapped Smile and Secondary Handicap as a Defence Against Trauma in their clinical work, the book includes contributions from renowned practitioners and clinicians from around the world. It shines a light on how Sinason’s work opened doors for working with people who were previously thought of as unreachable.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32361-2: Oct 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323612
Lacan on Psychoanalysis

From Theory to Praxis

Edited by Jon Mills, Adler Graduate Professional School, Canada and David L. Downing, School of Psychological Sciences, University of Indianapolis, USA

Series: Philosophy and Psychoanalysis

This is the first book of its kind that attempts to distill Lacan’s views on psychoanalysis for both a specialized and non-specialized audience. An attempt is made to present Lacan’s unorganized theories to apply to conceptual paradigms in psychoanalysis and the humanities as well as applied clinical practice. This effort is in the spirit of fostering dialogue and educating different theoretical orientations within psychoanalysis on what Lacan and his followers have contributed to emerging contemporary perspectives on psychotic phenomena in both normative and pathological populations.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

Hb: 978-1-138-34855-4: Nov 2018:

$221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34854-7: Nov 2018: $69.99

ebook: 978-0-429-45632-9: Oct 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348547

Learning Along the Way

Further Reflections on Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy

Patrick Casement

Learning Along the Way sees Patrick Casement trace the development and application of his earlier key contributions to psychoanalytic technique. These include his observations about internal supervision, trial identification with the patient, and monitoring how the analytic space is either preserved or spoiled by the analyst’s contributions. Learning Along the Way is an invaluable addition to every clinician’s library and an essential aid to practicing psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, counsellors and anyone training in psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

Pb: 978-1-138-34354-2: Oct 2018:


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343542

Long-Term Psychoanalytic Supervision with Donald Meltzer

The Tragedy of Triumph

João Sousa Monteiro, private practice, Lisbon, Portugal

Long-Term Psychoanalytic Supervision with Donald Meltzer is a detailed account of a particularly demanding analysis which Donald Meltzer closely supervised over twelve years. This will enable the reader to closely follow the internal life of a long-term, trying analysis. The reader can see how Meltzer’s thoughts had crucially guided the course of this analysis in many of its most challenging moments, often redirecting it.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

Pb: 978-1-138-34855-4: Nov 2018:

$221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34855-4: Nov 2018: $69.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348555

Madness or Knowing the Unbearable Truth

A Psychoanalytic Journey in Search of Sanity

Tova Zaltz

The Impossible Choice offers readers a narrative of the relationship between a therapist and her patient who desperately wants to discover her past. The narrative unfolds to reveal a story of horrific events that must be hidden, yet can no longer be kept secret. It sheds light on how chronic long-term traumatisation within a closed family circle can create madness in a vulnerable and lonely child, and helps reader gain an understanding of the enigmatic phenomena of Dissociated Identity Disorder.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

Hb: 978-1-138-32728-3: Oct 2018:

$221.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32729-0: Oct 2018: $62.99

ebook: 978-0-429-44933-8: Oct 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327290

On Practising Therapy at 1.45 A.M.

Adventures of a Clinician

Brett Kahr

On Practising Therapy at 1.45 A.M. is a vivid account of one therapist who considers the psychological insights and insights provided by his talk with a patient in a vulnerable and lonely child, and helps reader gain an understanding of the enigmatic phenomena of Dissociated Identity Disorder.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

Pb: 978-1-782-20680-4: Apr 2019:


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782206804

On Psychoanalysis and Violence

Contemporary Lacanian Perspectives

Edited by Vanessa Sinclair and Manya Steinkoler, Borough of Manhattan College CUNY, New York City, USA

Psychoanalysis has not examined violence as such since it is a sociological and criminological concept; psychoanalysis is concerned with speech. On Psychoanalysis and Violence brings together noted Lacanian psychoanalysts and scholars to fill an important gap in psychoanalytic scholarship that addresses what the contributors term the “angwash” of our current time.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

Pb: 978-1-38434638-8: Nov 2018:


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781384346388
On Symbolism and Symbolisation
The Work of Freud, Durkheim and Mauss

Eric Smadja, Psychiatrist in private practice, Paris, France

In On Symbolism and Symbolisation: The Work of Freud, Durkheim and Mauss, Eric Smadja returns to the end of the nineteenth century and explores how the concepts of symbolism and symbolisation have been discussed among theorists, and how this discussion has developed and revolutionised the human sciences as we know it today. Uniquely, he connects three key thinkers of psychoanalysis, sociology and ethnology – Freud, Durkheim and Mauss - and discusses how their diverse epistemological paths blend, and have consequently shaped our representation of humanity, society, and culture in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

Psychoanalysis and Hidden Narrative in Film
Reading the Symptom

Trevor C. Pederson

Psychoanalysis and Hidden Narrative in Film proposes a way of illuminating hidden psychological narratives of popular film and novels. Instead of offering interpretations of classic films, Trevor C. Pederson recognizes that the psychoanalytic tradition began with making sense of the seemingly inconsequential. Here he turns his attention to popular films like Joel Schumacher’s

Psychoanalysis and Psychiatry
Partners and Competitors in the Mental Health Field

Edited by Cláudio Laks Eizirik and Giovanni Foresti

Psychoanalysis and Psychiatry: Partners and Competitors in the Mental Health Field offers a comprehensive overview of the many links between the two fields. There have long been connections between the two professions, but this is the first time the many points of contact have been set out clearly for practitioners from both fields. Covering social and cultural factors, clinical practice, including diagnosis and treatment, and looking at teaching and continuing professional development, this book features contributions and exchange of ideas from an international group of clinicians from across both professions.

Psychoanalysis and Contemporary American Men
Gender Identity in a Time of Uncertainty

Steven Seidman and Alan Frank

Psychoanalysis and Contemporary American Men challenges narrow stereotyped views of men by arguing that men are as complex and layered as women.

Psychoanalysis Online 4
Teleanalytic Practice, Teaching, and Clinical Research

Edited by Jill Savage Scharff

Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series

Psychoanalytic Online 4: Teleanalytic Practice, Teaching, and Clinical Research brings a systematic, qualitative research perspective to the question of the effectiveness of teletherapy, teleanalytic and teleteaching. It suggests that, contrary to some traditional arguments, effective treatment, teaching, and supervision can take place remotely, that affect and imagination are more important than physical presence.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331730

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357209

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328518

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788015357209

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312425

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312418

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429444401

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429444401

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780429447129
Psychodynamics of Writing

Martin Weegmann

The authors, who include therapists, academics, and novelists, offer their reflections on the broad theme of the psychodynamic aspects of writing — its challenges, pleasures, pressures, anxieties, purposes and so forth. They, as well as those psycho/social dimensions of writing and how it addresses our concerns, passions and self-experience. Psychodynamics of Writing will be of great interest to clinicians, those in the academic and cultural worlds and to writers, and also a non-specialist, general readership.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782205043

Schelling, Freud, and the Philosophical Foundations of Psychoanalysis

Uncanny Belonging

Teresa Fenichel, The College of The Holy Cross, Worcester, MA, USA
Series: Psychology and the Other

Schelling, Freud, and the Philosophical Foundations of Psychoanalysis provides a long-overdue dialogue between two seminal thinkers, Schelling and Freud. Through a sustained reading of the sublime, mythology, the uncanny, and freedom, this book provokes the reader to retrieve and revive the shared roots of philosophy and psychoanalysis. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as scholars of philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385837

Reading Lacan’s Écrits: From ‘Signification of the Phallus’ to ‘Metaphor of the Subject’

Edited by Stijn Vanheule, Ghent University and private practice, Belgium, Derek Hook, Associate Professor in Psychology, Duquesne University, USA and Extraordinary Professor in Psychology, University of Pretoria, SA and Calum Neill, Edinburgh Napier University, UK

The Écrits was Jacques Lacan’s single most important text, a landmark in psychoanalysis which epitomized his aim of returning to Freud via structural linguistics, philosophy and literature. Reading Lacan’s Écrits is the first extensive set of commentaries on the complete edition of Lacan’s Écrits to be published in English. It provides an incisive and accessible companion for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in training and in practice, as well as philosophers, cultural theorists and literary, social science and humanities researchers who wish to draw upon Lacan’s pivotal work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
328pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415708029

The Access to Subjectivity

Phenomenology, Buddhism, and Psychotherapy

Cesar Ojeda

This book explores the conceptual and practical connections that exist between phenomenology, Buddhism, and psychotherapy. These three disciplines clearly have completely different origins, histories, conceptualizations and academic environments and, at first blush, there seems to be no real bond between them.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
110pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782205814

Ruthless Winnicott

The role of ruthlessness in psychoanalysis and political protest

Sally Swartz

Ruthless Winnicott is an extended exploration of the role of ruthlessness in psychic development. That survival is of no use unless it is preceded by a ruthless attack is one of D.W. Winnicott’s most resonant paradoxes. The book links this with the search for subjective freedom for those traumatized by colonialism, and in doing so, draws on the work of Algerian psychoanalyst and revolutionary psychoanalytic thinker Franz Fanon. Ruthless Winnicott will be of great interest to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as scholars of colonialism, decolonization and post-colonialism.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345486

The Art of Personality in Literature and Psychoanalysis

Meg Harris Williams

The Art of Personality is a diverse selection of talks and papers on psychoanalysis and literature given by the author over the past ten years. They elaborate on the goal expressed by Milton as ‘becoming a true poem’: that is, seeing parallels between the gradual construction of the personality and the construction of a work of art, following an internal evolution on the lines of Bion’s description of an ‘endoskeleton personality’. The works discussed range from classic Greek drama to Costoevsky, Kafka, and Patrick White.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781782206194
In this groundbreaking book, Geneviève Morel explores whether it is possible for the child to escape subjection from this maternal law and develop their own sexual identity. Through clinical examples and critical commentary, the book illustrates the range and power of maternal influence on the child, and how this can generate different forms of sexual ambiguity. This book seeks to support us in whatever ways we can begin to meet this challenge.
Tolerating Strangers in Intolerant Times
Psychoanalytic, Political and Philosophical Perspectives
In this interdisciplinary and wide-ranging study, Roger Kennedy looks at the roots of tolerance and intolerance as well as the role of the stranger and strangeness in provoking basic fears about our identity. He argues that a fear of a loss of attachment to one’s home might account for many prejudiced and intolerant attitudes to refugees and migrants; that basic fears about being displaced by so-called ‘strangers’ from our precious and precarious sense of a psychic home can tear communities apart, as well as lead to discrimination against those who appear to be different.

Exile and Return
Rony Alfandary, Bar-Ilan University, Israel
A Psychoanalytic Study of The Alexandria Quartet by Lawrence Durrell focuses on the dialogue created by literature and psychoanalysis in an individual’s quest to explore existential issues, such as a sense of belonging to a homeland and a recurring sense of the Uncanny (heimlich). Rony Alfandary explores Durrell’s attempt to recreate a sense of belonging to a homeland, which perhaps never existed but can be retraced and reinvented through writing. This book demonstrates Durrell’s strong influence by psychoanalytic thought and will appeal to both psychoanalytic and literary scholars.

Transformational Processes in Clinical Psychoanalysis
Dreaming, Emotions and the Present Moment
Lawrence J. Brown, Boston Psychoanalytic Institute (BPSI) and Massachusetts Institute for Psychoanalysis, MA, USA
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
In this book, Lawrence J. Brown offers a contemporary perspective on how the mind transforms, and gives meaning to, emotional experience that arises unconsciously in the here-and-now of the clinical hour. Brown surveys the developments in theory and practice that follow from Freud’s original observations and traces this evolution from its conception to contemporary analytic field theory. Transformational Processes in Clinical Psychoanalysis: Dreaming, Emotions and the Present Moment will be of great interest to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists.

Ways of Attending
How our Divided Brain Constructs the World
Iain McGilchrist
Everything we come to know and experience of the world depends on the way we attend to it. For reasons of survival, our brains have evolved to pay two kinds of attention to the world at the same time, though for the same reasons we cannot normally become aware of this neurological fact. This delivers two versions of the world with distinct qualities. In the one, associated with the right hemisphere of the brain, we experience the world as live, complex, embodied, implicit, full of individual, unique wholes which are nonetheless inseparably connected, as are we with it as a whole.
Answer to Jung
Making Sense of 'The Red Book'*

Lynn Brunet

Answer to Jung is the first full-length study of The Red Book to focus on the fantasies themselves. It provides a clear explanation for the traumatic aspects of The Red Book, that is, the accounts of suffering, cruelty, confusion and terror in the text, and points to an external source for these fantasies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
248pp
ebook: 978-0-429-45826-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312371

Integrative Spirituality
Religious Pluralism, Individuation, and Awakening

Patrick J. Mahaffey

Integrative Spirituality presents spirituality as a developmental process that is enhanced by integrating the teachings and practices of multiple religious traditions, Jungian depth psychology and contemplative yoga. The book questions how religion survives in the secular Western world, and argues that an integral form of consciousness is needed to overcome the divisions and conflicts that pervade it. Spiritual and religious practices from Christianity, Hinduism and Buddhism are explored and presented with insights from Jung’s concept of individuation, two pioneering models of integrative spirituality and the author’s personal credo.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
248pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-138-61040-8: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610392

Jungian Literary Criticism
The Essential Guide

Susan Rowland

Series: Jung: The Essential Guides

Demonstrating how ideas such as archetypes, the anima and animus, the unconscious and synchronicity can be applied to the analysis of literature, this introductory book is accessible written with summary points for each chapter and key concepts clearly explained. Jung’s emphasis on creativity was central to his own work and here Rowland illustrates how his concepts can be applied to novels, poetry, myth and epic, allowing a reader to see their personal, psychological and historical contribution. Each chapter uses examples from authors such as Shakespeare, Jane Austen and W. B. Yeats to clearly explain the application of these ideas.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology/Literary Criticism
198pp
ebook: 978-0-429-49409-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673748

Myers-Briggs Typology vs. Jungian Individuation
Overcoming One-Sidedness in Self and Society

Steve Myers

Myers demonstrates how overlooked aspects of Jung’s developmental theory can be greater applied by users of Myers-Briggs typology. This book provides an understanding of the main differences between Myers-Briggs typology and Jungian individuation, and describes eight principles to reconcile and overcome those differences. It also describes practical ways in which the principles can be used in personal, professional, group and cultural contexts. The book concludes with a look at common criticisms of the MBTI instrument, the main differences against them, and practical suggestions for incorporating Jungian individuation into coaching and workshops.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
256pp: 23 illus: 4 halftones: 19 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-31672-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673748

Research in Analytical Psychology (2 Volumes Set):
'Applications from Scientific, Historical, and Cross-Cultural Research' and 'Empirical Research'

Edited by Christian Roesler, Joseph Cambrey and Leslie Sawin

Research in Analytical Psychology is a unique 2-volume set comprising chapters from an international selection of contributors, reflecting the contemporary field of research in analytical psychology with a focus on qualitative, quantitative, and mixed-methods research, as well as providing a strong empirical foundation for analytical research.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
532pp: 48 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543355

Working with Mystical Experiences in Psychoanalysis
Opening to the Numinous

Leslie Stein

Leslie Stein interviewed 29 mystics in order to understand the origin, progression, phasing, emotions, and individual variations of a mystical experience in order to make sense of how it should be addressed, the appropriate analytic attitude in the face of a mystery, the way to work with its content and its psychological meaning. In doing so, he also uncovered that there may be specific development markers that create a proclivity to be receptive to such an experience that has clinical significance for psychoanalysis.

Routledge
Market: Depth Psychology
276pp: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-44909-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327733
Jung’s Psychoid Concept Contextualised

Ann Addison

Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies

Jung’s Psychoid Concept Contextualised investigates the body-mind question from a clinical Jungian standpoint and establishes a contextual topography for Jung’s psychoid concept, insofar as it relates to a deeply unconsciously realm that is neither solely physiological nor psychological. Seen as a somewhat mysterious and little understood element of Jung’s work, this concept nonetheless holds a fundamental position in his overall understanding of the mind, since he saw the psychoid unconscious as the foundation of archetypal experience.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

208pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-55076-6: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14734-5: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550766
**Autism Spectrum Disorder Assessment in Schools**

Laura Dilly, Marcus Autism Center, USA and Christine Hall, Marcus Autism Center, USA

*Autism Spectrum Disorder Assessment in Schools* serves as a guide on how to assess children for Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD), specifically in school settings. Dilly and Hall offer a general overview of ASD, describe ASD assessment best practices, and explain the process of identifying ASD in schools. Current research and up-to-date science is incorporated in a practitioner-friendly manner, and short case vignettes will increase the accessibility of the book content and illustrate principles. This book serves as a must-have for school psychologists, school social workers, and other practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9: 184pp: 15 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37435-0: Nov 2018: $221.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37437-4: Nov 2018: $77.99
ebook: 978-1-351-24245-5: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374374

---

**Equine-Assisted Mental Health for Healing Trauma**

Edited by Kay Sudekum Trotter, Kaleidoscope Behavioral Health, Texas, USA and Jennifer N. Baggerly, University of North Texas at Dallas, USA

This book demonstrates a range of equine-assisted mental health approaches and step-by-step strategies for facilitating recovery from trauma for children, adults, and families. Chapters address topics such as chronic childhood trauma, accident-related trauma, complex trauma and dissociation, posttraumatic growth in combat veterans, somatic experiencing and attachment, eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR), reactive attachment disorder (RAD), relational trauma, and sexual trauma. Experts also provide case studies accompanied by transcript analyses to demonstrate the process of trauma healing.

Routledge

Market: Equine-Assisted Mental Health

6 x 9: 212pp: 13 illus: 6 halftones: 7 line drawings: 23 tables

ebook: 978-0-429-45610-7: Oct 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138612747

---

**Africana People in China**

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Migration Experiences, Identity, and Precarious Employment

C. Jama Adams

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This book examines the psychosocial experiences of foreign workers from Africa within the context of international socio-economic forces. By exploring employment-based migration from a psychoanalytic perspective, this volume investigates the utility of adaptive ambivalence and the challenges that migrant workers face around issues of self-development, agency, and identity. Through a careful analysis of interviews with Africana people, the author demonstrates that a strong support network is crucial for the psychological well-being of those living and working in unfamiliar geographic and cultural conditions.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34455-6: Sep 2018: $221.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-43844-8: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344556
The Reviewer’s Guide to Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences

Edited by Gregory R. Hancock, University of Maryland, College Park, USA, Laura M Stapleton and Ralph O. Mueller

Now in its second edition, The Reviewer’s Guide to Quantitative Methods in the Social Sciences provides evaluators of research manuscripts and proposals in the social and behavioral sciences with the resources they need to read and assess quantitative work. Its chapters cover both traditional and emerging methods of quantitative data analysis, which neither junior nor veteran reviewers can be expected to know in detail. The book updates readers on each technique’s key principles, appropriate usage, underlying assumptions, and limitations. It thereby assists reviewers to offer constructive commentary, and also serves as a reference for preparing sound research manuscripts and proposals.

Routledge
Market: Education
7 x 10: 460pp: 30 line drawings: 48 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-80012-0: Nov 2018: $378.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-80013-7: Nov 2018: $112.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138800137
Phenomenology of the Newborn
Life from Womb to World
Michael van Manen, University of Alberta, Canada
Series: Phenomenology of Practice

Michael van Manen explores the experiential life of newborns with particular consideration for those newborns requiring medical care. Drawing on contemporary research from physiology, psychology, and other disciplines, he offers phenomenological insights and raises thought-provoking questions as to how we ought to understand and care for such children. It is an essential text for researchers seeking to employ phenomenology into the study of experiences and neonatal concerns that may seem inaccessible to other more traditional qualitative and quantitative methods.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
6 x 9: 160pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones
ebook: 978-1-351-04567-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486379

So You Want to Teach Clinical?
A Guide for New Nursing Clinical Instructors
Lori A. Przymusinski, Oakland Community College, USA and Laura A. Jaroneski, Macomb Community College, USA

This book provides a concise and accessible guide for nursing instructors leading students for the first time, as well as experienced educators. The book features forms and charts to assist in organizing and managing the teaching experience, as well as situational scenarios to help prepare instructors for unique situations that arise during the clinical experience.

Routledge
Market: Teaching/Nursing
194pp: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46232-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616264

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Intensive Care Nursing
A Framework for Practice
Philip Woodrow, East Kent Hospitals NHS Trust, UK

This new edition of Intensive Care Nursing has been revised throughout to ensure the evidence-base is completely up-to-date and the content reflects contemporary best practice. It covers patient-focused issues of bedside nursing; the technical knowledge necessary to care safely for ICU patients; the more common and specialized disease processes and treatments encountered; and how nurses can use their knowledge and skills to develop their own and others' practice. It is essential reading for nurses and health professionals working with seriously ill patients, particularly those undertaking post-registration training in the area.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Allied Health
24pp: 56 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-23117-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385936

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

### 100 Cases in UK Paramedic Practice
Christoph Schroth, Bournemouth University, UK and Peter Phillips, Bournemouth University, UK

**Series:** 100 Cases in Healthcare

The skills of paramedics, emergency medical technicians and emergency care assistants are a vital part of good quality pre-hospital care. This case book supports readers to develop the necessary assessment and decision-making skills they need in order to act swiftly and competently in crisis situations. This guide presents 100 commonly seen scenarios. Each case begins with a summary of the patient’s history, examination, and initial investigation, and is followed by a discussion which includes illustrations and more information about the pathophysiology of a disease, relevant pharmacology, and ethical and other clinical decision-making considerations as appropriate.

Routledge

**Market:** Paramedicine


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592827](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592827)*

### Working Posture Assessment

The TACOS (Time-Based Assessment Computerized Strategy) Method

Edited by Daniela Colombini, EPM Research Unit, Milano, Italy and Enrico Occhipinti, EPM Research Unit, Paderno Dugnano, Italy

**Series:** Ergonomics Design & Mgmt. Theory & Applications

This book covers how to analyze awkward working postures of the spine and lower limbs in specific groups exposed. The methods covered suggests how to evaluate the postures correctly in very complex scenarios where workers are involved with multiple tasks and work cycles varying from day to day. Excel spreadsheets located on the authors website have been developed to gather, condense, and automatically process the data. The tools serve to implement the strategy for calculating risk associated with exposure to awkward postures, i.e. the TACOS method. Included are 5 case studies which include physiotherapists, workers from construction, archaeological digs, vineyards, and kindergarten teachers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors


eBook: 978-0-429-48977-8: Oct 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138554450](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138554450)*

---

### 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Death, Dying, and Bereavement in a Changing World**

Alan Kemp

In this introductory text on thanatology, Alan Kemp continues the first edition’s trajectory of taking on the central question of mortality: the centrality of death coupled with the denial of death in the human experience. Drawing from the work of Ernest Becker, *Death, Dying, and Bereavement in a Changing World* provides a multidisciplinary and multidimensional approach to the study of death, putting extra emphasis on the how death takes place in a rapidly changing world.

Routledge

**Market:** Death & Dying

Hb: 978-1-138-30151-1: Nov 2018: $326.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30152-8: Nov 2018: $150.00

eBook: 978-0-203-73246-5: Nov 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301528](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301528)*

---

### Manifestos for the Future of Critical Disability Studies

**Volume 1**

Edited by Katie Ellis, Curtin University, Australia, Rosemarie Garland-Thomson, Emory University, USA, Mike Kent, Curtin University, Australia and Rachel Robertson, Curtin University, Australia

**Series:** Interdisciplinary Disability Studies

This collection identifies the key tensions and conflicts being debated within the field of critical disability studies and provides both an outline of the field in its current form and offers manifestos for its future direction. Traversing a number of disciplines from science and technology studies to maternal studies, the collection offers a transdisciplinary vision for the future of critical disability studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Critical Disability Studies


ebook: 978-1-351-05334-1: Oct 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483910](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483910)*
Non-Religious Pastoral Care
A Practical Guide

David Savage, British Humanist Society

A discussion of good non-religious pastoral care practice includes the beliefs and values on which it is founded, its person-centred approach, required skills and capabilities, and ethical considerations. This book, which is packed full of useful pedagogical features including a glossary, case-studies, questions for discussion, and practical step-by-step guides of pastoral care best practice in a range of settings (including prisons, hospitals, hospices, higher education and the military), will be required reading for anyone engaged in providing pastoral care.

Routledge
Market: Pastoral Care/Healthcare
176pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-26448-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578401

Promoting Non-Violence
Social Work Conversations about Violence

Gerard Heery

The use of violence within relationships, families or communities is a major public health issue across the world. As such, it will continue to require global, strategic, and preventative measures across educational, social care and criminal justice systems. This book draws on the author’s gritty practice experience, social work values, knowledge and research to provide detailed guidance on how to best respond directly to those who carry this common violence.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Community Work
176pp: 34 illus: 1 halftones: 34 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-10482-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097575

Empowerment and Control in the Australian Welfare State
A Critical Analysis of Australian Social Policy Since 1972

Philip Mendes

Welfare states can have both social care (humanitarian) and social control (oppressive) functions. This book makes the case for an alternative participatory and decentralized welfare state model that would prioritize social care by empowering and supporting welfare service users at a local community level. By critically examining the history and rhetoric of the Australian welfare state from 1972 to the present day, and using the author’s long-standing research on the Australian Council of Social Service (ACOSS) and other welfare advocacy groups, it analyses the transformation from rights-based to conditional welfare.

Routledge
Market: Social Policy/Welfare State/Australia
240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59995-6: Sep 2018: $231.00 • Ebook: 978-1-351-26448-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599956

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633193

Risk in Social Work Practice
Current Issues

Edited by Andrew Whittaker, London South Bank University, UK and Brian Taylor, Ulster University, UK

Risk in Social Work Practice examines key debates around the understanding of risk in contemporary social work practice. With contributions from key researchers from the UK, USA, New Zealand and Italy, the book explores the ethical and conceptual challenges presented by contemporary conceptions of risk. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Social Work Practice.

Routledge
Market: Social Work Practice / Ethics
134pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59995-6: Sep 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138599956

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Working More Creatively with Groups

Jarlath Benson

In this classic text Jarlath Benson presents the basic and essential knowledge required to set up and work with a group. He looks at how to plan and lead a group successfully and how to intervene skilfully. As well as covering the different stages in the life of a group, the book emphasises the various levels of group experience and gives suggestions for working more creatively with them.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Psychology / Counselling
320pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321946

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633193

www.routledge.com/9781138578401
www.routledge.com/9781138097575
www.routledge.com/9781138599956
www.routledge.com/9781138321946
Essentials of Human Physiology and Pathophysiology for Pharmacy and Allied Health

Laurie K. McCorry, Bunker Hill Community College, Boston, Massachusetts, USA and Martin M. Zdanowicz, University of Miami, Coral Gables, USA

Series: Pharmacy Education Series

Essentials of Human Physiology and Pathophysiology for Pharmacy and Allied Health is the result of merging two separate textbooks: (1) Essentials of Human Physiology for Pharmacy, and (2) Essentials of Pathophysiology for Pharmacy. Using a systems-based approach, the text seamlessly integrates material related to normal human physiology and pathophysiology into each chapter.

Routledge

Market: Medicine


Hb: 978-0-367-00046-2: Dec 2018: $231.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000486
Edited by Antonella Tosti, Maria Pia De Padova, Ospedale Privato Nigisalvi, Bologna, Italy, Gabriella Fabbrocini, University of Naples Federico II, Department of Clinical Medicine and Surgery and Kenneth R Beer, Cosmetic Bocamp, West Palm Beach, Florida, USA

Series: Series in Dermatological Treatment

Visible scarring may be a daily reminder of disease long after active acne has subsided. Frequently, it is a cause of distress for the patient and a leading cause for visiting medical professionals. This updated and expanded edition of an acclaimed pioneering text will be invaluable for both general and cosmetic dermatologists, plastic surgeons, and primary care physicians with a specialist interest in the skin as an invaluable guide through the complexities of treatment.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 192pp: 140 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138894228

Edited by Simcha Yagel, Hadassah-Hebrew University Medical Center, Jerusalem, Israel, Norman H. Silverman, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, USA and Ulrich Gembrough, University Clinics Bonn, Germany

Series: Series in Maternal-Fetal Medicine

The third edition of this established reference is the product of the combined efforts of many professionals – obstetricians, pediatric cardiologists, sonographers, molecular biologists, and medical physicists – and is a comprehensive guide addressed to anyone interested in fetal scanning. New to this edition are chapters on the three vessel and trachea view, normal and abnormal MRI, pulmonary vein anomalies, truncus arteriosus, tetralogy of Fallot, Ebstein anomaly, coarctation of the aorta, the fetal thymus, Doppler evaluation in IUGR, and chromosome microarray analysis. This new edition also has over 200 videos cued in the integral eBook for further study.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8-1/2 x 11: 670pp: 727 illus: 210 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771764

Edited by David S. Cooper, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore and Jennifer Sipos, The Ohio State University, Columbus

The Third Edition of Medical Management of Thyroid Disease provides the most up-to-date practical guidance for the diagnosis and management of common and uncommon thyroid diseases. It reflects the advancement in guidelines and research for thyroid cancer, nodules and hypothyroidism; all presented in an accessible format with more illustrations and algorithms for management.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 250pp: 86 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577237

Edited by Tarig Mughal, Tufts University Medical Center, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, Kings College NHS Foundation Trust, London, and University of Buckingham Medical School, UK

Many experts now consider genetic evaluation to be pivotal for the optimal diagnosis, classification, risk stratification, and therapeutic decision-making for persons diagnosed with blood cancer. This new text specifically focuses on the genetic alterations essential for establishing diagnosis and assesses how they might impact the precision oncology standard of care. Providing an authoritative review of the state of the art, this is essential reading for physicians, hematologists, and oncologists for optimal management of individual patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 233pp: 193 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138348424

Edited by Malcolm G. Munro, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, California, USA and Victor Gomel, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

This new edition of a groundbreaking book is now in two volumes, on Fundamentals, Symptoms, and Conditions; on 'Reconstructive and Fertility Preserving Surgery and Procedures'. From a distinguished editorial team and internationally recognized contributors the text educates surgeons on the techniques and procedures now needed in gynecology, with a special focus on reconstructive vaginal, hysteroscopic, laparoscopic, and laparotomic surgery, including that designed to preserve or enhance fertility. The reader can now more readily understand pathogenesis, appropriate investigation, and application of both surgical and nonsurgical strategies and techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8-1/2 x 11: 670pp
eBook: 978-0-429-45716-6: Sep 2018: $483.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

Edited by Malcolm G. Munro, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, California, USA and Victor Gomel, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

This new edition of a groundbreaking book is now in two volumes, on Fundamentals, Symptoms, and Conditions; on 'Surgical Procedures'. From a distinguished editorial team and internationally recognized contributors, the text educates surgeons on the techniques and procedures now needed in gynecology, with a special focus on reconstructive vaginal, hysteroscopic, laparoscopic, and laparotomic surgery, including that designed to preserve or enhance fertility. The reader can now more readily understand pathogenesis, appropriate investigation, and application of both surgical and nonsurgical strategies and techniques; each chapter has Key Points summarized.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8-1/2 x 11: 246pp: 286 illus: 22 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-45716-6: Sep 2018: $483.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Reconstructive and Reproductive Surgery in Gynecology, Second Edition

Edited by Malcolm G. Munro, David Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, California, USA and Victor Gomel, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada

This new edition of a groundbreaking book is now in two volumes, on ‘Fundamentals, Symptoms, and Conditions’ on ‘Surgical Procedures’. From a distinguished editorial team and internationally recognized contributors the text educates surgeons on the techniques and procedures now needed in reconstructive vaginal, hysteroscopic, laparoscopic, and laparotomic surgery. The reader can now more readily understand pathogenesis, appropriate investigation, and application of both surgical and nonsurgical strategies and techniques; each chapter has Key Points summarized.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 1/2 x 9 1/5; 456pp; 455 illus; 55 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035010

Silver’s Joint and Soft Tissue Injection

Injecting with Confidence, Sixth Edition

David Silver

This is a comprehensive guide to diagnosing conditions and the benefits (and potential pitfalls) of steroid injections, used by an increasing range of practitioners. It looks at all the practical skills as well as general information, medico-legal issues and clinical errors to avoid. This Sixth Edition has been completely updated and expanded, with two new chapters on the evidence base and inflammatory arthropathy. Updated physiotherapy assessment and treatment options are now incorporated within the chapters on joint injections. The book describes, step-by-step, the required skills for each procedure using full-colour photographs and explanatory illustrations.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 124pp; 61 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60420-9: Nov 2018: $208.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36691-1: Dec 2018: $158.00

eBook: 978-1-482-23032-1: Nov 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138604179

The Exceptional Potential of General Practice

Making a Difference in Primary Care

Edited by Graham Watt

This book is written by General Practitioners, for General Practitioners. It covers: • Strategic aspects of primary care (population coverage, gatekeeping) • Key components of a well-functioning health system (information, clinical governance, financing, manpower, drugs and technologies, service delivery) • Co-production, working jointly with patients • Maximising the use of serial encounter-integrated care — working well with other services • Joint working between practices • Social prescribing – linking with community resources for health • Community development • Advocacy, based on patient and practitioner experience.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 268pp; 36 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35368-8: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78347-7: Nov 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353688

Handbook of Clinical Skills

Second Edition

Edited by Peter Kopelman, Principal of St George’s University of London, UK and Jane Dacre, President of the Royal College of Physicians, London, UK

First published in 2002, this was one of the first handbooks to focus on the practical application of skills including consultation aimed specifically at medical students and newly-qualified juniors and is extremely well thought of, both in the UK and internationally. This long-awaited revision remains readable, concise and pocket-sized, while being thoroughly updated to reflect the latest requirements of these groups including consent, confidentiality and record keeping, with new chapters on Prescribing and Skills in general practice, procedures reflecting the latest Core Curriculum, and online video material to help students put their acquired skills into effective clinical practice.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 1/2 x 9 1/5; 124pp; 100 halftones; 110 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-315-26980-1: Sep 2018 • eBook: 978-1-138-60420-9: Nov 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366911

Pediatric Emergency Medicine

Illustrated Clinical Cases, Second Edition

Edited by Lisa McQueen, Comer Children’s Hospital at the University of Chicago, Illinois, USA and S. Margaret Paik

This book presents 200 clinical cases covering congenital and acquired conditions affecting all body systems in infants and children, and which present as emergencies. Topics covered include allergy, abuse, burns, fractures and other trauma, feeding problems, foreign bodies, genetic disorders, infections, poisoning, haematology, oncology, and much more. Cases appear in random order, reflecting actual practice in emergency medicine and reinforcing skills in investigation, diagnosis, and treatment. It is superbly illustrated with high-quality radiographic images and photographs, and is indispensable for all health professionals dealing with emergencies involving children.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

6 1/2 x 9 1/5; 434pp; 300 illus; 190 halftones; 110 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36696-6: Dec 2018: $205.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-23032-1: Nov 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138346499
Analytical Similarity Assessment in Biosimilar Product Development

Shein-Chung Chow, Duke University School of Medicine

This book focuses on analytical similarity assessment in biosimilar product development following the FDA’s recommended stepwise approach for obtaining totality-of-the-evidence for approval of biosimilar products. It covers concepts (e.g., tiered approach for assessment of similarity of critical quality attributes in manufacturing process of biosimilar products), models/methods (e.g., statistical model for classification of critical quality attributes, equivalence test for critical quality attributes in Tier 1 and the corresponding sample size requirement), current issues, and recent development in analytical similarity assessment.

The Final FRCA Short Answer Questions

A Practical Study Guide

Elizabeth Combeer

This guide to the short answer question section of the final FRCA not only comprehensively covers the subject matter of the exam with past paper examples, it also guides trainees on the most effective manner in which to approach the questions. Chapters reflect the different topics contained within the exam, including pain medicine, ICM, paediatric anaesthesia and more. Every question from the past 6 1/2 years of examinations is addressed and the ideal style in which to answer an SAQ covered in depth. This guide will be gold dust to the candidate preparing for the final FRCA, providing all the answers as well as the best way to present them. It will save hours of research and preparation.

Assessing Competence in Medicine and Other Health Professions

Claudio Violato, Wake Forest School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA

This comprehensive, yet accessible, text demystifies the challenging area of competence assessment in medicine and the health sciences, providing a clear framework and the tools for anyone working or studying in this area. Written by a single, highly experienced author, the content benefits from uniformity of style and is supported and enhanced by a range of pedagogic features including cases, questions and summaries. Essential reading for all students and practitioners of medical education, it will also be an invaluable guide for allied health professionals and psychologists with a general interest in assessment, evaluation and measurement and a useful library reference.

The Way It Turned Out

Herant Katchadourian

This memoir is the account of the life of the author’s spanning seven decades lived on three continents: The Middle East, Europe and the United States. What sets this memoir apart from so many others is the breadth of its cultural dimensions and the depth of its psychological insights. Many memoirs are written by celebrities or those by pervasive traumas in their lives have a voyeuristic quality. However, there is very little in these lives with which people can identify.
Improving Outcomes in Colon & Rectal Surgery

Edited by Brian R. Kann, Ochsner Medical Center, Dept of Colon & Rectal Surgery, New Orleans, USA, David E. Beck, Ochsner Clinic Foundation, New Orleans, USA, David A. Margolin, Ochsner Clinic Foundation, New Orleans, USA, H. David Vargas, Ochsner Clinic Foundation, New Orleans, USA, and Charles B. Whitlow

This evidence based book provides a modern resource for improving outcomes in colorectal surgery. The occurrence or mismanagement of complications often results in poor outcomes, increased cost, and significant morbidity. Answering the call for transparency and improvement requires action and co-operation by all involved in the care of patients.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8 x 1/2 x 11: 424pp: 230 illus: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626836

Military Medicine in Iraq and Afghanistan

A Comprehensive Review

Edited by Ian Greaves, Visiting Professor of Emergency Medicine, University of Teeside, and Consultant in Emergency Medicine, British Army

This review of the United Kingdom Defence Medical Services on deployment in Iraq and Afghanistan describes the challenges, failures and achievements in delivering care to defence personnel. The field of trauma is known for improvements in patient care, but specialties such as transfusion medicine, rehabilitation and mental health have seen significant developments. The fields of internal medicine, primary care and blast protection have preserved fighting strength, thus enabling deployment of an effective force. Providing care for casualties has been a joint effort of clinicians, scientists, logistics and commanders, empowered in part by the public profile of injury and mortality rates.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6 x 9: 164 halftones: 66 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-10564-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815377597

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Oncoplastic and Reconstructive Surgery of the Breast, Third Edition

Edited by Steven J. Kronowitz, MD, FACS, John Russell Benson, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, UK and Maurizio Bruno Nava, Instituto Nazionale Tumori, Milan, Italy

Building on the success of previous editions, a comprehensive and contemporary account of techniques in oncoplastic and reconstructive breast surgery is described and illustrated. Presenting a detailed description of implant design and technology with accounts of implant-only-based and autologous tissue reconstruction. Emphasis is placed on patient selection, which is critical for optimum cosmetic and functional results. Further topics include psychological issues, patient expectation, specific contraindications to reconstruction and chronic pain following surgery.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8 x 1/2 x 11: 440pp: 350 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740715

Operative Endoscopic and Minimally Invasive Surgery

Edited by Daniel B. Jones, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA and Steven Schwartzberg, M.D., Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

This is a new reference edited by two leading authorities in the field of minimally invasive surgery that differentiates itself from other similar titles by providing a stronger emphasis on incorporating newer technologies. The book discussed the incorporation of flexible endoscopy into surgical practice, harvesting the expertise of gastroenterologists and surgical endoscopists. It also discusses minimally invasive operative procedures such as laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
8 x 1/2 x 11: 720pp: 552 illus: 89 line drawings: 92 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708302

Trauma: Code Red

Companion to the RCSEng Definitive Surgical Trauma Skills Course

Edited by Mansoor Ali Khan and Morgan McMonagle

The Royal College of Surgeons’ of England two-day “definitive surgical trauma skills course” is run by the authors. The course began in 1997 but a new syllabus has recently been put in place. The focus is on thoracic, abdominal and vascular injuries, caused by both penetrating trauma, such as a knife, and ballistic trauma caused by guns. This Manual accompanies the course and its aim is to “demystify the body” and show how to control massive blood loss. Interventions, whether they be military or civilian, are described in full, and techniques derived from the battlefield and world-wide hotspots in trauma—are exemplified within this book.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 1/2 x 9/4: 230pp: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138477018

Clubfoot

A Comprehensive Approach

R. L. Mittal

Clubfoot is a common deformity but remains unsolved. Detailed epidemiology has been described to assess the socio-economic impact. The importance of each clubfoot case being different and the means of dealing with it is emphasized upon. This is a comprehensive book on Clubfoot with the types and their mode of treatment extensively discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10: 180pp: 45 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-08373-8: Nov 2018: $252.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138083738

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138083738
Essentials of Clinical Anatomy of the Equine Locomotor System

**Jean-Marie Denoix**, CIRALE-Hippolia, Goustranville, France

Essentials in Anatomy of the Equine Locomotor System presents a unique photographic record of dissections showing the topographical anatomy of the locomotor system of the horse. Readers of this book will be able to see the position and relationships of the bones, muscles, nerves, blood vessels and viscera that go to make up each region of the forelimb, vertebral column and hindlimb.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
7 x 10: 208pp: 283 illus
Hb: 978-1-4987-5441-5: Dec 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498754415

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Small Animal Anesthesia and Pain Management, Second Edition**

**A Color Handbook**
Edited by **Jeff Ko**, Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences, College of Veterinary Medicine, Purdue University

*Series: Veterinary Color Handbook Series*

This concise and quick reference guide has been completely revised to include 18 brand new chapters. The book covers anesthetic equipment, monitoring, premedication, intravenous induction agents, injectable anesthetic combinations, inhalant anesthesia, anesthesia considerations for various conditions and specific diseases, fluid therapy, anesthetic emergencies and complications, and acute and chronic pain management. Drug dosages and anesthetic protocols are provided in tabular form, as well as a wealth of superb illustrations.

CRC Press
Market: Veterinary
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 436pp: 344 illus: 111 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035683

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Small Animal Medicine and Metabolic Diseases, Second Edition**

**Self-Assessment Color Review**
Edited by **Craig Ruaux**, Massey University, Institute of Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences, Palmerston North, New Zealand

*Series: Veterinary Self-Assessment Color Review Series*

Nearly 20 years after Bryan Tennant’s first edition, this new update covers all aspects of diseases and disorders and affecting organs of the abdominal cavity and the endocrine/metabolic system in a case-based format. Responding to advances in imaging technology, digital radiography and high-resolution ultrasonography as well as the growth in specialised diagnostic tests for many diseases, editor Craig Raux brings together a wide variety of new cases. These cases cover a wide spectrum of metabolic, endocrine, immune-mediated, inflammatory and infectious diseases and range in difficulty. They are presented in random order, as they would appear in everyday practice.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
200pp: 185 illus: 32 tables
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-87454549-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035720
A Blue Carbon Primer

The State of Coastal Wetland Carbon Science, Practice and Policy

Edited by Lisamarie Windham-Myers, US Geological Survey, Stephen Crooks, Environmental Science Association, San Francisco, California, USA and Tiffany G. Troxler, Florida International University, Miami, USA

Series: CRC Marine Science

Blue Carbon has emerged as a term that represents the distinctive carbon stocks and fluxes into or out of coastal wetlands such as marshes, mangroves, and seagrasses. The Blue Carbon concept has been rapidly emerging in science literature and is highly relevant politically, as nations and markets are developing blue carbon monitoring and management tools and policies. This book is a compendium of the state of the science, the state of maps and mapping protocols, and the state of policy incentives (including economic valuation of blue carbon), with additional sections on operationalizing blue carbon projects and case studies with global relevance.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 496pp: 88 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-76909-9: Nov 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43116-6: Dec 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353138

A Century of Geneticists

Mutation to Medicine

Krishna Dronamraju, Foundation for Genetic Research, Houston,Texas, USA

Genetics, like all scientific disciplines, is a human endeavor. Thus, the lives of geneticists - their friends, colleagues and associations - play an important role in the historical development of the science. This book summarizes the history of genetics by reviewing the lives of the prominent and influential researchers beginning with the earliest and simplest branches of genetics (studies of inheritance and mutation) and ending with the human-genome project - the pinnacle of genetics research of the 20th century.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15225-7: May 2017

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353138

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Advanced Applications in Remote Sensing of Agricultural Crops and Natural Vegetation

Edited by Prasad S. Thenkabail, U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona, USA, John G. Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA and Alfredo Huete, University of Technology, Sydney

This volume discusses the use of hyperspectral data in numerous applications such as forest management, precision farming, monitoring invasive species, and local to global land cover change detection. Also covers new applications such as crop yield modeling, crop biophysical and biochemical property characterization, and crop moisture assessment. It emphasizes the importance of hyperspectral remote sensing tools for studying vegetation processes and function. Each chapter focuses on specific applications, reviews existing “state-of-art” knowledge, highlights the advances made, and provides guidance for appropriate use of hyperspectral data for vegetation management practices.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 410pp: 41 illus: 29 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138364769

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Biophysical and Biochemical Characterization and Plant Species Studies

Edited by Prasad S. Thenkabail, U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona, USA, John G. Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA and Alfredo Huete, University of Technology, Sydney

Hyperspectral remote sensing has been increasingly used in studying biophysical and biochemical properties of agricultural crops. This volume demonstrates the experience and the methods used in studying terrestrial vegetation using hyperspectral data. It focuses on specific applications, reviews existing “state-of-art” knowledge, highlights the advances made, and provides guidance for appropriate use of hyperspectral data in applications such as crop yield modeling, crop biophysical and biochemical property characterization, and crop moisture assessment. Includes extensive discussions on data processing and how to implement data processing mechanisms.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10.384pp: 195 illus: 36 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138364714

Climate Change and Crop Production

Foundations for Agroecosystem Resilience

Edited by Noureddine Benkebla, Department of Life Sciences, University of West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica

Series: Advances in Agroecology

Presenting an overview of agroecology within the framework of climate change, this book looks at the impact of our changing climate on crop production and agroecosystems, reporting on how plants will cope with these changes, and how we can mitigate these negative impacts to ensure food production for the growing population. It explores the ways that farmers can confront the challenges of climate change, with contributed chapters from around the world demonstrating the different challenges associated with differing climates. Examples are provided of the approaches being taken right now to expand the ecological, physiological, morphological, and productive potential of a range of crop types.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
7 x 10.216pp: 21 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-03234-7: Nov 2018: $147.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39186-1: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032347

Computational Blood Cell Mechanics

Road Towards Models and Biomedical Applications

Ivan Cimrak and Iveta Jancigova

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology

Simulating blood cells for biomedical applications is a challenging goal. Whether you want to investigate blood flow behavior on the cell scale, or use a blood cell model for fast computational prototyping in microfluidics, Computational Blood Cell Mechanics will help you get started, and show you the path forward.

The text presents a step-by-step approach to cell model building that can be adopted when developing and validating models for biomedical applications, such as filtering and sorting cells, or examining flow and deformations of individual cells under various conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 268pp: 80 illus: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50608-4: Aug 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43118-0: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138506084

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Fundamentals, Sensor Systems, Spectral Libraries, and Data Mining for Vegetation
Edited by Prasad S. Thenkabail, U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona, USA, John G. Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA and Alfredo Huete, University of Technology, Sydney

Introducing the widely used operational airborne hyperspectral sensors across platforms and the data acquired in numerous unique spectral bands in the entire length of the spectrum, this book discusses both the strengths and the limitations of the topics covered: (a) hyperspectral processes, (b) sensors, and (c) data analysis. Each chapter reviews existing “state-of-art” knowledge, highlights the advances made, and provides guidance for appropriate use of hyperspectral data in study of vegetation and its numerous applications. The concluding chapter provides readers with the editor’s view and guidance on the highlights and the essence of the Volume 1 and the editor’s perspective.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 490pp: 175 illus: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492479

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Hyperspectral Indices and Image Classifications for Agriculture and Vegetation
Edited by Prasad S. Thenkabail, U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona, USA, John G. Lyon, Clifton, Virginia, USA and Alfredo Huete, University of Technology, Sydney

Evaluating the performance of various types of hyperspectral vegetation indices in characterizing agricultural crops, this volume discusses non-invasive quantification of foliar pigments, leaf nitrogen concentration of cereal crop, the estimation of nitrogen content in crops and pastures, forest leaf chlorophyll content, among others. Each chapter reviews existing “state-of-art” knowledge, highlights the advances made, and provides guidance for appropriate use of hyperspectral images in study of vegetation. The concluding chapter provides readers with the editor’s view and guidance on the highlights and the essence of the Volume 2 and the editor’s perspective.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 310pp: 106 illus: 48 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-00603-5: Dec 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15933-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138006038

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Edited by Jiro Nagatomi, Clemson University, South Carolina, USA and Enos Eissien Ebong, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

This is a substantial revision of a former reference work that will now be developed as a primary text for emerging courses in mechanobiology/cell mechanics being offered in a growing number of biomedical engineering and chemical engineering departments worldwide. It will also serve as a professional reference book for engineers, scientists and clinicians who are interested in mechanobiology, which is the study of the effects of mechanical environments on the biological processes of cells. The readers will gain a comprehensive review of recent research findings as well as elementary chapters on solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, and molecular analysis techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
7 x 10: 688pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77946-3: Nov 2018: $267.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779463

Medical Big Data and Internet of Medical Things
Advances, Challenges and Applications
Edited by Aboul Ella Hassanien, Cairo University, Giza, Egypt, Nilanjan Dey, Techno India College of Technology, Rajarhat, Kolkata, West Bengal, India and Surekha Borra, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, K.S. Institute of Technology, Bangalore, Karnataka, INDIA

This book addresses recent advances in mining, learning, and analysis of big volume of medical images. The book presents taxonomies, trends and issues such as veracity in distributive, dynamic, and diverse data collection, data management, data models, hypotheses testing, training, validation, model-building, optimization techniques and governance of medical big data collected from multiple, heterogeneous IoT devises, networks, platforms and systems such as private vs. public cloud. The book includes privacy, trust, and security issues related to medical Big Data and related IoT and presents case studies in healthcare analytics as well.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp: 100 illus: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138952479

Whole Body Vibrations
Physical and Biological Effects on the Human Body
Edited by Redha Taiar, Christiano Bittencourt Machado, Estacio de Sá University, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Xavier Chiementin, GRESPI, University of Remy Champagne-Ardenne, France and Mario Bernardo-Filho, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

This book offers a comprehensive range of principles, methods, techniques and tools to provide the reader with a clear knowledge of the impact of vibration on the human body. The text considers physical, mechanical and biomechanical aspects and is illustrated by key application domains such as sport and medicine. The first 3 chapters provide useful tools for measuring, generating, simulating and processing vibration signals. The following 6 are "applications" in different fields of expertise, from performance to health with localized or global effects.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 107 illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50001-3: Nov 2018: $263.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500013

TEXTBOOK • READER

Challenges of the Unseen World
A Laboratory Course in Microbiology
Richard J. Meyer and Stacie A. Brown

Richard Meyer and Stacie Brown have written a manual that emphasizes discovery and scientific reasoning and meets the ASM microbiology education curriculum guidelines. Students learn essential classic laboratory methods and important molecular techniques as they attempt to investigate real-world medical and epidemiological problems. This approach enhances retention by providing context and shows students how professional microbiologists think and work. The challenges are structured so that students develop protocols, collaborate to acquire the necessary data, and analyze the results to arrive at an answer to the challenge.

ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
8-1/2 x 11: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-555-81992-7: Jun 2018: $137.00 • eBook: 978-1-555-81995-8: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819927

For more information, visit:
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For e-mail updates in your field
**A Probabilistic Model of the Genotype/Phenotype Relationship**

*Does Life Play the Dice?*

Jean-Pierre Hugot, Université Paris Diderot Sorbonne Paris-Cité; and Head, Department of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Robert Debré Hospital, Paris, France

A Probabilistic Model of the Genotype/Phenotype Relationship provides a new hypothesis on the relationship between genotype and phenotype. The main idea of the book is that this relationship is probabilistic; in other words, the genotype does not fully explain the phenotype. This idea is developed and discussed using the current knowledge on complex genetic diseases, phenotypic plasticity, canalization and others.

CRC Press

**Bioreactors for Stem Cell Expansion and Differentiation**

Edited by Joaquim M.S. Cabral, Department of Bioengineering, Instituto Superior Técnico, Portugal and Claudia Lobato da Silva, Department of Bioengineering, Instituto Superior Técnico, Portugal

Series: Gene and Cell Therapy

An international team of investigators presents thought-provoking reviews of bioreactors for stem cell expansion and differentiation and provides cutting-edge information on different bioreactor systems. The authors offer novel insights into bioreactor-based culture systems specific for tissue engineering, including sophisticated and cost-effective manufacturing strategies geared to overcome technological shortcomings that currently preclude advances towards product commercialization. This book in the fields of stem cell expansion, bioreactors, bioprocessing, and bio and tissue engineering, gives the reader a full understanding of the state-of-art and the future of these fields.

CRC Press

**Modeling the 3D Conformation of Genomes**

Edited by Guido Tiana and Luca Giorgetti, Friedrich Miescher Institute for Biomedical Research, Switzerland

Series: Series in Computational Biophysics

This book provides a timely summary of physical modeling approaches applied to biological datasets that describe conformational properties of chromosomes in the cell nucleus. Chapters explain how to convert raw experimental data into 3D conformations, and how to use models to better understand biophysical mechanisms that control chromosome conformation. The coverage ranges from introductory chapters to modeling aspects related to polymer physics, and data-driven models for genomic domains, the entire human genome, epigenome folding, chromosome structure and dynamics, and predicting 3D genome structure.

CRC Press

**4th Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Pocket Guide to Clinical Microbiology**

Christopher D. Doern

With fast facts and packed with tables, this useful updated edition continues to present valuable quick-reference information to the clinical microbiology community in a small package. Along with specifics on pathogenic microorganisms, there is updated information on essential diagnostic techniques—MALDI-TOF MS and sequencing—and a greatly expanded section on susceptibility testing.

ASM Press

**Design of Biomedical Devices and Systems, 4th edition**

Paul H. King, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, USA, Richard C. Fries, ISORel, Inc., Fitchburg, Wisconsin, USA and Arthur T. Johnson, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

This will be a substantial revision of a highly regarded text, intended for senior design capstone courses within departments of biomedical engineering, bioengineering, biological engineering, and medical engineering worldwide. Each chapter will be thoroughly updated and revised to reflect the latest developments. New material will be added on entrepreneurship, bioengineering statistics, clinical trials and CRISPR. New examples, applications and problems will be added in each chapter. There will be strong efforts made to increase the number of clinical applications to enhance the overall relevance of the material that’s presented. Significant new material added on FDA commercialization.

CRC Press

**Textbook - Reader**

**DNA Repair and Replication**

Mechanisms and Clinical Significance

Edited by Roger J. A. Grand, University of Birmingham, UK and John J. Reynolds, Institute of Cancer and Genomic Sciences, College of Medical and Dental Sciences, University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, UK

DNA Repair and Replication brings together contributions from active researchers. The first part of this book covers most aspects of the DNA damage response, emphasizing the relationship to replication stress. The second part concentrates on the relevance of this to human disease, with particular focus on both the causes and treatments which make use of DNA Damage Repair (DDR) pathways.

Garland Science

**Order Now!**

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Political Ecology of REDD+ in Indonesia
Agrarian conflicts and forest carbon

Jonas Hein, Kiel University, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Ecology
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of agrarian conflicts in the context of the implementation of REDD+ (Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation) and forest carbon offsetting in Indonesia, a country facing severe problems of deforestation. It will interest researchers in forestry, geography, environmental economics, climate change policies and South-east Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Forestry / Environment & Sustainability / Geography
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 568pp: 140 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479319

South Asian Mammals
An updated Checklist and Their Scientific Names

Chelmala Srinivasulu
This book is the most up-to-date comprehensive resource on the names (scientific, English and vernacular) of the mammals of South Asia. A comprehensive checklist of mammals of South Asia including 515 species of terrestrial and aquatic mammals found in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. It includes information on scientific names, their etymological explanation, English names and other vernacular names of mammal species that occur in South Asia and have been described between 1758 and 2016. This work is very unique being the first of its kind that deals with explanation of names of mammals at the species and subspecies level.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 356pp: 2 ilus
Hb: 978-1-138-60926-6: Sep 2018: $162.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46619-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138609266

Polysaccharide based Nano-Biocarrier in Drug Delivery

Edited by Tapan Kumar Giri and Bijaya Ghosh
Naturally derived polysaccharides have a chemical structure and composition similar to the macromolecules of the native extracellular matrix. Hence, the use of these materials in living systems reduces the stimulation of immunological reactions and toxicity, which often occurs with man-made synthetic nanostructures. This book discusses various fundamental aspects of polysaccharide based nanobiocarrier drug delivery systems and its application in the delivery of small molecules, proteins, peptides, oligonucleotides and genes. It also discusses advances in design, optimization, and adaptation of drug delivery systems in treatment of cancer, cardiovascular, pulmonary, and infectious diseases.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 392pp: 98 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48111-4: Sep 2018: $326.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44943-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138481114

Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 2:
Food, Health, and Nutrition

Edited by Debashis Mandal, Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants, Mizoram University, Aizawl, India, Amritesh C. Shukla, Department of Botany, University of Lucknow, India and Mohammed Wasim Siddiqui, Department of Food Science and Post-Harvest Technology, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India
Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 2: Food, Health, and Nutrition addresses some of the most important topics facing horticulture around the world today. This volume, part of the two-volume compendium, focuses on research trends in sustainable horticulture that include postharvest management and processed food production from horticulture crops, crop protection and plant health management, and horticulture for human health and nutrition.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp: 97 illus: 50 tables
Hb: 978-1-77188647-5: Aug 2018: $261.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14799-4: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886475

Recent Advances in Environmental Management

Edited by Ram Naresh Bharagava
This book focuses on the toxicity of various organic and inorganic pollutants; their eco-toxicological effects and eco-friendly approaches for remediation of environmental pollutants. Extensive focus has been relied on the recent advances in eco-friendly approaches such as bioremediation and phytoremediation technologies, including the use of various group of microbes for remediation of environmental pollutants, etc. Researchers working in the field of bioremediation, phytoremediation, waste management and related fields will find this compilation most useful for further study to learn about the subject matter.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 568pp: 140 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815383147

Weed Control
Sustainability, Hazards, and Risks in Cropping Systems Worldwide

Edited by Nicholas E. Korres, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, USA, Nilda R. Burgos, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, USA and Stephen Oscar Duke, University of Mississippi, Oxford, USA
The challenge of weed control, without relying on herbicides that threaten human lives and jeopardize environmental safety, is complicated and difficult to achieve. This book focuses on management strategies that respect human life and the environment and secure safe food production. Since weed science is an important part of integrated crop management, an understanding of crops and cropping systems is essential. Therefore, this book, provides new insights and approaches for scholars, researchers, students, extension specialists, and consultants in weed science, agronomy, horticulture, viticulture, agroecology, environmental science, and landscape management.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 575pp: 88 ilus
Hb: 978-1-4987-8746-8: Dec 2018: $307.00 • eBook: 978-1-4987-8747-5: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787468
Toxicology of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Second Edition

Edited by Shayne Cox Gad, Gad Consulting Services, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Series: Target Organ Toxicology Series

The Second Edition of Toxicology of the Gastrointestinal Tract continues its mission to provide a complete and multidisciplinary overview of the gastrointestinal system both in health and as it is involved in the toxicity of exogenous agents. The new edition is up to date and comprehensive in exploring the anatomy, physiology, immunology, and function of the GI Tract as the primary portal for entry of xenobiotics into the body, and for the models and methods for identifying and evaluating toxic effects, as well as a broad review of classes of drugs with gastrointestinal tract toxicity. It features five new chapters, including one on species differences in G.I. toxicity.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 470pp: 18 illus: 15 line drawings: 44 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138360167
Industrial Heat Pump-Assisted Wood Drying

Vasile Minea

Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology

This book discusses conventional and unconventional wood drying technologies. It covers fundamental thermophysical and energetic aspects and integrates two complex thermodynamic systems, conventional kilns and heat pumps, aimed at improving the energy performance of dryers and the final quality of dried lumber. It discusses advanced components, kiln energy requirements, modeling, and software and emphasizes dryer/heat pump optimum coupling, control, and energy efficiency. Problems are included in most chapters as practical, numerical examples for process and system/components calculation and design. The book presents promising advancements and R&D challenges and future requirements.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138041257
Disinfection and Decontamination

A Practical Handbook

Jeanne Moldenhauer

This book describes various methods of decontamination and how the methods work. There is a discussion of the various cleaning and disinfection methods utilized, along with details of how to qualify these methods. It also describes new technologies that may be useful in the battle for decontamination across industries. Finally, this book provides a single resource on how one can address contamination issues for a variety of manufacturing processes and industries.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
6 x 9: 384pp: 38 illus: 42 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-34835-1: Nov 2018: $305.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13890-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815348351

Neurotransmitters in Plants

Perspectives and Applications

Edited by Akula Ramakrishna, Monsanto Crop Breeding Station, India Vegetable R & D, Chikkaballapur, Karnataka, India and Victoria Vladimirovna Roshchina, Russian Academy of Sciences, Laboratory of Microspectral Analysis of Cells and Cellular Systems, Institute of Cell Biophysics, Puschino, Moscow Region, Russia

Neurotransmitters were first discovered in fungi and later discovered to function as signaling substances and regulators in mammalians. Today the compounds play multifunctional roles in plants and microorganisms. This book provides powerful tools for both analyzing and manipulating organisms, considering the functions of neurotransmitters in plant cells and practical application of the knowledge about acetylcholine, catecholamines, serotonin, melanin, histamine, gamma-aminoacid and glutamine for ecology, agriculture, medicine and food industries. The book is useful for academics, students, research organizations, and scientists including biochemists, physiologists and botanists.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
7 x 10: 424pp: 100 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56077-2: Sep 2018: $305.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71148-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560772

Platform Trial Designs in Drug Development

Umbrella Trials and Basket Trials

Edited by Zoran Antonijevic, MTEK Sciences and Robert A. Beckman

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series

Drug development sponsors are facing a myriad of indications that they can consider for their product development; this particularly being the case with cancer. They cannot run individual trials for all products in all indications and this results in missed opportunities. Sponsors have to start thinking of alternative approaches, as one drug, one population, one indication, one phase is no longer feasible. Clinical trial programs known as "basket" and "umbrella" have already demonstrated that multi-product, multi-indication trials can be efficient and feasible.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052451
Fingerprint Analysis Laboratory Workbook, Second Edition

Hillary Moses Daluz

The exercises in Fingerprint Analysis Laboratory Workbook, Second Edition address all aspects of fingerprint theory, investigation, processing, comparisons, and research. Designed specifically to parallel the Fundamentals of Fingerprint Analysis, Second Edition textbook, the laboratory exercises correspond with the textbook chapters, with exercise in the lab chapter putting into practice the concepts covered in the text chapter. Each lab follows the same format, beginning with the objectives of the experiment and providing the background information necessary to perform the experiment.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

Hb: 978-1-138-48804-5: Nov 2018: $187.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138488052

Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics, Second Edition

Howard Harris, University of New Haven, West Haven, Connecticut, USA and Henry Lee, University of New Haven, West Haven, Connecticut, USA

This Second Edition of Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics presents the practice of forensic science from a broad viewpoint. The Second Edition is fully updated to cover the latest scientific methods of evidence collection, evidence analytic techniques, and the application of the analysis results to an investigation and use in court. This includes coverage of physical evidence, evidence collection, crime scene processing, pattern evidence, fingerprint evidence, questioned documents, DNA and biological evidence, drug evidence, toolmarks and firearms, arson and explosives, chemical testing, and a new chapter of computer and digital forensic evidence.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

Hb: 978-1-498-75796-6: Dec 2018: $141.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498757966
Hyperspectral Imaging Analysis and Applications for Food Quality
Edited by N.C. Basantia, Cavinkare Research Centre, Chennai, India, Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent, Belgium (Retired) and Mohammed Kamruzzaman, Department of Food Technology and Rural Industries, Bangladesh Agricultural University, Bangladesh
Series: Food Analysis & Properties
In processing food, hyperspectral imaging, combined with intelligent software, enables digital sorters (or optical sorters) to identify and remove defects and foreign material that are invisible to traditional camera and laser sorters. This book explores the theoretical and practical issues associated with the development, analysis, and application of essential image processing algorithms in order to exploit hyperspectral imaging for food quality evaluations. It outlines strategies and essential image processing routines that are necessary for making the appropriate decision during detection, classification, identification, quantification and/or prediction processes.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science
6 x 9: 288pp: 147 illus: 72 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-63079-6: Dec 2018: $326.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138630796

More Cooking Innovations
Novel Hydrocolloids for Special Dishes
Amos Nussinovitch, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rehovot, Israel and Madoka Hirashima, Meie University, Japan
As a follow-on to Cooking Innovations: Using Hydrocolloids for Thickening, Gelling and Emulsification, which was the first scientific book devoted to the fascinating topic of hydrocolloids and their use in the kitchen, More Cooking Innovations: Novel Hydrocolloids for Special Dishes, presents additional major hydrocolloids such as chitin and chitosan, gum karaya, gum tragacanth and milk proteins as well as novel hydrocolloids. These unique hydrocolloids, such as arabinoxylan and mesquite meal, will pave the way to new and fascinating recipes and cooking techniques. This book will serve to advance both the evolution and revolution that are occurring with hydrocolloid uses in the kitchen.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
6 x 9: 288pp: 59 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-08409-4: Sep 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11197-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138084094

Nanoscience and Nanotechnology in Foods and Beverages
Vellaichamy Chelladurai and Digvir S. Jayas
Potential applications of nanotechnology in food industry include: encapsulation and delivery of substances in targeted sites, increasing flavor, introducing antibacterial nanoparticles into food, enhancing shelf life, sensing contamination, improved food storage, tracking, tracing, and brand protection. This book provides a basic understanding of the nanoscience and nanotechnology and their applications to different food industry sectors, covering both benefits and drawbacks using nanotechnology in food processing and discussing the development of an international regulatory framework.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
6 x 9: 8 x 9-1/4: 322pp: 103 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-76063-8: Nov 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76064-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498760638

Postharvest Extension and Capacity Building for the Developing World
Edited by Majeed Mohammed and Vijay Yadav Tokala
Series: World Food Preservation Center Book Series
This book provides information on postharvest extension/outreach programs, capacity building and practical methodologies for postharvest extension professionals and food science teachers, food processing trainers and outreach specialists who work in the field. The book provides information on training of postharvest trainers, food loss assessment methods, capacity building in universities and agro-industry, distance education methods, models for cost effective postharvest/food processing extension work, success stories and lessons learned from past projects and programs. Chapters will cover postharvest extension work and capacity building in a wide range of regions.
CRC Press
Market: Food Nutrition
6 x 9: 8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 26 halftones: 17 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138069282

Postharvest Physiological Disorders in Fruits and Vegetables
Edited by Sergio Tonetto de Freitas, Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuaria do Tropico Semi-Arido, Embrapa Semiariado, Brazil and Sunil Pareek, National Institute of Food Technology Entrepreneurship and Management, Kundli, India
Series: Innovations in Postharvest Technology Series
This book, chock full of color illustrations, addresses the main postharvest physiological disorders studied in fruits and vegetables. For a wide variety of fruits and vegetables the book describes visual symptoms, triggering and inhibiting mechanisms, and approaches to predict and control these disorders after harvest. Color photographs illustrate the disorders, important factors, physiology, and management. Although there are many scientific publications on postharvest physiological disorders, there are no recent reviews or books putting together the most recent information about the mechanisms regulating, as well as about the possible approaches to predict and control these disorders.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
7 x 10: 400pp: 365 illus: 25 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03550-8: Dec 2018: $483.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26747-0: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035508

Testing and Analysis of GMO-containing Foods and Feed
Edited by Salah E. O. Mahgoub and Leo M.L. Nollet, University College Ghent, Belgium (Retired)
Series: Food Analysis & Properties
Though a number of GMOs and transgenic plants have been approved for use in food products and animal feed, inspection authorities find it difficult to distinguish GMOs from non-GMOs. This book describes the techniques and instruments to detect, identify, and quantify GMO ingredients in foods and feed. This book presents the reliable, standardized, and accurate analytical detection methodologies for GMOs needed for the implementation of post-release monitoring and labeling of GMOs, as required by national and international regulations.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
7 x 10: 288pp: 65 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036383
Botanical Drug Products
Recent Developments and Market Trends

Edited by Jayant N. Lokhande and Yashwant V. Pathak, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, USA

Botanicals, which have been part of human food and medicine for thousands of years, are perceived as being safer than synthetic pharmaceuticals. The global botanical drug market is expected to reach $26.6 billion by 2017. In terms of FDA regulations, botanical drugs are no different from non-botanical products, having to meet the safety and effectiveness standards of a new drug in accordance. This book comprises a complete start-to-end process from drug idea conception, to drug development process, manufacturing technology, and intellectual property rights and through market exclusivity issues.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 294 pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-74005-0: Dec 2018: $389.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-74006-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740050

Consumer Perception of Food Attributes

Edited by Shigeru Matsumoto, Aoyama Gakuin University, Japan and Tsunehiro Otsuki

Where does food come from? How is food produced? Today, consumers are concerned with numerous attributes of food such as these: Cruelty to animals, food contamination and safety, fair trade practice, genetic modification, organic farming, geographical origin, and sustainability are important attributes. It is important for policy makers, producers, and retailers to understand how consumers value these attributes. This book summarizes empirical findings on consumer valuation of food attributes from various scholarly works, reviews steps taken to meet consumer demand for food credence attributes and also discusses the need to strengthen communication between producers and consumers.

CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 298 pp: 42 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-19684-1: Jul 2018: $227.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29621-0: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196841

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
 eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
 an informa business
**2nd Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Home Extension Design**
Julian Owen

As with the first edition, this fully-revised guide distills all of the practical information needed to run a project from dream to reality, highlighting the pitfalls along the way and suggesting ways to avoid them. Peppered with inspirational case studies and giving indications of costs and timescales, Home Extension Design 2e demystifies both the building process and all the surrounding issues to do with design, sustainability, budgeting, planning, regulations and the use of building contracts. This book is the essential go-to resource for reliable, independent advice on how to set up and run a building project.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781859468142](http://www.routledge.com/9781859468142)

**Data, Architecture and the Experience of Place**
Edited by Anastasia Karandinou

Crossovers between the digital and the physical are growing in importance. Artists and designers are drawing on hard data to interpret the world and create meaningful, sensuous environments. Architects using neurophysiological data to understand people’s experiences in built spaces. This book provides an overview of these new approaches and initiatives. Bringing together innovative work on this increasingly important topic, it is ideal reading for students and researchers in digital architecture, architectural theory, design, digital media, sensory studies, and related fields.

Routledge

**Architecture, Festival and the City**
Edited by Jemma Browne, Birmingham City University, UK, Christian Frost, Birmingham City University, UK and Ray Lucas, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Critiques

This book examines how festival can be used as a lens to examine the relationship between city and citizen and questions whether this is fixed through time, or has been transformed as a response to changes in the modern urban condition. Through contributed chapters, it looks at the multi-layered nature of many festivals; in the way they incorporate both orderly (authoritative) and disorderly (subversive) components, revealing new themes of how the civic nature of urban space is utilised through festival to represent ideas of belonging.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

ebook: 978-1-351-13932-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352488](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352488)

**Design Thinking**
A Guide to Creative Problem Solving for Everyone
Andrew Pressman

Design thinking is a powerful process that facilitates the understanding and framing of problems and enables creative solutions. This book provides a primer in design thinking that is directed primarily to individuals, without any prerequisites, to solve myriad problems, from the most vexing to the everyday. Andrew Pressman does not apply a formulaic approach to design thinking, instead the process he describes is inherently dynamic and an analysis of the problem’s context becomes a critical component of the method. Including interviews with select individuals who have practiced design thinking in a meaningful way, this is essential reading for any aspiring design thinker.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

ebook: 978-1-315-56193-6: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138673472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138673472)
Designing Buildings for the Future of Schooling
Contemporary Visions for Education
Edited by Hau Ming Tse, Harry Daniels, University of Oxford, UK, Andrew Stables and Sarah Cox
Bringing together leading experts from the fields of architecture, design, engineering, education and the social sciences, this valuable collection presents a multi-dimensional understanding of the complexities and ways in which school designs influence and are influenced by educational practice. Moving beyond the long-debated question as to whether the design of a school influences pedagogic practice, chapters acknowledge the multiple and diverse ways in which teaching and learning, development and inclusion are impacted by the nature and quality of the physical environment and present a bold vision for the future conceptualisation, development and use of school buildings and facilities.
Routledge
Market: Education/Architecture
208pp: 22 line drawings, 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552968

Developing Creative Thinking in Beginning Design
Edited by Stephen Temple, University of Texas San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas, USA
Developing Creative Thinking in Beginning Design shows you how to focus on your students’ capacities to ensure they’re getting the most from your expertise. The book introduces you to concepts from education psychology, such as experiential learning, non-representational thinking, empathic learning, and direct engagement, to make your teaching both easier and more effective. Essays from 20 beginning design instructors cover the breadth and depth of the teacher-student relationship and how you can best help your students develop the capacity for long-term self-transformation. Includes 80 black and white images.
Routledge
Market: Beginning Design Education
288pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654877

Elemental Architecture
Temperaments of Sustainability
Phillip James Tabb, Texas A&M University, USA
Elemental Architecture is structured around the ancient Greek and medieval alchemists’ system of the Five Temperaments: earth, water, air, fire, and ether. It examines how these elements produce both positive and negative environmental forces which have an impact on architectural design – from drinking water and fresh air to torrential floods and tornados. Accompanied by over 100 high quality illustrations, the book draws on seminal works of contemporary architecture – including Peter Zumthor’s Bruder Klaus Chapel and Frank Lloyd Wright’s Falling Water – to offer a new, qualitative and more poetic approach to sustainable architecture and environmental design.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Sustainability
186pp: 115 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-20044-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391906

Interior Design for Small Dwellings
Sherrill Baldwin Halbe, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA and Rose K Mark
Interior Design for Small Dwellings shows you how to work with clients to help them live in a tiny house. Case studies, worksheets, interviews, and exercises will help you to apply design principles to plan and organize smaller spaces. The book includes design tips for storage, kitchens, furnishings, sustainability, and entertaining in small spaces. Includes more than 125 color images.
Routledge
Market: Interior Design / Tiny Houses
516pp: 166 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-50660-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138583658

Masonry Design
Edited by Paul W. McMullin, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah and Jonathan S. Price
Series: Architect’s Guidebooks to Structures
Masonry Design covers masonry design fundamentals for architects and engineers, such as unreinforced masonry, flexural elements, shear and torsion, compression elements, anchorage, and lateral design. As part of the Architect’s Guidebooks to Structures Series it provides a comprehensive overview using both imperial and metric units of measurement. Each chapter includes design steps, rules of thumb, and design examples. This book is meant for both professionals and for students taking masonry courses or comprehensive studios. As a compact summary of key ideas it is ideal for anyone needing a quick guide to masonry design. More than 150 black and white images.
Routledge
Market: Architectural Structures
224pp: 128 illus: 31 halftones: 45 tables
ebook: 978-1-78614-613-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830974

Modernism and American Mid-20th Century Sacred Architecture
Edited by Anat Geva, Texas A&M University, USA
This book presents the challenges sacred architecture faced during the mid-20th century in America and explores how American architects pushed the envelope in the design of houses of worship. The contributions compiled by a stellar group of scholars and practitioners from the US, Australia, and Europe focus on religious buildings and are based on original archival and historical documents, and field visits to the buildings. These examinations address modernism as an expression of architectural design and its materiality, and the architectural reaction to changes in the liturgy of that time.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Religion
312pp: 126 illus: 16 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-16143-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062818
Pathways to Well-Being in Design
Examples from the Arts, Humanities and the Built Environment

By Richard Coles, Birmingham City University, UK, Sandra Costa, Birmingham City University, UK and Sharon Watson, Birmingham City University, UK

How can we achieve and promote well-being? Drawing on examples from the arts, humanities, and design, this book brings together work from a wide range of areas to reveal how different disciplines approach the universal goal of supporting well-being. The book’s twelve chapters feature real world case studies which cover a range of situations, circumstances, environments, and social groups, inviting readers to consider these ideas within the framework of their own work. This is essential reading for anyone seeking to understand well-being, including students and professionals in architecture, landscape architecture, urban planning, design, and health sciences.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
280pp: 44 half-tones: 34 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815346951

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Housing Design Handbook
A Guide to Good Practice

By David Levitt, Levitt Bernstein Associates, UK and Jo McCafferty, Levitt Bernstein Associates, UK

Bringing together a wealth of experience from a wide range of housing experts, this completely revised edition of The Housing Design Handbook provides an authoritative, comprehensive and systematic guide to best practice in what is perhaps the most contentious and complex field of architectural design. This book sets out design principles for all the essential components of successful housing design – including place-making, typologies and density, internal and external space, privacy, security, tenure, and community engagement – illustrated in full colour with case studies of schemes by architecture practices working across the UK and continental Europe.

Routledge
Market: Architecture, Housing
354pp: 550 illus: 283 half-tones: 267 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138568952

TEXTBOOK - READER
Sustainability and Design Ethics, Second Edition

By Jean Russ, College of Southern Maryland

Since the first edition, there has been a significant shift across the economy in terms of recognizing the importance of sustainability. This shift is discussed in the second edition through a substantial revision of all the chapters and the addition of a new chapter on business principles, practices, and sustainability. This book unveils a broad understanding of the theories and practices of ethical reasoning- from the general introduction to the more sophisticated theories, followed by the practices of design professionals and organizations that embody these theories, and, the detailed measures and actions to achieve future sustainability.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583689

TEXTBOOK - READER
The Architecture of Ethics

By Thomas Fisher, University of Minnesota, USA

Thomas Fisher’s new book helps readers in architecture and other design disciplines to understand the major approaches to ethics and to apply them to the daily challenges they face in their work. The book covers each of the four dominant approaches to ethics: virtue ethics, social contract ethics, duty ethics, and utilitarian ethics. Each chapter examines the dilemmas designers face from the perspective of one of these categories. Written in an accessible, jargon-free style, the text also features 100 tables and diagrams to help integrate these concepts into the design process and to support visual understanding. Essential reading for all students in architecture and design.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Ethics
264pp: 100 illus: 93 half-tones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479449

Christian Norberg-Schulz’s Interpretation of Heidegger’s Philosophy

By Hendrik Auret, University of the Free State, South Africa

Auret’s new book investigates the theoretical contribution of the world-renowned Norwegian architectural theorist Christian Norberg-Schulz and considers his architectural interpretation of the writings of German philosopher Martin Heidegger. This book seeks to realise Norberg-Schulz’s understanding of time as continuity and change to present a holistic approach grounded in Heidegger’s phenomenological philosophy; architecture as art of care. Aimed at academics and scholars in architectural theory, history and philosophy, it surveys the implications and significance of the theorist’s works on architectural criticism in the late 20th century.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
234pp: 28 illus: 30 half-tones: 8 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378266

Housing, Architecture and the Edge Condition
Dublin is building, 1935 - 1975

By Ellen Rowley, University College Dublin, Ireland

This book presents an overview of Dublin’s mass-housing building boom from 1935 to 1975 for the first time. During this period, Dublin Corporation built tens of thousands of units and developed whole communities from virgin sites and green fields at the city’s edge. Author Ellen Rowley examines how and why this endeavour occurred: from national political and economic shifts, to the influence of post-war reconstruction programmes in Britain, and from the development of town-planning ideologies, to the symbolisation of the modern dwelling within the formation of the modern nation.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Irish Studies
232pp: 100 illus: 76 half-tones: 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-10380-1: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02552-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103801
Julian Abele
Architect and the Beaux Arts

Dreck Spurlock Wilson, ASLA, NOMA
Series: Minorities in Architecture

Julian Abele, Architect and the Beaux Arts uncovers the life of one of the first African American architects in America. Despite racial segregation at the beginning of the 20th century, Abele received his architecture degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Wilson traces Abele’s progress as he went on to become the most formally educated architect in America at that time. Abele later contributed to the architectural history of America by designing over 200 buildings throughout his professional career, to include the Widener Memorial Library at Harvard University and the Philadelphia Free Library.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
- 192pp: 53 b/w: 52 halftones: 1 line drawings
- Hb: 978-1-138-49647-7: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02166-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496477
Driverless Urban Futures
A Speculative Atlas for Autonomous Vehicles

AnnLisa Meyboom

Conceived as a speculative atlas, this book presents a series of drawings and text that unpack the potential impacts of AVs on scales ranging from the metropolis to the street. The work is both grounded in a study of the history of urban transportation and current trajectories of technological innovation, and informed by an open-ended attitude of future envisioning and design. Through the drawings and essays, Driverless Urban Futures invites readers into a debate of how our future infrastructure could benefit all members of the public and levels of society.

Routledge
Market: Planning
100pp
ebook: 978-1-351-20311-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354109

The Resilience Machine

Edited by Jim Bohland, Simin Davoudi and Jennifer L. Lawrence, Virginia Tech, USA

Resilience has become an academic buzzword, and risks being an empty signifier filled with multiple meanings and serving conflicting interests. By exploring the ways in which the concept of resilience is institutionalized within policies and practices that impact the lived experience of individuals, the book will address how the regressive potentials of resilience might be resisted and reshaped and how its progressive potentials might be drawn upon in pursuit of justice and democracy.

Routledge
Market: Community development
240pp: 25 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-21118-5: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381136

Arcadia Updated

Raising landscape awareness through analytical narratives

Marius Fiskevold and Anne Katrine Geelmuyden

Arcadia Updated delves into the concept of landscape as it is shaped by the literary tradition and by material works. Fiskevold and Geelmuyden highlight a number of pastoralis to convey the individual perception of landscape as a cultural construct. Their aim is to establish a common ground for the understanding of landscape as object of analysis in landscape planning.

Routledge
Market: Landscape
192pp: 33 illus: 30 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496941

Changing Contexts in Spatial Planning

New Directions in Policies and Practices

Janice Morphet

This book considers the major forces that have emerged to reshape planning following 2010 including national infrastructure project delivery and the Localism Act 2011. All of this is set within the UN’s New Urban Agenda, Brexit, the changing programme for the EU post 2021 and the likely effects that these will have on UK planning practice. Although primarily focused on the UK, the text sets some of the policy discussions in a wider international context including agreements on the environment and the emerging alignment of governance and economies in newly recognized sub-regional spaces.

Routledge
Market: Planning
240pp: 16 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-20311-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365068

Evolving Public Space in South Africa

Towards Regenerative Space in the Post-Apartheid City

Karina Landman, University of Pretoria, South Africa.

Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design

Evolving public space in South Africa discusses the transformation of public space highlighted in this country. Drawing on examples from Pretoria, Johannesburg and Nelspruit, Landman demonstrates that these spaces are not only becoming wasted space, but are also adapting and evolving to accommodate new users and uses in various parts of the city. This process of evolution tends to challenge the more traditional visions and general global views of declining public space in cities and argues that it rather resembles the resilience of these spaces and the potential for regeneration through continuously emerging and mutating forms, functions and meanings.

Routledge
Market: Planning
224pp: 22 illus: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35568-7: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12944-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815355687
Istanbul
Informal Settlements and Generative Urbanism
Noah Billig, University of Arkansas, USA
Series: Built Environment City Studies
Istanbul: Informal Settlements and Generative Urbanism analyses two informal housing settlements in Istanbul, Turkey, Karanfilköy and Fathi Sultan Mehmet, to examine how generatively built structures and neighbourhoods can be successfully utilised in modern regional and urban planning. This book evaluates the constructs of living structures, patterns, languages, generative processes and urban design theory in relation to Istanbul’s informal settlements. It provides best practice for using these models in developing informal cities of the Global South to make liveable, dynamic and user-adaptive communities and establishes them as a defined, modern settlement typology in urban design theory.
Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
£242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14801-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099784

Kosovo and the Collateral Effects of Humanitarian Intervention
Jaume Castan Pinos
Series: Routledge Borderlands Studies
Humanitarian intervention is rising ever higher in international relations discourse, with many publications exploring the nature, legality and success of these interventions. However, less attention is given to what happens after an intervention. This book looks in particular at the implications for territorial and border relations, exploring the case of Kosovo, which in many ways can be seen as a turning point in post-cold war international humanitarian intervention. The book is primarily aimed at undergraduate and postgraduate students of International Relations and Political Science and as well as Border Studies scholars.
Routledge
Market: Planning, Housing and Sociology
£242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55217-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552173

Landscape Performance
Ian McHarg’s ecological planning in The Woodlands, Texas
Bo Yang, Utah State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design
Ian McHarg’s ecological planning approach has been influential since the 20th century. However, few empirical studies have been conducted to evaluate the performance of his projects. Using the framework of landscape performance assessment, this book demonstrates the long-term benefits of a renowned McHargarian project (The Woodlands town development) through quantitative and qualitative methods. Landscape Performance systematically documents the performance benefits of the environmental, social, and economic aspects of The Woodlands project.
Routledge
Market: Landscape Architecture
£242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64011-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138640115

Routledge Research Companion to Landscape Architecture
Edited by Ellen Braae and Henriette Steiner
The Routledge Research Companion to Landscape Architecture considers landscape architecture’s increasingly important cultural, aesthetic and ecological role today. The volume reflects topical concerns in theoretical, historical, philosophical and practice-related research in landscape architecture – research that reflects our relationship with what has traditionally been called ‘nature’. It does so at a time when questions about the use of global resources and understanding the links between human and non-human worlds are more crucial than ever.
Routledge
Market: Landscape
£242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63682-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244313

The Production of Alternative Urban Spaces
An International Dialogue
Edited by Jens Kaae Fisker, University of Southern Denmark, Odense, Denmark, Letizia Chiappini, University of Milano-Bicocca, Italy University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Lee Pugalis, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and Antonella Bruzzone, Politecnico di Milano, Italy
Series: Regions and Cities
Alternative urban spaces across civic, private, and public spheres have emerged in response to the great challenges that urban actors are currently confronted with. Labour markets are changing rapidly, the availability of affordable housing is under intensifying pressure, and public spaces have become battlegrounds of urban politics. This edited collection aims to spark an international dialogue about the production of alternative urban spaces, through a threefold exploration of alternative spaces of work, dwelling, and public life. The volume brings together interdisciplinary, empirically grounded chapters from hot spots in disparate cities around the world.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Regional Studies
£221.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10395-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099784
Advanced Biological, Physical, and Chemical Treatment of Waste Activated Sludge

Antoine Pradota Trzcinski, University of Southern Queensland, School of Civil Engineering and Surveying, Queensland, Australia

This book provides an overview of advanced biological, physical and chemical treatment with the aim of reducing the volume of sewage sludge. Global warming impacts, energy sustainability, and biosolids generation are key drivers towards the establishment of energy-efficient WWTPs. The quantity of biosolids or excess waste activated sludge produced by WWTP will increase in the future due to population growth and this poses environmental concerns and solid waste disposal issues. With limited capacity of landfill sites, stricter environmental legislation, and air pollution from incineration sites, it’s time to rethink the conventional way of dealing with wastewater and the sludge production.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 134 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03878-3: Nov 2018: $328.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45779-1: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138313095

Advances in Materials and Pavement Prediction

Papers from the International Conference on Advances in Materials and Pavement Performance Prediction (AMPP 2018), April 16-18, 2018, Doha, Qatar

Edited by Eyad Masad, Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar, Amit Bhasin, The University of Texas at Austin, USA, Tom Scarpas, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, Ilaria Menapace, Texas A&M University at Qatar, Qatar and Anupam Kumar, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands

There has been an increasing emphasis internationally in the design and construction of sustainable pavement systems. AMPP reflects this development highlighting various approaches to predict pavement performance. The contributions discuss links and interactions between material characterization methods, empirical predictions, mechanistic modeling, and statistically-sound calibration and validation methods. There is also emphasis on comparisons between modeling results and observed performance. AMPP will be of interest to academics and engineers involved in pavement engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 560pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31309-5: Jul 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43796-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138541184

Geologic Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste

Roland Pusch, Raymond N Yong and Masashi Nakano, University of Tokyo, Japan

This new book presents the best practices for the disposal of high-level radioactive waste, and compares the leading methodologies of Very Deep Hole (VDH) and Mined Repository (MR) approaches. It also assesses their respective waste isolation capacities in both the short- and long-term, and weights the associated risks.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 153 illus: 41 halftones: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815367666

Geomechanics and Geodynamics of Rock Masses, Volume 1

Proceedings of the 2018 European Rock Mechanics Symposium

Edited by Vladimir Litvinenko, Saint-Petersburg Mining University, St. Petersburg, Russia

For the first time in 50 years European international symposium “EUROCK 2018” is held in Saint Petersburg on May 22-26, 2018 with the support of International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM). The topical issue of the Symposium is Geomechanics and Geodynamics of Rock Masses. These Proceedings consist of around 240 contributions of Symposium participants from 34 countries. The papers cover a wide range of issues related to improving safety and innovative design technologies and summarize the main areas of research of the Symposium.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
710pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61736-0: May 2018: $353.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46176-7: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138617360

Geologic Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste

Roland Pusch, Raymond N Yong and Masashi Nakano, University of Tokyo, Japan

This new book presents the best practices for the disposal of high-level radioactive waste, and compares the leading methodologies of Very Deep Hole (VDH) and Mined Repository (MR) approaches. It also assesses their respective waste isolation capacities in both the short- and long-term, and weights the associated risks.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 220pp: 153 illus: 41 halftones: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815367666

Geotechnical Consultant, Germany

Anupam Kumar, Delft University of Technology, the Netherlands, Raymond N Yong, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

This book deals with “geosynthetic encased columns”, a relatively new technique used for the ground improvement of soft soils. This new technique has a less satisfactory performance when applied to very soft soils. The book discusses methodologies of Very Deep Hole (VDH) and Mined Repository (MR) approaches. It also assesses their respective waste isolation capacities in both the short- and long-term, and weights the associated risks.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 134 illus: 39 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31309-5: Jul 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43796-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138541184

Márcio Almeida, Graduate School of Engineering (COPPE), Federal University of Rio de Janeiro (UFRJ), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Mario Riccio, School of Engineering, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, Juiz de Fora, Brazil, Iman Hosseinpour, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran and Dimiter Alexiew, Independent Geosynthetic & Geotechnical Consultant, Germany

This book deals with “geosynthetically encased columns”, a relatively new technique used for the ground improvement of soft soils. The GEC construction technique has thus far been used mainly in Europe, and is well supported by a number of calculation methods and is a suitable substitute for the more traditional stone columns technique which has a less satisfactory performance when applied to very soft soils. The book discusses the calculations methods used for design of GEC, with the aids of pre-design charts and well-documented case histories, showing field response of embankments supported by soft soils improved with GEC.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138038783

Order Now!
Life Cycle Analysis and Assessment in Civil Engineering: Towards an Integrated Vision
Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Life-Cycle Civil Engineering (IALCCE 2018), 28-31 October 2018, Ghent, Belgium
Edited by Robby Caspeele, Department of Structural Engineering, Ghent University, Belgium, Luc Taerwe, Department of Structural Engineering, Ghent University, Belgium and Dan M. Frangopol, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA, USA
Series: Life-Cycle of Civil Engineering Systems
This volume contains the papers presented at the Sixth International Symposium on Life-Cycle Civil Engineering. Contributions relate to design, inspection, assessment, maintenance or optimization in the framework of life-cycle analysis of civil engineering structures and infrastructure systems. Life-cycle aspects that are developed and discussed range from structural safety and durability to sustainability, serviceability, robustness and resilience. Applications relate to buildings, bridges and viaducts, highways and runways, tunnels and underground structures, off-shore and marine structures, dams and hydraulic structures, prefab designed infrastructure systems, etc.
CRC Press
Market: Structural/Civil Engineering
654pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626331

Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis
Praveen Nagarajan, Department of Civil Engineering, National Institute of Technology Calicut, Kerala, INDIA
This book deals with matrix methods of structural analysis for linearly elastic framed structures. It starts with background of matrix analysis of structures followed by procedure to develop force-displacement relation for a given structure using flexibility and stiffness coefficients.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
7 x 10: 351pp: 344 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-38150-1: Aug 2018: $210.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21032-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381501

Marine Design XIII, Volume 1
Proceedings of the 13th International Marine Design Conference (IMDC 2018), June 10-14, 2018, Helsinki, Finland
Edited by Pentti Kujala, Department of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering, Aalto University, Finland and Liangliang Lu, Department of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering, Aalto University, Finland
Marine Design XIII aims to promote all aspects of marine design as an engineering discipline. The focus is on key design challenges and opportunities in today’s rapidly changing maritime markets, with special emphasis on the challenges in merging ship design and marine applications of experience-based industrial design, digitalisation as technological enabler for stronger link between efficient design, operations and maintenance in future, emerging technologies and their impact on future design, and cruise ship and icebreaker designs including fleet compositions to meet new market demands. This is volume 1 of a 2-volume set.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
648pp
Hb: 978-1-338-34069-5: Jun 2018: $546.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-24422-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138344228

Physical Modelling in Geotechnics, Volume 1
Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Physical Modelling in Geotechnics (ICPMG 2018), July 17-20, 2018, London, United Kingdom
Edited by Andrew McNamara, City University, London, United Kingdom, Sam Divall, City University, London, United Kingdom, Richard Goodey, City University, London, United Kingdom, Neil Taylor, City University, London, United Kingdom, Sarah Stallebrass, City University, London, United Kingdom and Jignasha Panchal, City University, London, United Kingdom
ICPMG 2018 contains 230 peer-reviewed papers, written by researchers from over 30 countries, and presented at the 9th International Conference on Physical Modelling in Geotechnics 2018 (City, University of London, UK 17-20 July 2018). This is volume 1 of a 2-volume set.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
710pp
Hb: 978-1-338-34419-8: Jul 2018: $309.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138344198

Physical Modelling in Geotechnics, Volume 2
Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Physical Modelling in Geotechnics (ICPMG 2018), July 17-20, 2018, London, United Kingdom
Edited by Andrew McNamara, City University, London, United Kingdom, Sam Divall, City University, London, United Kingdom, Richard Goodey, City University, London, United Kingdom, Neil Taylor, City University, London, United Kingdom, Sarah Stallebrass, City University, London, United Kingdom and Jignasha Panchal, City University, London, United Kingdom
ICPMG 2018 contains 230 peer-reviewed papers, written by researchers from over 30 countries, and presented at the 9th International Conference on Physical Modelling in Geotechnics 2018 (City, University of London, UK 17-20 July 2018). This is volume 2 of a 2-volume set.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
708pp
Hb: 978-1-338-34422-8: Jul 2018: $309.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138344228

Twenty-Sixth International Congress on Large Dams / Vingt-Sixième Congrès International des Grands Barrages
4th - 6th July 2018, Vienna, Austria
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
The International Committee on Large Dams (ICOLD) held its 26th International Congress in Vienna, Austria (1-7 July 2018). The proceedings of the congress focus on four main questions: 1. Reservoir sedimentation and sustainable development; 2. Safety and risk analysis; 3. Geology and dams, and 4. Small dams and levees. The book thoroughly discusses these questions and is indispensable for academics, engineers and professionals involved or interested in engineering, hydraulic engineering and related disciplines.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
457pp
Hb: 978-1-338-61228-0: Aug 2018: $945.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46508-6: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612280
Cutoffs for Dams
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
ICOLD Bulletin 150, Cutoffs for Dams, discusses foundation treatment methods using cutoff-type barriers. High emphasis is given to alluvial deposits throughout this document; however, different materials may require cutoff. The construction of cutoffs has made significant advances mainly through the development of more powerful machinery for drilling and excavation, but also through the introduction of new concepts and techniques, such as jet grouting and deep soil mixing. The following types of cutoffs are presented in this Bulletin: Diaphragm walls, Vib walls, Pile walls, Superimposed concreted galleries, Jet grouting, Deep mixing.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
424pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490086

Supplement to the Position Paper on Dams and the Environment
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
ICOLD Bulletin 159, Supplement to the Position Paper on Dams and the Environment, summarizes the role of dams in the future in the context of the global environmental changes which have become a significant issue in recent years. Global problems such as climate change have impacts on dam safety. Dams can therefore be both affected by global problems and help provide solutions to these issues. And although the issue of dam safety in relation to global climate changes is very important, this topic will be addressed by ICOLD in other publications.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
200pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49023-9: Sep 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03566-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490239

Cutoffs for Dams
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
ICOLD Bulletin 150, Cutoffs for Dams, discusses foundation treatment methods using cutoff-type barriers. High emphasis is given to alluvial deposits throughout this document; however, different materials may require cutoff. The construction of cutoffs has made significant advances mainly through the development of more powerful machinery for drilling and excavation, but also through the introduction of new concepts and techniques, such as jet grouting and deep soil mixing. The following types of cutoffs are presented in this Bulletin: Diaphragm walls, Vib walls, Pile walls, Superimposed concreted galleries, Jet grouting, Deep mixing.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
424pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138490086

Transportation Asset Management
Methodology and Applications
Zongzhi Li, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, USA
Transportation asset management delivers efficient and cost-effective investment decisions to support transportation infrastructure and system usage performance measured in economic, social, health, and environmental terms. It can be applied at national, state, and local levels. This can be applied to multimodal transportation, taking account of system component interdependency, integration, and risk and uncertainty. It applies as easily to static traffic and time-dependent or dynamic traffic. It is written for transportation planners and engineers, as well as graduate students.
CRC Press
Market: Transport Engineering and Management
7 x 10: 718pp: 111 illus: 110 line drawings: 316 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-21052-1: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-21053-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482210521

Air Pollution Control
Fundamentals and Applications
Edited by Jeff Kuo, California State University, Fullerton, USA
Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering
Air pollution control and air quality engineering are some of the key subjects in any environmental engineering curriculum. This book will cover topics that are fundamental to pollution control engineers and professionals, including air pollution and its management through regulatory approaches, calculating and estimating emissions, and applying control technologies for different forms of pollutants and emission characteristics for several key industries. In addition, it will include topics that address issues such as fugitive component leak detection and repair, odor containment and control, greenhouse gas emissions, and indoor air pollution, which are often not found in other similar books.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 129 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03204-0: Nov 2018: $162.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032040

Textbook - Reader
Air Pollution Control
Fundamentals and Applications
Edited by Jeff Kuo, California State University, Fullerton, USA
Series: Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering
Air pollution control and air quality engineering are some of the key subjects in any environmental engineering curriculum. This book will cover topics that are fundamental to pollution control engineers and professionals, including air pollution and its management through regulatory approaches, calculating and estimating emissions, and applying control technologies for different forms of pollutants and emission characteristics for several key industries. In addition, it will include topics that address issues such as fugitive component leak detection and repair, odor containment and control, greenhouse gas emissions, and indoor air pollution, which are often not found in other similar books.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 129 illus: 41 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03204-0: Nov 2018: $162.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032040

Textbook - Reader
Transportation Asset Management
Methodology and Applications
Zongzhi Li, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, USA
Transportation asset management delivers efficient and cost-effective investment decisions to support transportation infrastructure and system usage performance measured in economic, social, health, and environmental terms. It can be applied at national, state, and local levels. This can be applied to multimodal transportation, taking account of system component interdependency, integration, and risk and uncertainty. It applies as easily to static traffic and time-dependent or dynamic traffic. It is written for transportation planners and engineers, as well as graduate students.
CRC Press
Market: Transport Engineering and Management
7 x 10: 718pp: 111 illus: 110 line drawings: 316 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-21052-1: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-21053-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482210521

Textbook - Reader
ICOLD Dam Decommissioning - Guidelines
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
The topic of dam decommissioning or dam removal has come up with increasing frequency in the past decade. The reason for considering dam removal may be dam safety concerns, high repair costs, high operation and maintenance costs, or impacts on fish passage and water quality. This ICOLD Bulletin provides owners of dams, dam technicians and other professionals with the information needed to guide decision making when considering dam dismantling as a project alternative.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491205

Textbook - Reader
ICOLD Dam Decommissioning - Guidelines
Edited by CIGB ICOLD
Series: ICOLD Bulletins Series
The topic of dam decommissioning or dam removal has come up with increasing frequency in the past decade. The reason for considering dam removal may be dam safety concerns, high repair costs, high operation and maintenance costs, or impacts on fish passage and water quality. This ICOLD Bulletin provides owners of dams, dam technicians and other professionals with the information needed to guide decision making when considering dam dismantling as a project alternative.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138491205
BIM and Big Data for Construction Cost Management

Weisheng Lu, The University of Hong Kong, ChiCheung Lai, Northcroft Hong Kong Ltd. and Tung Tse, Northcroft Hong Kong Ltd.

This book is designed to help a wide range of construction project management professionals understand what BIM and big data could mean for them. Case studies show how BIM has integrated core quantity surveying and cost management responsibilities and how big data can enable informed decision-making for cost control and planning. It demonstrates, with practical examples, the importance of using BIM and big data to sharpen competitiveness in global and domestic markets. Implications for project management, facilities management, contract administration and dispute resolution are also explored making this book essential for reading for built environment and engineering professionals.

Routledge
Market: Construction Cost Management, BIM, Quantity Surveying
200pp: 14 halftones: 24 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74518-6: Sep 2018: $147.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18071-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745186

Technical Due Diligence and Building Surveying for Commercial Property

Adrian Tagg, University of Reading, UK

The first book to introduce the process of TDD and examine the role of the Building Surveyor within the commercial property sector. The book outlines the processes that the surveyor must go through when performing a TDD inspection and report and most importantly covers, in detail, the typical pathology and defects encountered during TDD. Includes hundreds of illustrations and photographs of defects, real world cases studies and suggestions for further reading. An essential reference both at undergraduate and post-graduate level for those working towards their APC and an ideal textbook for Building Surveying courses.

Routledge
Market: Building Surveying
400pp: 599 halftones: 21 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-81871-7: Sep 2018: $94.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-81871-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745186

Resilient Post Disaster Recovery through Building Back Better

Sandeeka Yamudi Mannakkara, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Suzanne Wilkinson, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Regan Potangaroa, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

This book explains the concept of “Building Back Better” as an innovative holistic approach to rebuilding a community following a disaster event in order to develop resilience. It presents an internationally recognized BBB Framework developed by the authors, and explains it in detail with case studies from the US, Haiti, Indonesia, Samoa, Sri Lanka, Vanuatu, Gaza, China, Australia, UK and New Zealand, providing practical recommendations for implementation in recovery projects. It can be used as a handbook by government, non-governmental and private industry practitioners and as a core text on international Disaster and Energy Management courses.

Routledge
Market: Disaster Management, Emergency Management
142pp: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297531

Sustainable Construction

Sandy Halliday, Gaia Group, UK

The second edition of Sustainable Construction is an accessible primer to the principles and techniques involved in the design and construction of sustainable buildings. It presents examples of current best practice with case studies to highlight experiences, improve understanding and encourage implementation in construction projects. Chapters include: Sustainability drivers; Cost issues; Materials; HVAC; Lighting and daylighting; and Renewable technologies and many other issues. The book is heavily illustrated in full colour and is the ideal introduction to courses in Sustainable Construction and related undergraduate degree courses from Construction and Engineering through to Architecture.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Construction, Architecture
452pp: 434 halftones: 118 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315514819

PGMP® Practice Test Questions: 1000+ Practice Exam Questions for the PgMP® Examination

Ginger Levin, PMP, PgMP

Up to date with the fourth edition of PMI’s Program Management Standard, PgMP® Practice Test Questions: 1000+ Practice Exam Questions for the PgMP® Examination contains more than 1,000 practice questions to help readers hone their knowledge and test their skills. It covers all five of the program management domains: Strategic Program Management, Program Management Life Cycle, Benefits Management, Stakeholder Management, and Governance. It also examines all of the sub-domains of the lifecycle domain. With an easy-to-use format, this is an ideal resource for those preparing to take the PgMP® exam.

Auerbach Publications
7 x 10: 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367001131
Solar Energy, Mini-grids and Sustainable Electricity Access
Practical Experiences, Lessons and Solutions from Senegal
Kirsten Ulsrud, Charles Muchunku, Debajit Palit and Gathu Kirubi

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book presents new research on solar mini-grids and the ways they can be designed and implemented to provide equitable and affordable electricity access, while ensuring economic sustainability and replication. Drawing on a detailed analysis of solar mini-grid projects in Senegal, the book provides invaluable insights into energy provision and accessibility which are highly relevant to sub-Saharan Africa, and the global south more generally. Importantly, the book situates mini-grids in rural villages within the context of the broader dynamics of national- and international-level factors, including emerging system innovation and socio-technical transitions to green technologies.

Routledge

Market: Renewable Energy / Sustainable Development
128pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359031
Organised Wellbeing
Proven and Practical Lessons from Safety Excellence

Tim Marsh and Louise Ward

Organised Wellbeing: Proven and Practical Lessons from Safety Excellence seeks to present, in a user-friendly way, key wellbeing themes. It views these through the lessons learnt from safety excellence because, at present, UK safety is world-class but wellbeing is not. In an organisation, structure is more important than strategy and tactics, and training is just the base of a process in which facilitation and embedding of key behaviours and mind-sets is essential. This book, therefore, seeks to show how all the aspects of wellbeing, both organisational and personal, are inexorably interconnected.
Health and Safety Management
An Alternative Approach to Reducing Accidents, Injury and Illness at Work

John White

Human error contributes to at least 80% of workplace accidents and near-misses. By applying the principles of marginal gain and using lessons drawn from the high risk world of outdoor adventure, this book provides a variety of practical solutions that will reduce the incidence of human error in the workplace, reduce the number of accidents and near-misses, and reduce time taken off work due to injury or ill-health. Many organizations focus heavily on a systems and procedural approach. It is essential to explore other ways of managing the human dynamic more effectively.
Climate Changes in the Holocene:
Impacts and Human Adaptation
Edited by Eustathios Chiotis, National Institute of Geological Research, Greece

Palaeoclimatology is the study of past climates and climate change, and uses a variety of methods to obtain data preserved within rocks, sediments, ice, tree rings, and shells and other matter. Studies of past changes in the environment and biodiversity can reflect on the current state of the environment, the impacts of climate on mass extinctions, adaptations, migrations, etc. This book focuses on the Holocene Epoch (approximately 11,700 years ago to the present day), and shows how climate changes can be reliably correlated with archaeological evidence. It will examine the impact of climate changes on humans and civilization through case studies from various places, periods, and climates.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 408pp: 126 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36593-8: Nov 2018: $326.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26024-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815365938

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Living with the Earth, Fourth Edition
Gary S. Moore, Emeritus Prof. University of Massachusetts, MA, U.S.A. and Kathleen A. Bell

This fully-updated new edition incorporates both the common concepts associated with environmental health along with new, emerging, and controversial issues associated with environmental threats to human health. Emphasis is placed on biological, chemical, and physical sources of pollution, and the methods of controlling or limiting those exposures. Careful attention is paid to presenting a balanced view representing opposing scientific views on major issues ranging from “The Greenhouse Effect” to reproductive problems associated with endocrine disruptors. A companion website supplements the material with full-color figures, continuously updated breaking information, useful links, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
7 x 10: 582pp: 240 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138385064

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Natural Hazards
Earth’s Processes as Hazards, Disasters, and Catastrophes
Edward A. Keller and Duane E. DeVecchio

The new fifth edition explains the earth processes that drive hazardous events in an understandable way, illustrates how these interact with our civilization, and describes how we can better adjust to their effects. This book takes advantage of the greatly expanding amount of information regarding natural hazards and disasters. It is designed for learning with each chapter broken into small chunks of content for students. New case studies of hazardous events have been integrated into the text, and students are invited to actively apply their understanding of the five concepts that serve as a conceptual framework for the text. Figures, illustrations, and photos have been updated throughout.

Routledge
Market: Hazards & Disasters/Geology/Geography
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 98 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058415

For more information, visit www.tandfebooks.com
Coal Geology of China

Edited by Shifeng Dai, China University of Mining and Technology, China and Robert B. Finkelman, University of Texas at Dallas, USA and China University of Geosciences, China

This book provides current information on how much coal China has, how much will be used in the foreseeable future, and what the potential environmental and health consequences of its use are. The chapters originally published in a special issue in the International Geology Review.

Routledge
Market: Geology / Chinese Studies / Coal
288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32722-1: Aug 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327221

Cretaceous Fossils of South-Central Africa

An Illustrated Guide
Michael Robert Cooper, Emeritus Professor, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

This book serves as an introduction to the Cretaceous geology and palaeontology of south-central Africa, covering the whole of Southern and Eastern Africa and Angola. Fifty two plates illustrate almost 1000 species and provide a field guide to the macrofossils of the subcontinent. The book will be of value to field geologists, students and non-specialists with an interest in the natural world. A bibliography of the Cretaceous palaeontology and stratigraphy of the subcontinent is provided.

CRC Press
Market: Geosciences
164pp
ebook: 978-0-429-44297-1: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138336520
1-Dimensional Metal Oxide Nanostructures
Growth, Properties, and Devices
Edited by Zainovia Lockman, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia
Series: Advances in Materials Science and Engineering
This book covers recent developments in synthesis and growth process of 1-D metal oxide nanostructures with a focus on semi-template method of oxidation origin. Thermal and anodic oxidation processes are reviewed with an aim to offer an in-depth understanding of mechanisms of 1-D nanostructure formation and their characteristics by these processes. Other more common methods are also discussed including sol-gel, hydrothermal, and other templated methods. Important applications of 1-D nanostructures are then presented focusing on oxides like zinc oxide, titanium oxide, zirconium oxide, niobium oxide, copper oxide, iron oxide, and tungsten trioxide.
CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 169 illus: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-76274-8: Oct 2018
$231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45458-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498762748

Advanced Bifunctional Electrochemical Catalysts for Metal-Air Batteries
Yan-Jie Wang, Dongguan University of Technology, Dongguan, China, Rusheng Yuan, Fuzhou University, Anna Ignaszak, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada, David P. Wilkinson, Department of Chemical Engineering, University of British Columbia, Vancouver and Jiujun Zhang, Institute for Sustainable Engineering/College of Sciences
Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion
Metal-air batteries (MABs) have attracted attention because of their high specific energy, low cost, and safety features. The book discusses science and technology including material selection, synthesis, characterization, and their applications in MABs. It comprehensively describes various composite bifunctional electrocatalysts, corrosion/oxidation of carbon-containing air cathode catalysts, and how improvements can be achieved in the catalytic activities of ORR and OER and their durability/stability. This book also analyzes, compares, and discusses composite bifunctional electrocatalysts in the applications of MABs, matching the fast information of commercial MABs in requirements.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Chemical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 120 illus: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36432-6: Nov 2018
$294.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17072-7 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815364326

Asymmetric Gearing
Alexander L. Kapelevich, AKRGears, LLC, Shoreview, Minnesota, USA
Asymmetric Gearing is intended to show readers the potential of this developing technology, and to encourage gear design engineers to use this approach to maximize gear drive performance. The text surveys the history and development of asymmetric gear design, and its implementation over a wide range of applications. It explains and demonstrates ways to improve performance through contact stress reduction on drive flanks, and reduction of bending stress, among other design advantages. The author also links asymmetric technologies to Direct Gear Design, the subject of his earlier CRC Press publication. Overall, this work provides an important new resource for gear designers.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 271pp: 330 illus: 46 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-54444-3: Aug 2018
$242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14901-1: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781315544443

Audio and Speech Processing with MATLAB
Paul Hill, University of Bristol, United Kingdom
Speech and audio processing has undergone a revolution in preceding decades that has accelerated in the last few years generating game-changing technologies such as truly successful speech recognition systems, a goal that had remained out of reach until very recently. This book gives the reader a comprehensive overview of such contemporary speech and audio processing techniques with an emphasis on practical implementations and illustrations using MATLAB code. Core concepts are firstly covered giving an introduction to the physics of audio and vibration together with their representations using complex numbers, Z transforms and frequency analysis transforms such as the FFT.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 183 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-76274-8: Oct 2018
$231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45458-5: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498762748

Computational Paradigm Techniques for Enhancing Electric Power Quality
L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and S Albert Alexander, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai, INDIA
The book provides the complete solution for the power quality improvement with intelligent techniques along with simulation exercises and experimental results. Apart from all the major verticals, it also provides the need of power quality improvement in renewable energy systems and implementation of power quality improvement practices.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 400pp: 387 illus: 37 tables
Hb: 978-1-318-33699-5: Nov 2018
$294.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781318336995
Computer Holography

Acceleration Algorithms and Hardware Implementations

Tomoyoshi Shimobaba, Chiba University, Japan and Tomoyoshi Ito

This book describes algorithms and hardware implementations of computer holography, especially, in terms of fast calculation. The book summarizes the basic of holography and computer holography. For digital holography, new fast diffraction calculations will be explained, that is, scaled scalar diffraction and non-uniform-sampled diffraction, and so forth. Numerical implementations by quasi codes will be shown. Recently, several parallel processors have been released, for example, multi-core CPU, GPU, Xeon Phi and FPGA. In this chapter, how to implement algorithms to these processors will be discussed.

Digital and Statistical Signal Processing

Anastasia Veloni, Piraeus University of Applied Sciences, Athens, Greece, Nikolaos Miridakis, Piraeus University of Applied Sciences, Athens, Greece and Eryssso Boukouvala, Piraeus University of Applied Sciences, Greece

Nowadays, many aspects of electrical and electronic engineering are essentially applications of DSP. This is due to the focus on processing information in the form of digital signals, using certain DSP hardware designed to execute software. Fundamental topics in digital signal processing are introduced with theory, analytical tables, and applications with simulation tools. The book provides a collection of solved problems on digital signal processing and statistical signal processing. The solutions are based directly on the math-formulas given in extensive tables throughout the book, so the reader can solve practical problems on signal processing quickly and efficiently.

EMC for Installers

Electromagnetic Compatibility of Systems and Installations

Mark Van Helvoort, Philips Healthcare, The Netherlands and Mathieu Melenhorst, Alevijinne Marine Nijmegen B.V.

This book shows how such an installation can be protected with passive means, like proper grounding of cabling and conduits. In particular, it shows that cable conduits are not only useful for cable routing, but can help to improve the EMC performance of installations and systems significantly. This concept is proven for a variety of interference sources. Basic measurement techniques and probes are proposed to pinpoint problem areas.

Distributed Real-Time Architecture for Mixed-Criticality Systems

Edited by Hamidreza Ahmadian, University of Siegen, Germany, Roman Obermaisser and Jon Perez, IK4-IKERLAN, Ikerlan, Spain

The book describes the achievements of the DREAMS project. The aim of this European project is to achieve security, safety, real-time performance in systems, in which different safety requirements are demanded (e.g., airplanes, hospital equipment). The book introduces the basic terms and concepts of mixed-criticality and real-time embedded systems. The core part of the book is to present different technologies that are demanded to realize such systems and at the end, it is shown, how the introduced technologies can come into handy in three different application domains (aeronics, wind-power and health-care).

Green's Function Integral Equation Methods in Nano-Optics

Thomas M. Søndergaard, Aalborg University, Northern Jutland, Denmark

The purpose of the book is to give a comprehensive introduction to using Green's function integral equation methods (GFIEMs) for solving scattering problems in nano-optics. The cases of interest from the area of nano-optics include scattering from metal nanoparticles, theoretical studies of the optics of nanostructured surfaces, and studies of scattering from objects placed on or near planar layered structures including optical waveguides. The book also covers different types of integral equation methods for 1D, 2D, and 3D scattering problems in nano-optics, how the integral equations can be discretized and solved numerically, and how this can be done efficiently.

High-Speed and Lower Power Technologies

Jung Han Choi, Fraunhofer Institute, Berlin, Germany and Krzysztof Iniewski, Emerging Technologies CMOS Inc., British Columbia, Canada

Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems

This book explores up-to-date research trends and achievements on low-power and high-speed technologies in both electronics and optics. It offers unique insight into low-power and high-speed approaches ranging from devices, ICs, sub-systems and networks that can be exploited for future mobile devices, 5G networks, and Internet of Things (IoT). It considers the interconnections between modules or servers using electrical and optical technologies and the packaging for lower-power system and networks. Written by top international experts in both industry and academia, the book discusses new devices.
Image Operators
Image Processing in Python
Jason M. Kinser, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA USA
This book will provide a unified theoretical foundation of image analysis procedures with accompanied Python* computer scripts to precisely describe the steps in image processing applications. Linkage between required scripts and theory through operators will be presented. Readers will be able to quickly write computer code to correctly implement the algorithms. Chapters will contain theories, operator equivalents, examples, Python codes, and exercises. Python* downloads will be available.

Intelligent Control in Drying
Edited by Alex Martynenko, Dalhousie University, Department of Engineering, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada and Andreas Buck
Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology
The first book to show benefits of intelligent control applications to drying processes, it gives an overview of control principles and systems, from classical model-based adaptive and optimal control. The basic principles of intelligent control, such as fuzzy logic, neural networks, and evolutionary algorithms are discussed. Attention is paid to real-time control and dynamic optimization. Examples of intelligent control applications in various drying operations are presented. It covers fundamental and practical aspects of knowledge-based control, reasoning, expert systems, automation, artificial intelligence, computer vision, sensor fusion and operations research.

Lubricant Blending and Quality Assurance
R. David Whitby, Pathmaster Marketing, Ltd.
Blending lubricants that meet customers’ demands requires much more than simply adding and stirring base oils and additives. This book offers an in-depth understanding of the management and operation of a lubricant blending plant. It discusses the need for correct ingredients of the right quality and precisely controlled quantity, testing of ingredients prior to blending, testing of finished products after blending, and storage and delivery of lubricants. It also describes the different types of equipment used to blend lubricants, provides guidance on how best to use this equipment, and offers tips and techniques to help to avoid problems.

Power Systems Analysis Illustrated with MATLAB and ETAP
Hemchandra Madhusudan Shertukde, University of Hartford, Connecticut, USA
Electrical power is harnessed using several energy sources, including coal, hydrel, nuclear, solar, and wind. Generated power is needed to be transferred over long distances to support load requirements of customers viz: residential, industrial, and commercial. This necessitates proper design and analysis of Power Systems to efficiently control the power flow from one point to the other without delay, disturbance, or interference. Ideal for utility and power system designer professionals and students, this book is richly illustrated with MATLAB and etap (Electrical Transient Analysis Program) to succinctly illustrate concepts throughout, and includes examples, case studies, and problems.
Sensory Evaluation of Sound

Edited by Nick Zacharov

The book provides a detailed review of the latest techniques in sensory evaluation, specifically applied to the evaluation of sound and audio. The material spans topics from concert hall acoustics to the latest applications in audiology and hearing aid design, via the fields of mobile telecommunications and product sound quality. Aimed at the engineer, researcher, manager, and student, the book gives insight into the advanced methods for the sensory evaluation of sound. Additionally, it provides a grounding of basic methodologies and associated statistical analysis methods and illustrates the use of these methods in a number of real world domains, with concrete case studies.

X-Ray Diffraction Imaging

Technology and Applications

Edited by Joel Greenberg, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, USA and Krzysztof Iniewski, Emerging Technologies CMOS Inc., British Columbia, Canada

The ability to perform spatially-resolved material discrimination significantly enhances the performance of medical and industrial radiography, as well as contraband and explosives detection systems. Coherent scatter imaging has been the most promising approach because of its capacity to provide material-specific signatures in optically thick materials. Coherent scattering mechanism forms a basis of the x-ray diffraction imaging that is a subject of this book. The x-ray diffraction technology and its various applications in medical, industrial and security fields are also covered.

The Beauty of Mathematics in Computer Science

Jun Wu, Amino Capital, Palo Alto, CA

A series of essays introducing the applications of machine learning and statistics in natural language processing, speech recognition and web search for non-technical readers

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 314pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138049604

Basic Principles of Nanotechnology

Wesley C. Sanders, Salt Lake Community College, UT, USA

The book allows the reader to have a basic understanding of the structure and properties of nanoscale materials routinely used in nanotechnology-based research and industries. To add, the book describes the operation of nanoscale transistors and the processes used to fabricate the devices. Additionally, it presents research involving the use of carbon nanotubes, graphene, and molecules to create non-silicon based electronic devices. It aims to provide an understanding of the operation of the most frequently used fabrication and characterization procedures, such as scanning electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy, etch, e-beam lithography, and photolithography.

The Energy of the New Century

Wolfgang Palz

Authored by Wolfgang Palz, an independent expert on energy matters and the economy, this book presents his views on a solar revolution to which he contributed. It is not about ecological dreams and wishful thinking for a better world but a report about what happened, in facts and figures. Beginning with fundamentals, the book discusses the key role of the Sun for nature and life. It details what happened when the endeavour for a cleaner world began and elaborates the efforts of the people who brought about the change.

Biology for Engineers, Second Edition

Arthur T. Johnson, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

This book gives a broad-range look at biological systems to establish fundamental understanding of living things from an engineering perspective. It does this by understanding how they relate to their environments and the methods used when dealing with living things. The intent is to give enough familiarity with living things that provides satisfactory solutions to technical problems that can be made using or applied to biological systems at any particular level of complexity. The ancillary benefit of Biology for Engineers is that biology can be seen to be quite interesting from an engineering viewpoint.
Building Tissues
An Engineer’s Guide to Regenerative Medicine
Joseph W. Freeman and Debabrata Banerjee
Series: Biomedical Engineering
In order to effectively replace and regenerate a tissue, engineers must be familiar with mechanics, diffusion, electrical conductivity, heat transfer, kinetics, and a host of other concepts that are frequently studied. Each of these concepts is introduced in this book through descriptive introductions followed by mathematical equations with example problems. After the concepts have been introduced, they will be applied to specific tissues and regenerative techniques. Students will be able to see how the concepts are applied differently from one tissue or structure to the next and how one concept may be more important to one tissue than it is to another.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
7 x 10: 214pp: 100 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-74280-1: Nov 2018: $173.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42902-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498742801

Electric Power
Distribution Emergency Operation
Chee-Wooi Ten, Michigan Technological University, USA
and Yachen Tang, Michigan Technological University, USA
Provides the fundamentals of distribution emergency operation using graph-theoretic approach and exploration of subsystem(s) that address the operational aspects of fault occurrence to determine the possible feeder reconfiguration. Topics include: (1) Data extraction from geographic information systems (GIS), (2) Graph modeling of distribution feeders, (3) Programming for backward/forward sweeping unbalanced power flow, (4) Short circuit analysis and fault localization, (5) Fault isolation and service restoration, (6) Outage management and crew coordination, (7) Trouble call tickets and escalation to search for fault, and (8) Emerging topics of distribution management systems (DMS).

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 246pp: 10 halftones: 69 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498798945

Elementary Differential Equations, Second Edition
Charles Roberts, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This second edition is a valuable, up-to-date tool for instructors teaching courses about differential equations. It serves as an excellent introductory textbook for undergraduate students majoring in applied mathematics, computer science, various engineering disciplines and other sciences. They also will find that the textbook will aide them greatly in their professional careers because of its instructions on how to use computers to solve equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6 x 9: 536pp: 120 illus: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24948-4: Nov 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78736-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482249484

Graph Theory and its Applications, Third Edition
Jonathan L. Gross, Columbia University, New York, USA, Jay Yellen, Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, USA, and Mark Anderson
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Graph Theory and its Applications, Third Edition is the latest edition of the international, best-selling textbook for undergraduate courses in Graph Theory, yet expansive enough to be used for graduate courses as well. The textbook takes a comprehensive and accessible approach to graph theory that integrates careful exposition of classical developments with emerging methods, models and practical needs.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
7 x 10: 575pp: 905 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24948-4: Nov 2018: $135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42513-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482249484

Kinematics and Dynamics of Mechanical Systems, Second Edition
Implementation in MATLAB® and SimMechanics®
Kevin Russell, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, USA, Qiong Shen, Softalkin LLC, Kearny, New Jersey, USA and Rajpal S. Sodhi, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, USA
Kinematics and Dynamics of Mechanical Systems: Implementation in MATLAB® and SimMechanics®, Second Edition combines the fundamentals of mechanism kinematics, synthesis, statics and dynamics with real-world applications, and offers step-by-step instruction on the kinematic, static, and dynamic analyses and synthesis of equation systems. Written for students with no knowledge of MATLAB and SimMechanics, the text provides understanding of static and dynamic mechanism analysis, and moves beyond conventional kinematic concepts—factoring in adaptive programming, 2D and 3D visualization, and simulation, and equips readers with the ability to analyze and design mechanical systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
7 x 10: 516pp: 419 illus: 212 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24948-4: Nov 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50625-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138584044

Finite Element Modeling and Simulation with ANSYS Workbench, Second Edition
Xiaolin Chen, Washington State University, Vancouver, USA and Yijun Liu, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, USA
Finite Element Modeling and Simulation with ANSYS Workbench 18, Second Edition, combines finite element theory with real-world practice. Providing an introduction to finite element modeling and analysis for those with no prior experience, and written by authors with a combined experience of 30 years teaching the subject, this text presents FEM formulations integrated with relevant hands-on instructions for using ANSYS Workbench 18. Incorporating the basic theories of FEA, simulation case studies, and the use of ANSYS Workbench in the modeling of engineering problems, the book also establishes the finite element method as a powerful numerical tool in engineering design and analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
7 x 10: 439pp: 514 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-24948-4: Nov 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78736-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138486294
**Modeling and Simulation of Chemical Process Systems**

Nayef Ghasem, United Arab Emirates University, Al-Ain

The textbook teaches readers how to model and simulate a unit process operation through developing mathematical model equations, solving model equations manually, and comparing results with efficient software. The book covers both lumped parameter systems and distributed parameter systems and uses MATLAB and Simulink to solve the system model equations for lumped parameter systems and for distributed parameter systems generated simplified partial differential equations are solved using COMSOL, an effective tool to solve PDE using fine element method. The book includes end of chapter problems and worked examples and summarizes reader goals at start of every chapter.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
6 1/8 x 9 1/4: 500pp: 186 illus: 18 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46826-1: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568518

**Physical Properties of Materials, Third Edition**

Mary Anne White, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

The book focuses on the optical, thermal, electrical, magnetic and mechanical properties of materials. It introduces various materials via their properties and application of materials through tutorials via a companion website. In comparison with other textbooks it has broader coverage of physical properties and deep connections concerning the relationship between structure and origins of the properties. New topics include reference to the latest research topics in materials science and engineering, including boron nitride nanotubes, new cloaking technologies, new energy-storage materials, and materials for renewable energy capture. It now features a glossary at the end of the book.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6 1/8 x 9 1/4: 496pp: 272 halftones: 248 line drawings: 33 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-46826-1: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138605107

**Physics for Technology, Second Edition**

With Applications in Industrial Control Electronics

Daniel H. Nichols, Matanuska-Susitna College, University of Alaska Anchorage, USA

Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences

This text provides an introduction to the important physics underpinning current technologies, highlighting key concepts in areas that include linear and rotational motion, energy, work, power, heat, temperature, fluids, waves, and magnetism. This revision reflects the latest technology advances, from smart phones to the Internet of Things, and all kinds of sensors. The author also provides more modern worked examples with useful appendices and laboratories for hands-on practice. There are also two brand new chapters covering sensors as well as electric fields and electromagnetic radiation as applied to current technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
8 x 9: 344pp: 644 illus: 36 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38292-8: Nov 2018: $210.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815382928

**Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**

Fundamentals to Applications

Edited by Berker Bilgin, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada, James Weisheng Jiang, McMaster Automotive Resource Centre (MARC), Ontario, Canada and Ali Emadi, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada

This is a comprehensive textbook covering major aspects of switched reluctance motor drives in detail. It also provides a macroscopic view of the use of electric motors in different sectors to explore the role of SRM in industry. Utilizing higher efficiency, lower cost, and robust electric motors will increase the level of electrification in industry, improve overall system efficiency, and reduce the operational cost, the electricity consumption, and emissions. This is where switched reluctance machine (SRM) can play a significant role. One of the main advantages of SRM is its low-cost and simple construction, which can provide reliable operation in a harsh environment.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
7 x 10: 844pp: 656 illus: 97 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-38304-5: Nov 2018: $305.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72999-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138304598

**The Repair of Vehicle Bodies, 7th ed**

Andrew Livesey

This new edition of Trevor Livesey's classic is the single most detailed reference manual and practical book on vehicle body repair, covering the vocationally related knowledge (VRQ) required by the modern student and apprentice, as well as providing an essential reference for working professionals. New additions include an entirely new section on the work of the MET technician (mechanical, electrical and trim), developments in body repair methodology such as repair pods and the greater use of alignment equipment; and greater emphasis on the environment with new sections on hybrid vehicles and the hazards of starting current vehicles with high levels of technology.

Routledge
Market: Automotive Engineering
7 x 10: 400pp: 277 halftones: 278 line drawings: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415378709

**Thermal Energy Systems Design and Analysis, Second Edition**

Steven G. Penoncello, University of Idaho, Moscow, USA

Thermal Energy Systems: Design and Analysis, Second Edition presents basic concepts for simulation and optimization, and introduces simulation and optimization techniques for system modeling. This text addresses engineering economy, optimization, hydraulic systems, energy systems, and system simulation. Computer modeling is presented, and a companion website provides specific coverage of EES and Excel in thermal-fluid design. Assuming prior coursework in basic thermodynamics and fluid mechanics, this fully updated and improved text will guide students in Mechanical and Chemical Engineering as they apply their knowledge to systems analysis and design, and to capstone design project work.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
7 x 10: 605pp: 220 illus: 101 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-35889-7: Sep 2018: $273.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18626-9: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138358897
Wind Energy: Renewable Energy and the Environment

Vaughn Nelson, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, USA and Kenneth Starcher, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, USA

Series: Energy and the Environment

This book explores the wind industry from its inception in the 1970s to today; presents the design, aerodynamics, operation, control, applications, and different types of wind turbines; and provides ample reason to shift from fossil fuels to renewable energy. It also discusses the political and economic factors regarding the adoption of wind as an energy source. It covers the characteristics of wind, such as shear, power potential, and turbulence, and discusses the measurement and siting of individual wind turbines and wind farms. This new edition is fully updated throughout, and adds new material on wind forecasting, offshore wind, decommissioning and repowering wind farms, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
7 x 10: 34pp: 215 illus: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138615342

Biocomposites and Hybrid Biomaterials of Calcium Orthophosphates with Polymers

Sergey V. Dorozhkin

Mimicking the structure of calcified tissues and addressing the limitations of the individual materials, development of organic–inorganic hybrid biomaterials provides excellent possibilities for improving conventional bone implants. Suitable biocomposites of tailored physical, biological, and mechanical properties with the predictable degradation behavior can be prepared combining biologically relevant CaPO4 with bioresorbable polymers. This work presents a brief history and advances in the field of CaPO4/polymer biocomposites and hybrid biomaterials suitable for biomedical application.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 119pp: 3 ilus
Hb: 978-1-138-34310-6: Oct 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138343108

A Beginner’s Guide to Image Pre-processing Techniques

Jyotisma Chaki, Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India and Nilanjan Dey

Series: Intelligent Signal Processing and Data Analysis

This book emphasizes various image pre-processing methods which are necessary for early extraction of features from the image, leading to improved detection of local and global features. Different approaches for image enrichments and improvements are included that affect feature analysis, depending on how the procedures are employed.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 104pp: 123 ilus
Hb: 978-1-138-33931-6: Nov 2018: $210.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46315-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138339316

A Review of the Alumina/Ag-Cu-Ti Active Metal Brazing Process

Tahsin Ali Kassam

This book covers the active metal brazing process, variables involved and the effects of these variables on wetting, interfacial reaction layer formation and joint strength. It focuses on the alumina/Ag-Cu-Ti system, which is the most commonly used. The book is a comprehensive review, which has collected findings from the literature and brought them into once place, where ideas are presented in a concise and easy to read manner.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 511 illus: 398 halftones: 113 line drawings: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138602915

Bioengineering and Biophysical Aspects of Electromagnetic Fields, Fourth Edition

Edited by Ben Greenebaum, University of Wisconsin, Kenosha, USA and Frank Barnes, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

Series: Handbook of Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Fields

In the ten years since the publication of the previous edition, there have been significant changes in what is known about the biological effects of electric and magnetic fields. The new edition will incorporate these recent developments, including: the important IITRI lab study of cancer in a mice and rats exposed to cell phone-like radiation; the recent WHO IARC syntheses of epidemiological results on both high and low frequency fields, as well as some RF studies since the IARC publications; and some recent promising theoretical models of how fields may initially interact with living systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
7 x 10: 528pp: 164 illus: 35 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138735309

Biological and Medical Aspects of Electromagnetic Fields, Fourth Edition

Edited by Ben Greenebaum, University of Wisconsin, Kenosha, USA and Frank Barnes, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

Series: Handbook of Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Fields

In the ten years since the publication of the previous edition, there have been significant changes in what is known about the biological effects of electric and magnetic fields. The new edition will incorporate these recent developments, including: the important IITRI lab study of cancer in a mice and rats exposed to cell phone-like radiation; the recent WHO IARC syntheses of epidemiological results on both high and low frequency fields, as well as some RF studies since the IARC publications; and some recent promising theoretical models of how fields may initially interact with living systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
7 x 10: 610pp: 70 illus: 31 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73526-2: Nov 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18664-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138735262
### Amplifiers, Comparators, Multipliers, Filters, and Oscillators

**Tertulien Ndjountche, IEEE, Canada**

**Series: CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits**

The book presents design methods for analog integrated circuits with improved electrical performance. It describes different equivalent transistor models, design methods, and fabrication considerations for high-density integrated circuits in nanometer CMOS processes. It also defines analog building blocks, highlighting various design challenges, and offers a complete understanding of architectural and transistor-level design issues of analog integrated circuits. It examines important trends in the design of high-speed and power-efficient front-end analog circuits that can be used for signal conditioning, filtering, and detection applications.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Engineering - Electrical**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 659pp: 521 line drawings: 14 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599737

### Data Converters, Phase-Locked Loops, and Their Applications

**Tertulien Ndjountche, IEEE, Canada**

**Series: CMOS Analog Integrated Circuits**

With a focus on designing and verifying CMOS analog integrated circuits, the book reviews design techniques for mixed-signal building blocks, such as Nyquist and oversampling data converters, and circuits for signal generation, synthesis, and recovery. The text details all aspects, from specifications to the final circuit, of the design of digital-to-analog converters, analog-to-digital converters, phase-locked loops, delay-locked loops, high-speed input/output link transceivers, and class D amplifiers. Special emphasis is put on calibration methods that can be used to compensate circuit errors due to device mismatches and semiconductor process variations.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Engineering - Electrical**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 486pp: 439 line drawings: 32 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138599734

### Control of Nonlinear Systems via PI, PD and PID Stability and Performance

**Yong-Duan Song, Chongqing University, China**

**Series: Automation and Control Engineering**

The purpose of this book is to give an exposition of recently adaptive PI/PD/PID control design for nonlinear systems. Since PI/PD/PID control is simple in structure and inexpensive in implementation, it has been undoubtedly the most widely employed controller in industry. In fact, PI/PD/PID controllers are sufficient for many control problems, particularly when process dynamics are benign and the performance requirements are modest. The book focuses on how to design general PI/PD/PID controller with self-tuning gains for different systems, which includes SISO nonlinear system, SISO nonlinear system and MIMO nonlinear system.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Engineering - Electrical**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 148pp: 36 illus: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138317642

### Defense Innovation Handbook Guidelines, Strategies, and Techniques

**Edited by Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA and Cassie Barlow**

**Series: Systems Innovation Book Series**

Innovation is the lifeline of national development. This handbook is a collection of chapters that will provide techniques and methodologies for achieving the transfer of defense-targeted science and technology development for general industrial applications. Experts from national defense institutions, government laboratories, business, and industry will contribute chapters to this handbook. The handbook will also serve as a lasting guide for nations, communities, and businesses expecting to embark upon science and technology transfer to industry.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing**

7 x 10: 432pp: 128 illus: 20 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138050679

### Handbook of Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Fields, Fourth Edition - Two Volume Set

**Edited by Ben Greenebaum, University of Wisconsin, Kenosha, USA and Frank Barnes, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA**

In the ten years since the publication of the previous edition, there have been significant changes in what is known about the biological effects of electric and magnetic fields. The new edition will incorporate these recent developments, including the important IITRI lab study of cancer in mice and rats exposed to cell phone-like radiation; the recent WHO IARC syntheses of epidemiological results on both high and low frequency fields, as well as some RF studies since the IARC publications; and some recent promising theoretical models of how fields may interact with living systems.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Engineering - Electrical**

7 x 10: 164 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73311-4: Nov 2018: $399.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138733114

### Individual Latent Error Detection (I-LED) Making Systems Safer

**Justin R.E. Saward, University of Southampton and Neville A. Stanton, University of Southampton, UK**

**Series: Transportation Human Factors**

Undetected human error in aircraft maintenance creates a latent error condition that can contribute to undesirable outcomes. Individual Latent Error Detection (I-LED) acts as an additional system safety control that helps an engineer recall past errors through environmental cues. This book addresses a gap in the human factors research and current safety strategies by exploring the nature and extent of I-LED and its benefit to safety resilience. The book will describe the I-LED concept using a systems perspective and propose practical interventions to be integrated within existing safety systems as an additional control to enhance resilience against human performance variability.

**CRC Press**

**Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 32 illus: 22 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138482791
**Infrared and Terahertz Detectors, Third Edition**

Antoni Rogalski

This new edition of *Infrared and Terahertz Detectors* provides a comprehensive overview of infrared and terahertz detector technology, from fundamental science to materials and fabrication techniques. It contains a complete overhaul of the contents including several new chapters and a new section on terahertz detectors and systems. It includes a new tutorial introduction to technical aspects that are fundamental for basic understanding. The other dedicated sections focus on thermal detectors, photon detectors, and focal plane arrays.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 1080pp: 861 illus: 131 halftones: 726 line drawings: 111 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138198005

---

**Nanoscale Devices**

Brajesh Kumar Kaushik, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India

The primary aim of this book is to discuss various aspects of nanoscale device design and their applications including transport mechanism, modeling, and circuit applications. Furthermore, the book develops a strong foundation to understand the need for moving from conventional MOSFET to novel devices, including, how the device physics and transport phenomenon changes with reduction in the device size to a nanoscale regime. Details about the simulation technique and/or fabrication process flow of the various nanoscale devices is included along with simulated results of device performance parameters. The numerical and theoretical methods are used to describe the related concepts.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 434pp: 298 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60034-0: Nov 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16311-6: Nov 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138600340

---

**Linear Induction Accelerators for High-Power Microwave Devices**

Igor Vintizenko, Nuclear Physics Research Institute, Tomsk State University, Russia

Linear induction accelerators are successfully used as power supplies for numerous devices of relativistic high-frequency electronics. This book addresses ways to solve physical and engineering problems arising in the calculation, design, modeling and operation of linear induction accelerators intended for supplying relativistic microwave devices. It reviews and analyzes both classic and recent studies on the topic of linear induction accelerators (LIA) for generating and amplifying microwave radiation by relativistic devices.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 420pp: 199 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59527-9: Jul 2018: $399.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138595279

---

**Performance Analysis and Synthesis for Discrete-Time Stochastic Systems with Network-Enhanced Complexities**

Derui Ding, Department of Control Science and Engineering, University of Shanghai for Science and Technology, Shanghai, China, Zidong Wang, Brunel University London, UK and Guoliang Wei, University of Shanghai for Science and Technology, China

This book aims to provide a unified treatment on the analysis and synthesis for discrete-time stochastic systems with guarantee of certain performances against network-enhanced complexities with applications in sensor networks and mobilerobotics.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 254pp: 53 illus


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138610019

---

**Multi-Stage Actuation Systems and Control**

Chunling Du, Data Storage Institute, Singapore and Chee Kiang Pang, Singapore Institute of Technology, Singapore

The book aims at empowering readers with a clear understanding of multi-stage mechanism, different microactuators’ performances, their limitations to control system performance and problems encountered in control system design and techniques for solving these problems and dealing with these limitations. This book is designed for academic researchers and engineering practitioners in systems and control, especially those engaged in the area of control in mechanical systems with microactuators and multi-stage actuations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 10 line drawings: 11 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138480759

---

**Phosphors for Energy Saving and Conversion Technology**

Vijay B. Pawade, Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur, INDIA and Sanjay J. Dhoble, Department of Physics, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur, INDIA

This text deals with the advantages of rare earth activated phosphors for the development of solid state lighting technology and in enhancing the light conversion efficiency of Si solar cells. It also includes introduction to phosphor, its working mechanism, role of rare earth ions in the lighting and PV devices, host materials.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 238pp: 87 illus


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138598171
Photonic Signal Processing, Second Edition

Le Nguyen Binh, Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd, European Research Center, Munich, Germany

Series: Optical Science and Engineering

This book discusses the techniques of processing and manipulating signals propagating in the optical domain. Photonic components essential for photonic processing systems are included as well as the representation of photonic circuits. Photonic signal processors and their applications for the generation of solitons, and the application of these solitons in optically amplified fiber transmission systems, are discussed. Compensation dispersion using a photonic processor, the design of optical filters using photonic processor techniques, and the filtering of microwave signals in the optical domain are illustrated. This new edition will be fully revised and include four new chapters.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
7 x 10: 520pp: 200 illus: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769998

Power System Protection in Smart Grid Environments

Ramesh Bansal, University of Pretoria, South Africa

Power System Protection in Smart Grid Environments illustrates fault analysis, relay technology, substation control and other related topics with MATLAB support. It also covers substation protection automation and control, protection of power systems and the foundations of smart grid and smart relay systems.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
7 x 10: 696pp: 432 illus: 111 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03241-5: Dec 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76791-0: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032415

Prostate Cancer Imaging

An Engineering and Clinical Perspective

Edited by Ayman El-Baz, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA, Gyan Pareek, Brown University, Medical School, Minimally Invasive Urology Institute, Providence, Rhode Island, USA and Jasjit S. Suri, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., Roseville, USA

This will be a comprehensive overview of the latest research, technologies and innovations in minimally invasive imaging of the prostate gland and prostate cancer imaging. A major focus will be 3D image segmentation along with computer-aided-diagnosis techniques for prostate cancer. Also featured are automated segmentation methods featuring ultrasound and MRI techniques. A number of the authors are world-class experts in the field ranging from the US, Europe, and Asia.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
7 x 10: 382pp: 128 illus: 57 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498786232

Renewable Energy Systems from Biomass

Efficiency, Innovation and Sustainability

Edited by Vladimir Strezov, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia and Hossain Md. Anawar, Macquarie University, Australia

Renewable Energy Systems: Efficiency, Innovation and Sustainability describes a systems approach to renewable energy, including technological, political, economic, social and environmental viewpoints, as well as policies and benefits. This unique and concise text, encompassing all aspects of the field in a single source, focuses on truly promising innovative and affordable renewable energy systems.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
7 x 10: 278pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-76790-3: Dec 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76791-0: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498767903

Routledge Handbook of Sustainable and Resilient Infrastructure

Edited by Paolo Gardoni

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

To best serve current and future generations, infrastructure needs to be resilient to the changing world while using limited resources in a sustainable manner. This handbook brings together current research on sustainable and resilient infrastructure and, in particular, stresses the fundamental nexus between sustainability and resilience. It aims to coalesce work from a large and diverse group of contributors across a wide range of disciplines including engineering, technology and informatics, urban planning, public policy, economics, and finance. This work will provide a reference text to students and scholars of a number of disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Engineering / Planning
7 x 10: 319pp: 70 halftones: 249 line drawings: 137 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30687-5: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14207-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306875

The Legal Aspects of Industrial Hygiene and Safety

Kurt W. Dreger, ES&H Deputy Assurance Manager & Legal Analyst, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., California, USA

Series: Sustainable Improvements in Environment Safety and Health

This book explores various legal issues that are often encountered by Industrial Hygiene and Safety managers during their careers. A description is presented of the various legal concepts and processes that often arise in the IH/S practice, including tort, contract, and administrative law. The goal is to provide IH/S managers with sufficient knowledge to be able to incorporate legal risk analysis into everyday decision-making and policy development. This book will explore the legal issues that arise in IH/S practice and will be helpful to new IH/S managers as they progress in their careers.

CRC Press
6 x 9: 612pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367074098

ORDER NOW!

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Wetting Experiments
Eli Ruckenstein, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA and Gersh Berim, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA

Series: Wetting: Theory and Experiment, Two-Volume Set

Understanding of wetting is important for numerous practical applications such as preparation of self-cleaning surfaces, manufacturing of artificial blood vessels, development of new lubricants, and non-adhesive dishes. The book provides new insight in wetting experiments. The papers in the book are arranged in the order which allows the reader to follow the development of the different parts of the suggested approach (static and dynamics properties of wetting) and how these tools are applied to specific problems.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 392pp: 129 illus

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138393332

Wetting Theory
Eli Ruckenstein, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA and Gersh Berim, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA

Series: Wetting: Theory and Experiment, Two-Volume Set

Understanding of wetting is important for numerous practical applications such as preparation of self-cleaning surfaces, manufacturing of artificial blood vessels, development of new lubricants, and non-adhesive dishes. The existing classical theory of wetting possesses a lot of shortcomings which restrict its application. The book provides new insight in the theory of wetting which is of critical importance for the field. The papers in the book are arranged in the order which allows the reader to follow the development of the different parts of the suggested approach (static and dynamics properties of wetting) and how these tools are applied to specific problems.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 874pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-39330-1: Nov 2018: $263.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138393301

Wetting: Theory and Experiments, Two-Volume Set
Eli Ruckenstein, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA and Gersh Berim, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA

Series: Wetting: Theory and Experiment, Two-Volume Set

Understanding of wetting is important for numerous practical applications such as preparation of self-cleaning surfaces, manufacturing of artificial blood vessels, development of new lubricants, and non-adhesive dishes. The existing classical theory of wetting possesses a lot of shortcomings which restrict its application. The book provides new insight in the theory of wetting which is of critical importance for the field. The papers in the book are arranged in the order which allows the reader to follow the development of the different parts of the suggested approach (static and dynamics properties of wetting) and how these tools are applied to specific problems.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 1184pp: 560 illus: 118 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138594081
Flow Manufacturing -- What Went Right, What Went Wrong
101 Mini-Case Studies that Reveal Lean’s Successes and Failures
Richard Schonberger
This book tells 101 stories of company efforts to implement the many aspects of flow manufacturing – including such topics as just-in-time production, total quality control, reorganization of factories into product-focused or customer-focused cells, plants-in-a-plant, material flows by the simplicity of visual kanban, supplier partnerships, quick setup of equipment, cross-training and job rotation of the work force, and many more. The 101 caselets include 26 non-U.S. companies from 12 countries and cover a wide swath of industrial sectors, and include many well-known corporations such as Apple, Campbell Soup, Honeywell, and Boeing.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 512pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-36229-1: Nov 2018: $73.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138362291

Creativity, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship
The Only Way to Renew Your Organization
H. James Harrington, Harrington Associates, Los Gatos, California, USA
Series: The Little Big Book Series
As children, most of us were very creative. Yet, as we became more educated our creative powers generally gave way to relying upon something we have studied and been trained to do. Bringing out creativity in mature individuals can be accomplished but is a difficult because we are so well trained to follow the rules that other people developed in the past. Everyone can and should be creative. The book focuses on how to stimulate the creativity that lies within each of us.
Productivity Press
Market: Business Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 256pp: 10 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353695

Lean Transportation Management
Using Logistics as a Strategic Differenciator
Mohamed Achaahchah
The intention of this book is not to provide an in-depth description of each transportation process, but rather an overview of the processes in the transportation management scope. This book captures an experienced shipper’s view to provide managers insight in the added value of transportation as a strategic differenciator, its key drivers, and how to use it in an effective (doing the right things) and efficient (doing the things right) decision-making process.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 270pp: 35 illus: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138592278

Systems Thinker’s Toolbox
Tools for Managing Complexity
Joseph Eli Kasser, Principal, The Right Requirement, Australia
While other books on systems thinking tell you to think out-of-the-box and create innovative solutions, they don’t provide you with the tools to actually do so. This unique book does with it’s lists, causal loops, templates, as well as processes, and methodologies. For systems thinkers, this book picks up where other books have left off. Some of the tools covered are well-known, some are not so well-known, and some are original outcomes from the author’s research, which have been classroom tested with positive feedback. This book will jumpstart your problem-solving and creative skills, using the tools provided.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 146 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138606784

Engineering Economics of Life Cycle Cost Analysis
John Vail Farr and Isaac Faber
Engineering has changed dramatically in the last century. With modern computing systems, instantaneous communication, elimination of low/mid management, and extremely efficient supply chains has dramatically affected the responsibilities of engineers at all levels. The future will require systems that are more complex. Employees at all levels need to be able to develop accurate cost estimates based upon defensible cost analysis. It is under this backdrop that this book is being written. By presenting the methods, processes, and tools needed to conduct cost analysis, estimation, and management of complex systems, this textbook is the next step beyond basic engineering economics.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 730pp: 146 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-60678-4: Nov 2018: $210.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46604-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138606784
Fundamentals of Machining Processes

Conventional and Nonconventional Processes, Third Edition

Hassan El-Hofy, Professor, Egypt-Japan University of Science and Technology

Written by an expert with over 40 years of experience in research and teaching machining and related topics, this new edition textbook presents the principles and theories of material removal and applications for conventional and nonconventional machining processes. The new edition is ideal for undergraduate students in production, materials, industrial, mechatronics, marine, mechanical, and manufacturing engineering programs, and also useful for graduate programs related to higher-level machining topics, as well as professional engineers and technicians. All chapters will be updated, with 4 new chapters added.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 564pp: 453 illus: 111 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33490-8: Nov 2018: $305.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44332-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138334908

Chromic Materials

Fundamentals, Measurements, and Applications

Michal Vik, Aravin Prince Periyasamy and Martina Viková

This new book, Chromic Materials: Fundamentals, Measurements, and Applications, reflects the state of art in the science of color-changeable materials. The book describes the facts behind the chromic phenomena from the point of application, spectrophotometry of chromic materials, and instrumentation and their testing and provides an abundance of in-depth knowledge about the field of colorimetry.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Industrial Textiles
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 37 halftones; 236 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886802

Engineering and Operations of System of Systems

John Mo, School of Aerospace, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, RMIT University, Australia and Ronald Beckett, The Reinvention Network/Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

This book aims to create an operational view and new understanding of modern system design, commissioning, operation, services and support and includes system of systems modelling and analysis techniques essential to develop whole of system in view of essential requirements.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 266pp: 63 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138634732

Machining of Light Alloys

Aluminum, Titanium, and Magnesium

Edited by Diego Carou and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

Light alloys, including aluminum, magnesium, and titanium are used due to their low density which makes them well suited in the manufacturing process when reduction of weight is necessary. Aircrafts, cars, consumable goods, sports equipment, and motorsport applications to name just a few, are what light alloys are used for. The special characteristics of these alloys challenge the knowledge of researchers and the industry in finding the best solutions for machining them in the framework of sustainable manufacturing. This book will provide an understanding of the main problems and issues when machining light alloys.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 564pp: 453 illus: 111 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138744189

Production Economics

Evaluating Costs of Operations in Manufacturing and Service Industries

Anoop Desai, Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, USA and Aashi Mital, Private Consultant, West Chester, Ohio, USA

Series: Industrial Engineering

This book will serve a unique purpose within the world of production engineering. It will cover the economics of modern manufacturing and focus on examining the techniques and methods from a cost perspective. Additionally, it will deal with the computation of direct and indirect cost for manufacturing operations, including a variety of overhead operations in such an environment. Costing of manufacturing methods such as casting, forging, turning, milling, and welding is addressed along with inventory analysis and MRP costing. Related topics such as equipment replacement, comparison of alternatives, depreciation, buy versus make decisions, interest factors and equivalence are covered as well.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 530pp: 81 illus: 107 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-33326-9: Jun 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48704-0: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138333269
Data Visualization
Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics
Robert Grant, Kingston University & St George’s, University of London
Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society
This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp: 100 illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035515

Modern and Interdisciplinary Problems in Network Science
A Translational Research Perspective
Edited by Zengqiang Chen, Nankai University, Tianjin, China, Matthias Dehmer, UMIT, Hall in Tirol, Austria, Frank Emmert-Streib, Queen’s University Belfast, UK and Yongtang Shi, Center for Combinatorics, Nankai University, Tianjin, China
Modern and Interdisciplinary Problems in Network Science: A Translational Research Perspective covers a broad range of concepts and methods, with a strong emphasis on interdisciplinarity. The topics range from analyzing mathematical properties of network-based methods to applying them to application areas. By covering this broad range of topics, the book aims to fill a gap in the contemporary literature in disciplines such as physics, applied mathematics and information sciences.
CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 80 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138329164

Nanofluidics
An Introduction
Zhizhang Li
This book will cover main topics about the fundamentals and applications of nanofluidics. These would be nanofluidics, how it differs from classic fluid mechanics, as well as describing the methodologies of nanofluidics, including numerical approaches, e.g. molecular dynamics simulation and experimental techniques. Fundamental physics and new phenomena in nanofluidics follows, with numerous applications incorporated. Lastly, challenges and future topics are addressed. This book can be viewed as a starting point for studying nanofluidics. It can also be used as a reference in various areas, including lab-on-a-chip technology, medicine, analytical chemistry, physics and engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp: 100 illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367000820

Practical R for Mass Communication and Journalism
Sharon Machlis, IDG Communications, Inc.
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
People working in the media deal with data constantly. Journalists who are interested in improving their data skills will find this book useful. The book will concentrate on teaching R and will not go into statistical details. Data sets and projects chosen for the book are especially important in the journalism market.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138726918

R Companion to Elementary Applied Statistics
Christopher Hay-Jahans
This work presents content/techniques by progressively building upon earlier introduced ideas on using R as new ideas are introduced. It begins with basic tasks and computations with R. Then, readers are guided through ways to bring data into R, manipulate the data as needed, perform common statistical computations and elementary exploratory data analysis tasks, and take advantage of R for a wide range of methods that find use in many elementary applications of statistics.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp: 80 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138329164

Surprises in Probability
Seventeen Short Stories
Henk Tijms
This book brings together a variety of probability applications through entertaining stories that will appeal to a broad readership. How can the Monte Carlo simulation be used to solve a wide variety of probability problems? Are seven raffle shuffles of a standard deck of 52 playing cards enough for randomness? These questions and many more are addressed in seventeen short chapters that can be read independently. The engaging stories are instructive and demonstrate valuable probabilistic ideas. They offer students material that they most likely don’t learn in class, and offer teachers a new way of teaching their subject.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp: 100 illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03551-5: Dec 2018: $227.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035515
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Cryptology: Classical and Modern, Second Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Klima, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina, USA and Neil Sigmon, Radford University, Virginia, USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Chapman &amp; Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptology: Classical and Modern, Second Edition proficiently introduces readers to the fascinating field of cryptology. The book covers classical methods including substitution, transposition, Playfair, ADFGVX, Alberti, Vigenère, and Hill Ciphers. It also includes coverage of the Enigma machine, Turing bombe, and Navajo code. Additionally, the book presents modern methods like RSA, ElGamal, and stream ciphers, as well as the Diffie-Hellman key exchange and Advanced Encryption Standard. When possible, the book details methods for breaking both classical and modern methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 482pp: 43 illus: 106 tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138047624">www.crcpress.com/9781138047624</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Advanced Regression Models with SAS and R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olga Korosteleva, California State University, Long Beach, USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The material covered by this book consists of a collection of regression models beyond linear regression. The linear regression model is presented in the first chapter in order to refresh the reader’s memory; emphasize certain points, and set the notation. The subsequent chapters talk about models for categorical data, count data, proportions, longitudinal data, hierarchical data, and others.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 308pp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-04901-7: Dec 2018: $158.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16982-8: Dec 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138049017">www.crcpress.com/9781138049017</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Applied Statistical Inference with MINITAB®, Second Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sally A. Lesik, Central Connecticut State University, New Britain, USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This book covers material that is typically presented in an intermediate course in statistics at the undergraduate level and a first course in applied statistics at the graduate level. Topics include basic statistical inference, regression, and ANOVA. More advanced topics include non-parametric statistics, logistic regression, and goodness-of-fit tests. One key feature of this book is that it is written to provide readers with the foundation necessary to study more advanced topics in statistics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 10: 472pp: 900 illus: 153 tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.crcpress.com/97814987779982">www.crcpress.com/97814987779982</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Discrete Mathematics with Ducks, Second Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sarah-marie belcastro, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Textbooks in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrete Mathematics with Ducks, Second Edition is a gentle introduction for students who find the proofs and abstractions of mathematics challenging. The first edition was well received with its exercises and materials that engaged students at all levels. The new edition facilitates effective and active learning, while each chapter contains a mixture of discovery activities, expository text, in-class exercises, and homework problems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 700pp: 518 illus: 36 tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-05259-8: Nov 2018: $173.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16767-1: Nov 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138052598">www.crcpress.com/9781138052598</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEXTBOOK • READER</th>
<th>Fundamentals of Linear Algebra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J.S. Chahal, Brigham Young University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series: Textbooks in Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Linear Algebra is like no other book on the subject. By following a natural and unified approach to the subject it has, in less than 250 pages, achieved a more complete coverage of the subject than books with more than twice as many pages. For example, the textbooks in use in the U.S. prove the existence of a basis only for finite dimensional vector spaces. This book proves it for any given vector space. With his experience in algebraic geometry and commutative algebra, the author defines the dimension of a vector space as its Krull dimension. By doing so, most of the facts about bases when the dimension is finite, are trivial consequences of this definition.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman and Hall/CRC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market: Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 10: 272pp: 17 illus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138590502">www.crcpress.com/9781138590502</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The book covers all topics that are used in a calculus-based junior-senior probability course plus some additional material. With the extensive chapters in Stochastic Processes, it can also be used as a test for a second course in probability. The historical roots and applications of many of the theorems and definitions are presented in detail, accompanied by suitable examples or counterexamples.

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Quantum Mechanics**

*An Introduction*

Thomas Banks, Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA

This new introductory textbook gives a complete, modern perspective on quantum mechanics as the basis of so much of physical sciences and today’s electronic technologies. It clarifies for the first time many common misconceptions regarding wave/particle duality and the correct interpretation of measurement. The author, a recognized authority in the field and dedicated educator, presents information at an elementary level, avoiding the detailed, complex derivations in favor of simple, clear explanations.

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Multivariate Statistics Made Simple**

*A Practical Approach*

K V S Sarma and R Vishnu Vardhan

This book explains the advanced but essential concepts of Multivariate Statistics in a practical way while touching the mathematical logic in a befitting manner. The illustrations are based on real case studies from a super specialty hospital where active research is going on. Since this is the age of software support, this book goes in that line with tools, results and their interpretation. The focus of the book is data handling, learning with software and interpretation.

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**R Markdown**

*The Definitive Guide*

Yihui Xie, RStudio, Inc. Boston, MA, USA, J.J. Allaire, RStudio and Garrett Grolemund

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

The book provides a definitive guide to this ecosystem. There are a large number of tasks that you could do with R Markdown: compile a single R Markdown document to a report in different formats, such as PDF, HTML, or Word; create notebooks in which you can directly run code chunks interactively; make slides for presentations (HTML5 or LaTeX Beamer); produce dashboards with flexible, interactive, and attractive layouts; build interactive applications based on Shiny; write journal articles; author books of multiple chapters; generate websites and blogs.
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Reproducible Finance with R: Code Flows and Shiny Apps for Portfolio Analysis**

*Jonathan K. Regenstein, Jr.*, RStudio

**Series:** Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

The intended audience is leaders at financial institutions who want to build data science practices, analysts at financial institutions who want to work on data science teams, students/aspiring professionals who want work in finance and anyone who has foreseen that Excel skills are not enough to be competitive in finance. In more detail: students, mid-career professionals, hedge fund analysts, banking analysts, MBA students, CFA candidates, CFA charterholders, R coders who want to work in finance.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 230pp: 47 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138484030](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138484030)

**Second Edition - NEW EDITION**

**Certain Number-Theoretic Episodes In Algebra, Second Edition**

*Sivaramakrishnan R*, University of Calicut., Thrissur, India

The book attempts to point out the interconnections between number theory and algebra with a view to making a student understand certain basic concepts in the two areas forming the subject-matter of the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 47 illus: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138495784](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138495784)

**Finite Element Analysis**

*M. Moatamedi*, Chair of Multiphysics: University of Tromso and Hassan A. Khawaja

This book provides an introduction to finite element analysis as a tool for the solution of practical engineering problems; teach the principles of finite element analysis including the mathematical fundamentals as required; to how to construct an appropriate finite element model of a physical system, to interpret the results of the analysis.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 154pp: 59 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32073-4: Jul 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45307-6: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138320734](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138320734)

**Generalized Fractional Order Differential Equations Arising in Physical Models**

*Santanu Saha Ray* and *Subhadarsan Sahoo*, University of Calcutta, Thrissur, India

The focus of this book is to analyze the various semi-analytical and analytical methods for finding approximate and exact solutions of fractional order partial differential equations. This book explores the approximate and exact solutions obtained by various analytical methods for fractional order partial differential equations arising in physical models.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36681-7: Nov 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05262-7: Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138366817](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138366817)

**Geometry and Martingales in Banach Spaces**

*Wojbor A. Woyczynski*, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio USA

Geometry and Martingales in Banach Spaces provides a compact exposition of the results explaining the interrelations existing between the metric geometry of Banach spaces and the theory of martingales, and general random vectors with values in those Banach spaces. Geometric concepts such as dentability, uniform smoothness, uniform convexity, Beck convexity, etc. turn out to characterize asymptotic behavior of martingales with values in Banach spaces.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61637-0: Sep 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46215-3: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138616370](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138616370)

**Handbook of Mellin Transforms**

*Yu. A. Brychkov*, Dorodnicyn Computing Center, Moscow, Russia, *O. I. Marichev*, Wolfham Research, Inc, Champaign, Illinois, USA and *N. V. Savischenko*, Military Telecommunications Academy

The Mellin transformation was introduced by Finnish mathematician Robert Hjalmar Mellin. It is widely used in various problems of pure and applied mathematics. It found extensive applications in mathematical physics, number theory, mathematical statistics, theory of asymptotic expansions, and especially, in the theory of special functions and integral transformations. Using the Mellin transformation, many classical integral transforms can be represented as compositions of direct and inverse Laplace transforms. Since the majority of integrals can be reduced to the form of the corresponding Mellin transforms, the book is also a handbook of definite and indefinite integrals.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35335-0: Oct 2018: $294.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45307-6: Sep 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138353350](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138353350)

**Handbook of Mittag-Leffler Functions**

*Yu. A. Brychkov*, Dorodnicyn Computing Center, Moscow, Russia, *O. I. Marichev*, Wolfham Research, Inc, Champaign, Illinois, USA and *N. V. Savischenko*, Military Telecommunications Academy

The Mittag-Leffler functions have many applications in mathematical physics, number theory, mathematical statistics, theory of asymptotic expansions, and especially, in the theory of special functions and integral transformations. They are also widely used in other branches of mathematics and physics. Using the Mittag-Leffler transformation, many classical integral transforms can be represented as compositions of direct and inverse Laplace transforms. Since the majority of integrals can be reduced to the form of the corresponding Mittag-Leffler transforms, the book is also a handbook of definite and indefinite integrals.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138495784](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138495784)
Large Covariance and Autocovariance Matrices
Arup Bose, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata and Monika Bhattacharjee, University of Florida Informatics Institute
The material will be based on very recent advances in the theory and application of large covariance and autocovariance matrices. Technologies and methods in medical sciences, image processing, and other fields generate data where the dimension is large compared to the sample size and may also increase as the next set of measurements become available. Theoretical and practical study of such type of data has attracted recent attention of researchers since most of the methods in finite dimensional set up do not work in these cases, even asymptotically. This book will be mainly focused on the topics in high-dimensional situations.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30386-7: Jul 2018: $194.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73086-2: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138303867

Novel Methods for Solving Linear and Nonlinear Integral Equations
Santanu Saha Ray and Prakash Kumar Sahu
This book deals with the numerical solution of integral equations. Numerical methods are based on approximation of functions and the authors apply wavelet approximation to the unknown function of integral equations. The book has been written in simple and clear mathematical logical language. Basic theories and theorems on construction of wavelets have been provided initially and each chapter contains illustrated examples via figures and tables.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 130 illus: 104 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138362741

Random Circulant Matrices
Arup Bose, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata and Koushik Saha, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay
Circulant type matrices appear in different areas of sciences, for example, in time series analysis, vibration analysis in mechanical structures, multi-level supersaturated design of experiment and in the study of De Bruijn graphs etc. There is no available book which deals with these matrices in details when the entries are random. This book is on properties of the eigenvalues of several different Random Circulant-type matrices as the dimension goes to infinity. In particular, we consider the bulk behavior of the eigenvalues (limiting spectral distribution) and also the edge behavior of the eigenvalues.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138351097
Artificial Intelligence for Autonomous Networks
Edited by Mazin Gilbert, AT&T, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
Over the next decade, the autonomous network, will launch. This network is powered by data and adopts AI. Autonomous networks will support the growing demands of 5G, IoT, virtual reality, and more. They are self-healing and capable of learning and defending themselves against all forms of cyber attack. This book introduces the autonomous network by juxtaposing two unique technologies and communities: Networking and AI. It reviews the technologies behind AI and software-defined network/network function virtualization, the application space and benefits, as well as the software side of autonomous networks. It also outlines new and exciting AI frontiers for autonomous networks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
7 x 10: 392pp: 135 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35531-1: Oct 2018: $131.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-30686-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815355311

Contemporary High Performance Computing
From Petascale toward Exascale, Volume 3
Edited by Jeffrey S. Vetter, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science
This book focuses on the ecosystems surrounding the world’s leading centers for high performance computing (HPC). It covers many of the important factors involved in each ecosystem: computer architectures, software, applications, facilities, and sponsors. This third volume will be a continuation of the two previous volumes, and will include other HPC ecosystems using the same chapter outline: description of a flagship system, major application workloads, facilities, and sponsors.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
7 x 10: 586pp: 100 illus: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138098800

Artificial Intelligence Safety and Security
Edited by Roman V. Yampolskiy, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
This book includes chapters from leading AI Safety researchers, addressing different aspects of the AI control problem as it relates to the development of safe and secure artificial intelligence. The book would be the first to address challenges of constructing safe and secure artificially intelligent systems. No similar book currently exists that concentrates on technical aspects of this research from the computer science point of view. Competing books are aimed at general/non-professional audiences from a philosophical point of view.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
7 x 10: 444pp: 35 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138320840

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
Game Design Workshop
A Playcentric Approach to Creating Innovative Games, Fourth Edition
Tracy Fullerton, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, USA
Discover an exercise-driven, non-technical approach to game design, without the need for programming or artistic expertise with Game Design Workshop, Fourth Edition.; Tracy Fullerton demystifies the creative process with clear and accessible analysis of the formal and dramatic systems of game design. Using examples of popular games, illustrations of design techniques, and refined exercises to strengthen your understanding of how game systems function and give you the skills and tools necessary to create a compelling and engaging game.;

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Game Development
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 536pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138098800

CIO’s Guide to Security Incident Management
Matthew William Arthur Pemble and Wendy Fiona Goucher
This book will help IT and business operations managers who have been tasked with addressing security issues. It provides a solid understanding of security incident response and detailed guidance in the setting up and running of specialist incident management teams. Having an incident response plan is required for compliance with government regulations, industry standards such as PCI DSS, and certifications such as ISO 27001. This book will help organizations meet those compliance requirements.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Security Management
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 238pp: 10 Illus
Hb: 978-1-466-55825-0: Nov 2018: $114.00 • eBook: 978-1-466-55826-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466558250

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Game Development and Simulation with Unreal Technology, Second Edition
Alireza Tavakoli, Digital gaming and Sims Program Dir, University of Houston-Victoria
This book will cover the latest version of Unreal Technology (specifically Unreal Engine 4.14) for development of real-time digital interactive contents to be used in computerized games or simulations. Industry level game concepts in level design, coding and programming, as well as networking and multiplayer concepts will be covered. Each chapter comes with a large number of Do-It-Yourself extensions to the concept modules to help solidify readers understanding of concepts and techniques. In addition to the updates, much of the introductory material will be omitted and placed online for reference, reducing the printed page length by approximately 200 pages.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Game Development
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 736pp: 3 illus: 429 halftones: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09219-8: Nov 2018: $114.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10763-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092198
GPU Pro 360 Guide to 3D Engine Design

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering 3D engine design in computer graphics. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on new and interesting ways to solve existing rendering problems.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 328pp

ebook: 978-1-351-05210-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815385523

GPU Pro 360 Guide to 3D Engine Design

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering mobile GPUs and the architecture of tile-based GPUs. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on new and interesting ways to solve existing rendering problems.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 208pp

ebook: 978-1-351-17248-6: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390756

GPU Pro 360 Guide to GPGPU

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering general compute functionality in computer graphics. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The 15 articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on techniques that include going beyond the normal pixel and triangle scope of GPUs and take advantage of the parallelism of modern graphic processors to accomplish such tasks.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 328pp

ebook: 978-1-351-05210-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138484399

GPU Pro 360 Guide to Shadows

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering lighting and global illumination in computer graphics. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on the rendering techniques of global illumination.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 254pp

ebook: 978-1-351-05210-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815385523

GPU Pro 360 Guide to Lighting

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering lighting and global illumination in computer graphics. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on new and interesting ways to solve existing rendering problems.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 328pp

ebook: 978-1-351-05210-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815385523

GPU Pro 360 Guide to Image Space

Wolfgang Engel, Confetti Special Effects, Encinitas, California, USA

This book gathers all the content from the GPU Pro series (Vols 1-7, 2010-2016) into a convenient single source anthology covering image space in computer graphics. It covers ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges. The 19 articles by leading programmers contained in this volume focus on the power and convenience of working in screen space.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 208pp

ebook: 978-1-351-05210-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138484320

Information Security Governance

Framework and Toolset for CISOs and Decision Makers

Andrej Volchkov

This book presents a framework to model the main activities of information security management and governance. The same model can be used for any security sub-domain ready-to-use ideas and procedures that can help solve many computer graphics programming challenges.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 244pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35644-8: Nov 2018: $242.00
ebook: 978-0-429-43653-6: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815356448

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815390756

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815382478

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815385523
Internet of Things Security
Challenges, Advances, and Analytics
Chintan Patel and Nishant Doshi
Most of the devices in the Internet of Things will be battery powered sensor devices. All the operations done on battery powered devices require minimum computation. Secure algorithms like RSA become useless in the Internet of Things environment. Elliptic curve based cryptography emerges as a best solution for this problem because it provides higher security in smaller key size compare to RSA. This book focuses on the use of Elliptic Curve Cryptography with different authentication architectures and authentication schemes using various security algorithms. It also includes a review of the math required for security and understanding Elliptic Curve Cryptography.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 108 illus: 8 halftones: 100 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-45444-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138318632

Introduction to Python for Science and Engineering
David J. Pine, New York University, NY, USA
Series: Series in Computational Physics
This guide offers a rapid introduction to Python programming to anyone with no experience in programming, taking a careful and methodical approach to presenting the features available and their use for performing practical scientific and engineering tasks. It shows why Python is such a widely appealing program, covering its syntax, data structures, input and output, plotting, conditionals and loops, user-defined functions, curve fitting, and numerical routines. The text includes detailed instructions on how to install Python on Windows, Apple, and Linux platforms. It includes dedicated chapters on animation, object-oriented programming, and how to use Jupyter notebooks.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 364pp: 75 illus: 15 halftones: 59 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-50641-3: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583894

Low Power Circuits for Emerging Applications in Communications, Computing, and Sensing
Edited by Krzysztof Iniewski, Emerging Technologies CMOS Inc., British Columbia, Canada and Fei Yuan, Ryerson University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems
The book addresses the need to investigate new approaches to lower energy requirement in multiple application areas and serves as a guide into emerging circuit technologies. It explores revolutionary device concepts, sensors, and associated circuits and architectures that will greatly extend the practical engineering limits of energy-efficient computation. The book responds to the need to develop disruptive new system architectures, circuit microarchitectures, and attendant device and interconnect technology aimed at achieving the highest level of computational energy efficiency for general purpose computing systems.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 152pp: 80 illus: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138580015

Project Business Management
Oliver F. Lehmann
Series: Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management
Roughly half of all project managers have to lead customer projects as profit centers on contractor side with two big objectives: making the customer happy and bringing money home. Customer projects are a high-risk business on both sides, customers and contractors, but the dynamics of this business have so far been mostly ignored in literature. The book is intended to fill this gap. The book helps project managers better understand the dynamics of customer projects under contract from business development through handover and find solutions for common problems. A central aspect is international contract laws, an often underestimated factor in projects.
Auerbach Publications
7 x 10: 326pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-19750-3: Jul 2018: $131.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-27738-7: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197503

R Graphics, Third Edition
Paul Murrell, The University of Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
This third edition of Paul Murrell’s classic book on using R for graphics represents a major update, with a complete overhaul in focus and scope. It focuses primarily on the two core graphics packages in R - graphics and grid - and has a new section on integrating graphics. This section includes three new chapters on combining graphics systems and web graphics, focusing on importing graphics, integrating graphics, and advanced graphics. The emphasis in this third edition is on having the ability to produce detailed and customised graphics in a wide variety of formats, on being able to share and reuse these graphics, and on being able to integrate graphics from multiple systems.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 423pp: 207 illus: 4 halftones: 203 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498789059

Software Defined-WAN for the Digital Age
A Bold Transition to the Next Generation Network
David Wang
SD-WAN is an advanced networking approach that creates hybrid networks to integrate broadband or other network services into the corporate WAN, not only just handling general business workloads and traffic, but also being capable of maintaining the performance and security of real-time and sensitive applications. This book posits that Software Defined (SD) WAN is the answer to questions such as what changes can be made to the networking sector? What innovations can make WAN, which plays a vital integrated part of the cloud ecosystem, more cost effective, performance robust, provisioning efficient, and operation intelligent?
CRC Press
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 124pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138345997
The Human Factor in Project Management
Denise Thompson
Series: Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management
The Human Factor in Project Management is about the understanding and development of a people centered practice. The book explains how to create a project management model based on self-empowering teams, value stream delivery, and efficient progressive development. Combining leadership concepts from such classic leadership models as Good to Great and the Leadership Challenge with servant leadership ideals provides a road map for project managers to effectively support and lead much needed changes in the industry. This book leads change in the industry to develop satisfied stakeholders and a community of practice centered on delivering value in both experience and measurable ROI.
Auerbach Publications
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 198pp: 25 illus

The Pyramid of Game Design
Designing, Producing and Launching Service Games
Simon Lovell
In The Pyramid of Game Design, Nicholas Lovell offers a set of tools that work for all games and will enable you to make better, more profitable games. The heart of the analysis is the session, the building block of your success. Understanding how the on-ramp, playtime, time-to-go and the return hook interact is crucial to building successful long-term games. Building on the session, the pyramid places retention and superfan layers on top of a base layer to create a compelling core. Filled with practical advice, memorable anecdotes and a wealth of game knowledge, the Pyramid of Game Design is a must-read for all game developers.
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 310pp: 50 illus

Web Wisdom
How to Evaluate and Create Information Quality on the Web, Third Edition
Marsha Ann Tate, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA
This book covers key issues users and creators of Web resources need to know regarding reliable and useful information on the Web. In a straightforward and accessible format, the book provides critical evaluation techniques and tools to enhance Web-based research and the creation of high quality content. The amount of complexity of Web-based information has steadily increased. The phenomenal global growth of the internet with the increasing sophistication of online technologies and software applications requires us to be more savvy Web users. The new edition will show how to adapt and apply the core traditional evaluation criteria covered in the previous editions, to modern-day Web content.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 164pp: 29 illus

AutoCAD 2019 for the Interior Designer
Dean Muccio
The emphasis of this book is on easy to understand descriptions and instructions, allowing the non-technical, artistic, visual learning Interior Design student to quickly get past the fear of using the computer to produce drawings. The focus is entirely on the use of AutoCAD for the Interior Design field and not on the use of AutoCAD for the Interior Design field.
SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-630-57206-8: Jun 2018: $108.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572068

Analysis of Machine Elements Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018
Shahin S. Nudehi and John R. Steffen
Analysis of Machine Elements Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 is written primarily for first-time SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 users who wish to understand finite element analysis capabilities applicable to stress analysis of mechanical elements. The focus of examples is on problems commonly found in introductory, undergraduate, Design of Machine Elements or similarly named courses.
SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-630-57161-0: Jun 2018: $108.00 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571610

An Engineer’s Introduction to Programming with MATLAB 2018
Shawna Lockhart and Eric Tilleson
This book accomplishes two things simultaneously: it teaches you to use the latest version of the powerful MATLAB programming environment, and it teaches you core, transferable programming skills that will make you feel at home with most procedural programming languages.
CRC Publications
Market: CODING - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 256pp
TEXTBOOK - READER

AutoCAD 2019 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals

L. Scott Hansen

The primary goal of AutoCAD 2019 Tutorial First Level 2D Fundamentals is to introduce the aspects of Computer Aided Design and Drafting (CADD). This text is intended to be used as a training guide for students and professionals. This text covers AutoCAD 2019 and the lessons proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic shapes to making multiview drawings.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 450pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57188-7: Jul 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571887

AutoCAD 2019 Fundamentals

Elise Moss

AutoCAD 2019 Fundamentals is designed to be used during instructor led training in an eight week course. It is an introductory level textbook intended for new AutoCAD 2019 users. This book covers all the fundamental skills necessary for effectively using AutoCAD and will provide a strong foundation for advancement.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 550pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57182-5: Jun 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571825

Autodesk Inventor 2019 Essentials

Daniel T. Banach and Travis Jones

Autodesk Inventor 2019 Essentials Plus demonstrates critical CAD concepts, from basic sketching and modeling through advanced modeling techniques, as it equips you with the skills to master this powerful professional tool. The book walks you through every component of the software, including the user interface, toolbars, dialogue boxes, sketch tools, drawing views, assembly modeling, and more. Its unique modular organization puts key information at your fingertips, while step-by-step tutorials make it an ideal resource for self-learning.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 608pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57172-6: Jun 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571726

Autodesk Revit 2019 Architectural Command Reference

Jeff Hanson and Daniel John Stine

This book provides you with an easy to use reference for all of Autodesk Revit’s Architectural Commands. This command reference can be used as you are working in the software to help you understand what each command does and how it may be used in your overall workflow. Also included with this book are nearly 100 video tutorials which will further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 752pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57181-8: Jun 2018: $124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571818

Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2019

Daniel John Stine

Commercial Design Using Autodesk Revit 2019 is designed for the architectural student using Revit 2019. The intent is to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of tools and techniques for use in both school and industry. This text takes a project based approach to learning Revit’s architectural tools in which you develop a three story office building. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit. General building codes and industry standard conventions are covered in a way that is applicable to the current exercise.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 612pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57175-7: Jun 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571757
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Computer Graphics Through OpenGL®**

From Theory to Experiments

Sumanta Guha, Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand

This textbook presents a comprehensive introduction to computer graphics that uses an active learning style to teach key concepts. Equally emphasizing theory and practice, the book provides an understanding not only of the principles of 3D computer graphics, but also the use of the OpenGL® Application Programming Interface (API) to code 3D scenes and animation, including games and movies. The third edition of the book is reorganized to lead to 4th generation OpenGL and programmable shaders earlier in the book. It also includes coverage of many new topics, including timer queries and performance measurement, texturing spheres, cube mapping a Skybox, shadow mapping, and more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
8-1/2 x 11: 760pp; 731 illus; 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-388-61264-8: Nov 2018: $231.00 • Pb: 978-1-388-61265-5: Nov 2018: $124.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781388612648

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2019**

Daniel John Stine

Design Integration Using Autodesk Revit 2019 is designed to provide you with a well-rounded knowledge of Autodesk Revit tools and techniques. All three disciplines of the Revit platform are introduced in this textbook. This approach gives you a broad overview of the Building Information Modeling (BIM) process. The topics cover the design integration of most of the building disciplines: Architectural, Interior Design, Structural, Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical. Civil is not covered, but adding topography to your model is. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

Autodesk Revit
SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 896pp
Hb: 978-1-630-57179-5: May 2018: $124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571795

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Interior Design Using Autodesk Revit 2019**

Aaron R. Hansen and Daniel John Stine

The intent of this book is to provide the interior design student a well-rounded knowledge of Autodesk Revit tools and techniques. These skills can then be applied to enhance professional development in both academia and industry. Each book also includes access to nearly 100 video tutorials designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 832pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57183-2: Jun 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571832

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360**

Randy Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360 contains a series of thirteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Fusion 360, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces Autodesk Fusion 360 on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and 3D printing your own designs.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 416pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57199-3: Jun 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571993

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Parametric Modeling with NX 12**

Randy Shih

The primary goal of Parametric Modeling with NX 12 is to introduce the aspects of designing with Solid Modeling and Parametric Modeling. This text is intended to be used as a practical training guide for students and professionals. This text uses NX 12 as the modeling tool, and the chapters proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic solid models to building intelligent mechanical designs, creating multi-view drawings and assembly models. This text takes a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important Parametric Modeling techniques and concepts.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 435pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57168-9: Jun 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571689

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Information Technology Control and Audit, Fifth Edition**

Angel R. Otero, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, USA

The new fifth edition of Information Technology Control and Audit provides a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of IT governance, controls, auditing applications, systems development, and operations. Aligned to and supporting the Control Objectives for Information and Related Technology (COBIT), it examines emerging trends and defines recent advances in technology that impact IT controls and audits. Filled with exercises, review questions, section summaries, and references for further reading, this updated and revised edition promotes the mastery of the concepts and practical implementation of controls needed to manage information technology resources effectively well into the future.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
7 x 10: 484pp; 120 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498752282
TEXTBOOK - READER
Principles and Practice: An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2019
Randy Shih

The primary goal of Principles and Practice: An Integrated Approach to Engineering Graphics and AutoCAD 2019 is to introduce the aspects of engineering graphics with the use of modern Computer Aided Design/Drafting software - AutoCAD 2019. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for students and professionals. The chapters in the text proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic shapes to making complete sets of engineering drawings. This text takes a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important concepts of Engineering Graphics, as well as in-depth discussions of CAD techniques.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 688pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57187-0: May 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571870

TEXTBOOK - READER
Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2019
Daniel John Söne

Residential Design Using Autodesk Revit 2019 is designed for users completely new to Autodesk Revit. This text takes a project based approach to learning Autodesk Revit's architectural tools in which you develop a single family residence all the way to photorealistic renderings like the one on the cover. Each book also includes access to extensive video training designed to further help you master Autodesk Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 668pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57187-0: May 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571870

TEXTBOOK - READER
Security for Software Engineers
James N. Helfrich, Brigham Young University, Idaho, USA

Most textbooks about Computer Security targets end-users, or CIT/IT professionals. Few if any truly target undergraduate software engineering students. This book is designed to address this shortcoming. It is divided into four units, each targeting activities that a software engineer will likely be involved in within industry. These areas are attack vectors, code hardening, privacy, and social engineering. Each topic is explored from a theoretical and a practical-application standpoint. This text will equip students to make knowledgeable security decisions, be productive members of a security review team, and write code that protects a user's information assets.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 344pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-58382-5: Nov 2018: $114.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50647-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583825

TEXTBOOK - READER
Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2019
Ashleigh Fuller, Antonio Ramirez and Douglas Smith

Technical Drawing 101 covers topics ranging from the most basic, such as making freehand, multiview sketches of machine parts, to the advanced—creating an AutoCAD dimension style containing the style settings defined by the ASME Y14.5-2009 Dimensioning and Tolerancing standard. But unlike the massive technical drawing reference texts on the market, Technical Drawing 101 aims to present just the right mix of information and projects that can be reasonably covered by faculty, and assimilated by students, in one semester. Both mechanical and architectural projects are introduced to capture the interest of more students and to offer a broader appeal.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 550pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57201-3: Jun 2018: $120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630572013

TEXTBOOK - READER
Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 and Flow Simulation 2018
Paul Kurowski

Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 goes beyond the standard software manual. It concurrently introduces the reader to thermal analysis and its implementation in SOLIDWORKS Simulation using hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented to illustrate thermal analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 302pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57165-8: Apr 2018: $110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571658

TEXTBOOK - READER
Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2019
Shawna Lockhart

Tutorial Guide to AutoCAD 2019 provides a step-by-step introduction to AutoCAD with commands presented in the context of each tutorial. In fifteen clear and comprehensive chapters, author Shawna Lockhart guides you through all the important commands and techniques in AutoCAD 2019, from 2D drawing to solid modeling and finally finishing with rendering. In each lesson, the author provides step-by-step instructions with frequent illustrations showing exactly what appears on the AutoCAD screen. Later, individual steps are no longer provided, and you are asked to apply what you’ve learned by completing sequences on your own.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
8-1/2 x 11: 700pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57185-6: Jun 2018: $116.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571856

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571870

Tech Books for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com

for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018

Paul Kurowski

Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 goes beyond the standard software manual. It concurrently introduces the reader to vibration analysis and its implementation in SOLIDWORKS Simulation using hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented to illustrate vibration analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises. Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018 is designed for users who are already familiar with the basics of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) using SOLIDWORKS Simulation or who have completed the book Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018.

CRC Press
Market: CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 480pp: 160 illus
Pb: 978-1-389-38532-5: Sep 2018
$231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612754

Advances in Swarm Intelligence for Optimizing Problems in Computer Science

Edited by Anand Nayyar, Dac-Nhuong Le and Nhu Gia Nguyen

This book provides comprehensive details of all Swarm Intelligence based Techniques available till date in a comprehensive manner along with their mathematical proofs. It will act as a foundation for authors, researchers and industry professionals. This monograph will present the latest state of the art research being done on varied Intelligent Technologies like sensor networks, machine learning, optical fiber communications, digital signal processing, image processing and many more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 268pp: 11 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-48251-7: Sep 2018
$231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138482517

Algorithm Design Practice for Collegiate Programming Contests and Education

Yonghui Wu, Fudan University, Pudong New District, Shanghai, People’s Republic of China

This book can be used as an experiment and reference book for algorithm design courses, as well as a training manual for programming contests. It contains 230 problems selected from ACM-ICPC programming contests and other programming contests. There’s detailed analysis for each problem. All problems, and test datum for most of problems will be provided online. The content will follow usual algorithms syllabus, and problem-solving strategies will be introduced in analyses and solutions to problem cases. For students in computer-related majors, contestants and programmers, this book can polish their programming and problem-solving skills with familiarity of algorithms and mathematics.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 480pp: 160 illus
Pb: 978-1-498-77663-9: Oct 2018
$162.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776639

Analysis and Design of Networked Control Systems under Attacks

Yuan Yuan, Hongjiu Yang, Lei Guo and Fuchun Sun

This book adopts a systematic view of the control systems in cyber-physical systems including the security control of the optimal control system, security control of the non-cooperative game system, quantify the impact of the Denial-of-Service attacks on the optimal control system, and the adaptive security control of the networked control systems. Because the cyber-physical system is a hybrid system, it adopts cross layer approach to handle the security control of the CPS. It presents a number of attack models according to the attack scenario and defense facilities, and a number of cross-layer co-design methodologies to secure the control of CPS.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 290pp: 85 illus: 2 halftones: 83 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-61275-4: Oct 2018
$162.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389612754

Advances of DNA Computing in Cryptography

Edited by Suyel Namasudra and Ganesh Chandra Deka, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, New Delhi, India

This book discusses the current technologies of cryptography using DNA computing. Various chapters of the book will discuss the basic concepts of cryptography, steganography, basic concepts of DNA and DNA computing, approaches of DNA computing in cryptography, security attacks, practical implementation of DNA computing, applications of DNA computing in the cloud computing environment, applications of DNA computing for big data, etc. It provides a judicious mix of concepts, solved examples and real life case studies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
7 x 10: 181pp: 102 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-429-44592-7: Sep 2018
$162.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780429445927

Applied Machine Learning for Smart Data Analysis

Edited by Nilanjan Dey, Sanjeev Wagh, Department of Information Technology, Government College of Engineering, Karad, India, Parikshit N. Mahalle, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA and Mohd. Shafi Pathan, Department of Computer Engineering, Smt Kashibai Navale College of Engineering, Vadgaon(Bk), Pune, INDIA

Series: Computational Intelligence in Engineering Problem Solving

The book focusses on how machine learning and Internet of Things (IoT) has empowered the advancement of information driven arrangements including key concepts and advancements. Divided into sections such as machine learning, security, IoT and data mining, the concepts are explained with practical implementation including results.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 105 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-389-33979-8: Dec 2018
$231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389339798

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138612754
Big Data in eHealth
Challenges and Perspectives
Nandini Mukherjee, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, India, Sarmistha Neogy, Jadavpur University, Calcutta, India and Samiran Chattopadhyay, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India
This book focuses on the different aspects of handling big data in healthcare. It showcases the current state-of-the-art technology used for storing health records and health data models. It also focuses on the research challenges in big data acquisition, storage, management and analysis. The techniques for data acquisition is presented in detail. This book will benefit researchers working with big data in other areas like environment monitoring and smart cities.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 69 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815394402

Computational Complexity of Counting and Sampling
Istvan Miklos, Renyi Institute, Budapest, Hungary
Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications
The purpose of the book is to give a comprehensive and detailed introduction to the computational complexity of counting and sampling. It starts with the basics (from the algorithmic point of view: dynamic programming, algorithms from the theoretical computer science point of view: P, NP, NP-complete) and aims to; the advanced topics like stochastic approximations of counting combinatorial objects and holographic algorithms. The book will consist of three main topics: I. Counting problems that are solvable in polynomial running time, II. Approximation algorithms for counting and sampling, III. Holographic algorithms.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 378pp: 34 illus: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03557-7: Nov 2018: $244.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-03558-4: Nov 2018: $158.00
ebook: 978-1-315-26695-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035577

Computer and Cyber Security
Principles, Algorithm, Applications, and Perspectives
Edited by Brij B. Gupta
This is a monumental reference for the theory and practice of computer security. Comprehensive in scope, this text covers applied and practical elements, theory, and the reasons for the design of applications and security techniques. It covers both the management and the engineering issues of computer security. It provides excellent examples of ideas and mechanisms that demonstrate how disparate techniques and principles are combined in widely-used systems. This book is acclaimed for its scope, clear and lucid writing, and its combination of formal and theoretical aspects with real systems, technologies, techniques, and policies.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
7 x 10: 560pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37133-5: Dec 2018: $194.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815371335

Computer Programming for Beginners
A Step-By-Step Guide
Murali Chemuturi
This book aims to capture the fundamentals of computer programming without tying the topic to any specific programming language. To the best of the authors’ knowledge there is no such book in the market.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
7 x 10: 232pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138480964

Crowd Assisted Networking and Computing
Edited by Al-Sakib Khan Pathan, International Islamic University Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur
Crowd computing, crowdsourcing, crowd-associated network (CARN), crowd-assisted sensing are some examples of crowd-based concepts that harness the power of people on the web or connected via web-like infrastructure to do tasks that are often difficult for individual users or computers to do alone. This creates many challenging issues like assessing reliability and correctness of crowd generated information, delivery of data and information via crowd, middleware for supporting crowdsourcing and crowd computing tasks, crowd associated networking and its security, Quality of Information (QoI) issues, etc. This book compiles the latest advances in the relevant fields.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138294769

Cryptographic and Information Security Approaches for Images and Videos
S. Ramakrishnan
This book presents essential principles, technical information, and expert insights on multimedia security technology, illustrating the need for improved content security as the Internet and digital multimedia applications rapidly evolve, it presents a wealth of everyday protection application examples in fields including: giving readers an in-depth introduction to different aspects of information security mechanisms and methods, it also serves as an instructional tool on the fundamental theoretical framework required for the development of advanced techniques.
CRC Press
Hb: 978-1-138-56384-1: Dec 2018: $234.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563841

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING
Data Analytics
Concepts, Techniques, and Applications
Edited by Mohiuddin Ahmed and Al-Sakib Khan Pathan

Large data sets arriving at every increasing speeds require a new set of efficient data analysis techniques. Data analytics are becoming an essential component for every organization and technologies such as health care, financial trading, Internet of Things, Smart Cities or Cyber Physical Systems. However, these diverse application domains give rise to new research challenges. In this context, the book provides a broad picture on the concepts, techniques, applications, and open research directions in this area. In addition, it serves as a single source of reference for acquiring the knowledge on emerging Big Data Analytics technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 426pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50081-5: Sep 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500815

Nonlinear Control Systems using MATLAB®

Mourad Boufadène
The book introduces nonlinear control systems for control engineering and science to graduate, undergraduate students and researchers, it targets control engineering students who do not have time to derive and prove mathematical results for nonlinear control systems. It can serve as a textbook for nonlinear control systems, especially for feedback linearization techniques which is a common approach in controlling nonlinear systems. This book contains a MATLAB based program that helps teachers, students, and researchers with an easy to use for finding feedback linearization controller for a specific nonlinear class of systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Electrical
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 358pp: 3 ilus
Hb: 978-1-138-35315-2: Oct 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138353152

Data Analytics in Project Management

Edited by Seweryn Spalek
Series: Data Analytics: Applications

This book aims to help the reader better understand the importance of data analysis in project management. Moreover, it provides guidance by showing tools, methods, techniques and lessons learned on how to better utilize the data gathered from the projects. First and foremost, insight into the bridge between data analytics and project management aids practitioners looking for ways to maximize the practical value of data procured. The book equips organizations with the know-how necessary to adapt to a changing workplace dynamic through key lessons learned from past ventures. The book’s integrated approach to investigating both fields enhances the value of research findings.

Auerbach Publications
6-1/8 x 9-1/4. 220pp: 3 illus: 27 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30728-5: Nov 2018
$210.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43489-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138307285

Observability and Controllability of General Linear Systems

Lyubomir T. Gruyitch, University of Technology of Belfort–Montbéliard, France (Retired)
The book begins with the definition of time together with a brief description of its crucial properties and with the principles of the physical uniqueness and continuity of physical variables, which are essential for the natural tracking control synthesis. The book presents further new results on matrices, on polynomial matrices, on matrix polynomials and on the new compact, simple and elegant calculus that enabled the generalization of the transfer function matrix concept and of the state concept, the proofs of the new observability, controllability, trackability and tracking conditions, as well as the natural tracking control synthesis for all five classes of the treated linear systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Electrical
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 314pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-09318-8: Oct 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138093188

Integrating a Usable Security Protocol into User Authentication Services Design Process

Christina Braz, Ahmed Seffah and Bilal Naqvi

There is an intrinsic conflict between creating secure systems and usable systems. But usability and security can be made synergistic by providing requirements and design tools with specific usable security principles earlier in the requirements and design phase. In certain situations, it is possible to increase usability and security by revisiting design decisions made in the past; in others, to align security and usability by changing the regulatory environment in which the computers operate. This book addresses creation of a usable security protocol for user authentication as a natural outcome of the requirements and design phase of the authentication method development life cycle.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 335pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-57768-8: Nov 2018
$114.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43322-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577688

Opportunistic Networks

Mobility Models, Protocols, Security, and Privacy
Edited by Khaleel Ahmad, Nur Izura Udzir and Ganesh Chandra Deka, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, New Delhi, India

Opportunistic networks allow mobile users to share information without any network infrastructure. This book discusses the various aspects of opportunistic networking including, foundations of ad-hoc network, taxonomy of mobility models, routing protocols, Delay Tolerant Network and Vehicular Ad-hoc Network; taxonomy of security attacks, privacy and trust, anonymity, route optimization techniques, data delivery, opportunistic sampling, energy management, improving quality of service of opportunistic network; hands on simulator.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
7 x 10: 314pp: 129 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-09318-8: Oct 2018
$294.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43328-6: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138093188

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Project. Program. Change

Roland Gareis and Lorenz Gareis
This book gives managers an integrative approach to project, program, and change management. It describes the differences between change in projects versus programs with case studies in both areas and the different life cycles. While the project and change comprise much of the book, it is up to date with its emphasis on agile, scrum, and benefits. The book also describes methods to both initiate and manage a change and what must be done for success and business value.

Trackability and Tracking of General Linear Systems

Lyubomir T. Gruyitch, University of Technology of Belfort–Montbéliard, France (Retired)
The book begins with the definition of time together with a brief description of its crucial properties and with the principles of the physical uniqueness and continuity of physical variables, which are essential for the natural tracking control synthesis. The book presents further new results on matrices, on polynomial matrices, on matrix polynomials and on the new compact, simple and elegant calculus that enabled the generalization of the transfer function matrix concept and of the state concept, the proofs of the new observability, controllability, trackability and tracking conditions, as well as the natural tracking control synthesis for all five classes of the treated linear systems.

Soft Computing in Wireless Sensor Networks

Edited by Huynh Thi Thanh Binh and Nilanjan Dey
This book focuses on the suitable methods to solve specific optimization problems in a wireless network system utilizing digital sensors called Wireless Sensor Network. The authors will provide readers with basic and advanced understanding about the properties, potentials and challenges of WSN systems. A great part of the book will also be about bio-inspired solution benefitting people working with computation as well.

The Stances of e-Government

Policies, Processes and Technologies
Edited by Puneet Kumar, Kumar Sambhav Pareek and Vinod Kumar Jain
This book focuses on the three inevitable facets of e-government, namely policies, processes and technologies. The policies segment encompasses the genesis and revitalization of government policies to improve adaptability of e-government across developing nations, with success stories from leading nations. The processes segment will throw a spotlight on the ongoing e-government practices across developing countries (like SAARC) and best practices adopted by leading nations along with their technical frameworks. The third stance of the e-government is technology, which encompass the inclusion of novel technologies to ensure efficacious deployment of e-governance.
Introduction to Python Programming

Gowrishankar S and Veena A

Python is a free general purpose programming language with a beautiful syntax. As per IEEE’s Spectrum ranking Python is the fourth most popular language. It is available across many platforms including Windows, Linux and Mac OS. Due to its inherently easy to learn nature along with Object Oriented features, Python is used to develop and demonstrate applications quickly. The topics in the book have been carefully selected to give good exposure to almost all the core concepts of the Python Programming language helping students as well as professionals in getting off the ground quickly.
Designing Ergonomic, Safe, and Attractive Mining Workplaces

Joel Lööw, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, Sweden, Bo Johansson, Eira Andersson, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, Sweden and Jan Johansson, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, Sweden

Securing a future workforce has been identified as a challenge for the mining industry. Due to an ageing workforce, the geographical location of the mine, and the view of mining work as dark, dirty, and dangerous, along with the technological and automation advances, it is necessary for younger and more qualified workers to enter the field. Therefore a requirement to design an ergonomic, safe and attractive workplace for mines is needed. This book provides an introduction, takes a holistic approach, introduces a systematic and iterative design and planning process, gives a review of current and future issues in mining, and offers a checklist to aid in the new designing and planning process.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 18 illus: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09273-0: Nov 2018: $234.00
Pb: 978-1-138-09221-1: Nov 2018: $112.00
ebook: 978-1-315-10733-2: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092211
Cold Hibernated Elastic Memory Structure
Self-Deployable Technology and Its Applications
Edited by Witold M. Sokolowski, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, CA
Series: Polymeric Foams
Cold hibernated elastic memory (CHEM) is a smart material technology that uses shape memory polymers in open cellular (foam) structures. CHEM foams are self-deployable and use the foam’s elastic recovery plus their shape memory to erect structures. This book describes CHEM self-deployable structure technology, provides basic property data and characteristics, discusses advantages over other deployable structures, and identifies potential space, commercial, and biomedical applications, including medical devices such as stents for use in endovascular treatment of aneurysms, deployable thermal insulation, and self-repairing bumpers.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-23615-6: Nov 2018: $334.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42595-0 Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482236156

Ethics for Radiation Protection in Medicine
Jim Malone, Trinity College Dublin, Friedo Zölzer, University of South Bohemia, Czech Republic, Gaston Meskens and Christina Skourou, St. Luke’s Radiation Oncology Network
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
This book surveys existing ethical frameworks for radiological protection and medical practice and provides the latest developments and new protocols in the field. It presents an approach to ethics in medical radiation protection rooted in the medical tradition, and alert to contemporary social expectations.
It provides readers with a practical, ethical framework with which they can carry out safe and acceptable medical procedures, taking due account of the patients’ concerns. This book will be an invaluable reference for medical physicists and practitioners, in addition to researchers working within radiation protection and students studying the field.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 180pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978138553880

Nanomaterials for Thermoelectric Devices
Edited by Yong X. Gan
With the increased demand for energy, we are facing the grand challenge of energy sustainability. Renewable energy has attracted great interest as a solution to this problem. Among the various renewable energy sources available, solar energy and waste heat energy harvesting has significant advantages over others due to availability. A high energy conversion efficiency is critical for practical applications of thermoelectric energy conversion systems. Understanding the fundamentals of energy conversion mechanisms is essential. This book introduces thermoelectric energy conversion nanomaterials, the latest research progress in them, and related manufacturing processes.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
6 x 9: 240pp: 74 illus: 74 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-9-814-77498-7: Aug 2018: $244.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48872-6: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774987

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Proton Therapy Physics, Second Edition
Edited by Harald Paganetti, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Expanding on the highly successful first edition Proton Therapy Physics has been completely restructured and updated throughout. Suitable for both newcomers in medical physics and more seasoned specialists in radiation oncology, this book provides an in-depth overview of the physics of this radiation therapy modality, eliminating the need to dig through information scattered across medical physics literature.
The book explores the atomic and nuclear physics background necessary for understanding proton interactions with tissue, as well as dosimetry, beam delivery, shielding aspects, computer simulations, detector systems and measuring techniques for reference dosimetry.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 752pp: 282 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626508

STUDENT REFERENCE
Chemical Equilibria
Exact Equations and Spreadsheet Programs to Solve Them
Harry L. Pardue, Professor Emeritus, Department of Chemistry, Purdue University, USA
Concepts, procedures and programs described in this book make it possible for readers to solve both simple and complex equilibria problems quickly and easily and to visualize results in both numerical and graphical forms. They allow the user to calculate concentrations of reactants and products for both simple and complicated situations. The user can spend less time doing calculations and more time thinking about what the results mean in terms of a larger problem in which she or he may be interested.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
7 x 10: 260pp: 43 illus: 69 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-36722-7: Nov 2018: $263.00 • Pb: 978-1-38-36722-6: Nov 2018: $126.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138367227

STUDENT REFERENCE
Intellectual Property in Chemistry
A Guide to Applying for and Obtaining a Patent for Graduate Students and Postdoctoral Scholars
Nelson Durán, Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, Brazil, Leandro Carneiro Fonseca, Institute of Chemistry, University of Campinas, Brazil and Amedea B. Seabra, Center for Natural and Human Sciences - Federal University of ABC, Brazil
This book provides detailed instructions for reading and writing a patent. The book presents useful instructions for undergraduate and graduate students as well as post-doctoral, researchers and professors in the field of Chemistry and related areas. Written from a practical point of view it answers the simple and often asked question: how should I read and write a patent? The book is particularly directed to graduate students, who are initiating their research and often lack experience with patents. The ability to write and comprehend patents is fundamental for the success of their projects.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6 x 9: 9-1/4: 144pp: 52 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138600829
**Advances in Microwave Chemistry**

Edited by Bimal K Banik, University of Texas-Pan American, Texas, USA and Debasis Bandopadhyay, The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, USA

**Series: New Directions in Organic & Biological Chemistry**

Advances in Microwave Chemistry discusses the novel bond formation methodologies, synergistic effects of microwaves with other entities, sample preparation including digestion, combustion, and extraction techniques, as well as selectivity in chemical processes. Recent updates are provided on microwave-assisted syntheses of pharmacologically significant aza-, o xo- and other heterocycles, including lactams, nucleosides, bile acids and sterols, the preparation of nanomaterials, composites, and absorber layer materials for thin film.

CRC Press

**Market: Chemistry**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp: 406 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37519-7: Dec 2018: $242.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24049-9: Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815375197](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815375197)

**Introduction to Optimization for Chemical and Environmental Engineers**

Louis Theodore, Manhattan College, New York, USA and Kelly Behan

This book presents the introductory fundamentals of several optimization methods with accompanying practical engineering applications. It examines mathematical optimization calculations common to both environmental and chemical engineering professionals, with a primary focus on perturbation techniques, search methods, graphical analysis, analytical methods, linear programming, and more. The book presents numerous illustrative examples laid out in such a way as to develop the reader’s technical understanding of optimization, with progressively difficult examples located at the end of each chapter. This book serves as a training tool for students and industry professionals alike.

CRC Press

**Market: Engineering - Environmental**

7 x 10: 324pp: 65 illus: 64 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00225-1: Dec 2018: $210.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03738-9: Jul 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138489127](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138489127)

**Reaction Green Metrics**

John Andraos, CareerChem, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

This book contains a series of exercises and problems posed in the subject of green metrics. Essentially it is a "how to" book on evaluating the material efficiency, environmental impact, safety-hazard impact, and energy efficiency of any kind of chemical reaction or synthesis plan. Only the essential green metrics in each of these categories are used. The introduction highlights the hierarchy of metrics used throughout the book, explains the structure of how the book is arranged, how the problems are posed, and how the reader is to use the book. Examples refer to themes according to the headings given in the table of contents and are arranged in a hierarchical order.

CRC Press

**Market: Chemistry**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 624pp: 100 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138388949](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138388949)

**Synthesis Green Metrics**

John Andraos, CareerChem, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Green chemistry promotes improved syntheses as an intellectual endeavour that can have a great impact both on preserving and utilizing our planet’s finite resources and the quality of human life. This masterful work provides an evaluation of environmental impact metrics according to life cycle assessment analysis based on the Mackay compartment environmental model and Guinée environmental impact potentials formalism. Assumptions, limitations, and dealing with missing data are addressed. Best literature resources for finding key toxicological parameters are provided and applied to individual reactions as well as entire synthesis plans, in order to target molecules of interest.

CRC Press

**Market: Chemistry**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 464pp: 490 illus: 241 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367002251](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367002251)

**Aqueous Phase Adsorption**

Theory, Simulations, and Experiments

Edited by Jayant K Singh, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA and Nishith Verma, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, INDIA

This book covers theoretical aspects of adsorption, followed by an introduction to molecular simulations and other numerical techniques that have become extremely useful as an engineering tool in recent times to understand the interplay of different mechanistic steps of adsorption.

CRC Press

**Market: Chemical Engineering**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 316pp: 113 illus: 36 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138575219](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138575219)

**Biomaterials for Cell Delivery**

Vehicles in Regenerative Medicine

Edited by Aaron S. Goldstein, Virginia Tech University, Blacksburg, Virginia, USA

Series: Gene and Cell Therapy

The purpose of this book is to summarize key strategies and recent accomplishments in the area of developing cell/biomaterial constructs for regenerative medicine. The first section is a review of the state-of-the-art of biomaterial carriers and is divided into synthetic and natural materials. A subset of the latter are decellularized organs which retain the structure and some of the biological activities of the target organ. The bulk of the book is devoted to unique problems associated with key tissue and organ targets.

CRC Press

**Market: Materials Science**

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 340pp: 20 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74316-7: Nov 2018: $240.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15175-5: Dec 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498743167](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498743167)
Dose, Benefit, and Risk in Medical Imaging
Edited by Lawrence T. Dauer, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, NY, USA, Bae P. Chu, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, NY, USA, and Pat B. Zannonico, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, NY, USA

Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy
Exposure to ionizing radiation from medical imaging technology has increased dramatically in recent years, with annual X-ray and nuclear medicine studies numbering over two billion. This book provides a focused treatment of key aspects of dose, benefit, and risk in medical imaging and how to best apply this data for informed decision making. It covers patent and physician perspectives, referral guidelines, appropriateness criteria, and quantifying medical imaging benefits. It includes essential background on radiologic physics in medical imaging, fundamentals of dose and image quality, as well as dedicated chapters on risk assessment and techniques for optimization and dose reduction.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
7 x 10: 296pp: 62 illus: 26 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-23754-2: Nov 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-23755-9: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237542

Encyclopedia of Polymer Applications, 3 Volume Set
Edited by Munmaya Mishra, Altia Research Center, Richmond, Virginia, USA and Editor in Chief of International Journal of Polymeric Materials and Polymeric Biomaterials

Undoubtedly the applications of polymers are rapidly evolving. Technology is continually changing and quickly advancing as polymers are needed to solve a variety of day-to-day challenges leading to improvements in quality of life. The Encyclopedia of Polymer Applications presents state-of-the-art research and development on the applications of polymers. This groundbreaking work includes a numerous articles contributed from researchers around the world. This comprehensive multi-volume reference offers a broad-based perspective on a multitude of topics, as well as detailed research information, figures, tables, illustrations, and references.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
8-1/2 x 11: 5250pp
Hb: 978-1-498-72993-2: Nov 2018: $2079.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01942-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498729932

Handbook of Astrobiology
Edited by Vera M. Kolb, Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin-Parkside, USA

Astrobiology is the study of the origin, evolution, distribution, and future of life on Earth. This exciting and significant field of research also investigates the potential existence and search for extra-terrestrial life in the Solar System and beyond. This is the first handbook in this burgeoning and interdisciplinary field. Edited by Vera Kolb, a highly respected astrobiologist, this comprehensive resource captures the history and current state of the field. Rich in information and easy to use, it assumes basic knowledge and provides answers to questions from practitioners and specialists in the field, as well as providing key references for further study.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
8-1/2 x 11: 896pp: 500 illus: 80 halftones: 194 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-06512-3: Dec 2018: $622.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15996-6: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138065123

Mixed and Augmented Reality in Medicine
Edited by Terry M. Peters, Robarts Research Institute, Western University, Canada, Cristian A. Linte, Ziv Yaniv, TAJ Technologies Inc, USA and Jacqueline Williams

Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Augmented reality (AR) is transforming how we work, learn, play and connect with the world, and is now being introduced to the field of medicine, where it is revolutionizing healthcare as pioneering virtual elements are being added to real images to provide a more compelling and intuitive view during procedures. This book is the first to review the area of augmented reality in medicine. Covering a range of examples of the use of AR in medicine, it explores its relevance to minimally-invasive interventions, how it can improve the accuracy of a procedure and reduce procedure time, and how it may be employed to reduce radiation risks.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 324pp: 100 illus: 75 halftones: 25 line drawings: 100 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138068636

Nanostructured Ceramics: Characterization and Analysis
Edited by Debasish Sarkar

This book discusses fundamentals of nanostructured ceramics involving functional, structural and high temperature materials. It provides both solved numerical problems and unsolved problems to enable the reader to envisage the correlation between synthesis process and properties in the perspective of new material development.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
7 x 10: 270pp: 109 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-08680-7: Aug 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11079-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138086807

Natural Products and Cardiovascular Health
Edited by Catherina C. Caballero George

Series: Clinical Pharmacognosy Series
This unique volume provides the latest information on secondary metabolites obtained from selected organisms (plants or microorganisms) that have beneficial effects in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases and an ability to offer protection against their progress. A detailed description of their source, chemistry and mechanism of action is provided, together with results of clinical studies. Here, a clear connection is made between chemical structures, in vitro studies and their clinical significance. The topic is extensive and the audience gains an understanding of the medicinal applications of these groups of secondary metabolites that have the potential to improve cardiovascular health.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 36 illus: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-78900-4: Dec 2018: $227.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498789004
Single-Polymer Composites

Samrat Mukhopadhyay, Department of Textile Technology, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India and Bapan Adak, Department of Textile Technology, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India

This book discusses the concept of single polymer composites (SPCs), their preparation, properties and factors affecting the manufacturing of this class of composites. Addressing the concerns of the researchers, it also answers intriguing questions in the field of SPCs with suitable references.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 252pp: 120 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-57532-5: Sep 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27224-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138575325

Small Systems and Fundamentals of Thermodynamics

Yu. K. Tovbin, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

Small systems are a very active area of research and development due to improved instrumentation that allows for spatial resolution in the range of sizes from one to 100 nm. In this size range, many physical and chemical properties change, which opens up new approaches to the study of substances and their practical application. This affects both traditional fields of knowledge and many other new fields including physics, chemistry, biology, etc. This book highlights new developments in statistical thermodynamics that answer the most important questions about the specifics of small systems - when one cannot apply equations or traditional thermodynamic models.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 70 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58724-3: Jul 2018: $326.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50393-1: Jul 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138587243

The Whys of a Scientific Life

John R. Helliwell, University of Manchester, School of Chemistry, United Kingdom

The first in the Focus Series on Global Science Education, The Whys of a Scientific Life examines why scientists do what they do. Working from a diverse background in scientific research, including physics and chemistry as well as the scientific civil service, the author describes the choices scientists make. Fundamentally, a scientist asks questions based on curiosity. In addition, the environment is very important. By influencing their elected governments, society itself shapes the scientific research that is undertaken by scientists. This book follows on naturally from the author's last book, Skills for a Scientific Life

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 98pp: 5 illus
Hb: 978-1-388-38979-3: Oct 2018: $114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138389793
**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Air Pollution and Freshwater Ecosystems**

**Sampling, Analysis, and Quality Assurance**

*Nikolay Voutchkov,* Water Globe Consultations, LLC FL USA

This book is a comprehensive reference encompassing key issues associated with the estimation of costs for desalination plants, including all aspects of desalination project cost estimating and management: direct and indirect capital costs, fixed and variable operation and maintenance costs, and total costs for water production. It provides a full overview of the key factors which influence project costs and will discuss key technological and project delivery methods to control and optimize project costs. The book includes cost curves for commonly used seawater desalination facilities and numeric examples illustrating how to prepare a budgetary cost estimate of typical desalination project.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815374145](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815374145)

**Desalination Project Cost Estimating and Management**

**Nikolay Voutchkov,** Water Globe Consultations, LLC FL USA

This book is a comprehensive reference encompassing key issues associated with the estimation of costs for desalination plants, including all aspects of desalination project cost estimating and management: direct and indirect capital costs, fixed and variable operation and maintenance costs, and total costs for water production. It provides a full overview of the key factors which influence project costs and will discuss key technological and project delivery methods to control and optimize project costs. The book includes cost curves for commonly used seawater desalination facilities and numeric examples illustrating how to prepare a budgetary cost estimate of typical desalination project.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

Hb: 978-0-8153-73414-5: Nov 2018: $210.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815374145](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815374145)

**Handbook of Textile Effluent Remediation**

*Edited by Mohd Yusuf*, Pan Stanford

Nowadays, textile units utilize a number of dyes, chemicals, reagents, and solvents to impart the desired quality to fabrics. And generate a substantial quantity of effluents/contaminants, which cause severe environmental problems if disposed of without proper treatment. In view of several surveys carried out through research papers, books, technical articles, and general reports published in high reputable academic societies, this book provides a detailed narration of the acceptable techniques/methods for treatment of textile wastewater, such as active ozonation, membrane filtration, and adsorption.

Pan Stanford

**Market:** Water Science/Remediation


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774901](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774901)

**Water Management**

**Social and Technological Perspectives**

*Edited by Iqbal M. Mujtaba, Thokozani Majozi,* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa and Mutiu Kolade Amosa, NPR-DST Chair: Sustainable Process Engineering School of Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering University of the Witwatersrand DPR Headquarters, Department of Petroleum Resources Environmental Engineering and Management Research Group Faculty of Environment and Labour Safety Series: Green Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

This book covers developments in energy-efficient water production, management, wastewater treatment, and social and political aspects related to water management and reuse of treated water. Currently there is no book on the market that discusses both the technical aspects and the social and political aspects of water management. It offers details on development of freshwater by desalination, membrane and polymer-based processes, oxidation and electrochemical processes, adsorption processes, and biological processes. It also describes water networks, water management, and the water-energy nexus.

CRC Press

**Market:**Water Science & Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138067240](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138067240)

**Environmental Health Engineering in the Tropics**

**Water, Sanitation and Disease Control**

*Sandy Cairncross,* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK and Sir Richard Feachem, Global Health Group, University of California at San Fransisco and Berkeley, USA

This fully updated third edition of this classic text, widely cited as the most important and useful book for health engineering and disease prevention, describes infectious diseases in tropical and developing countries, and the measures that may be used effectively against them. This third edition includes new sections on arsenic in groundwater supplies and arsenic removal technologies and new material in most chapters including water supplies in developing countries and surface water drainage.

Routledge

**Market:** Environmental Health


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781844071913](http://www.routledge.com/9781844071913)

**Novel Bioremediation Processes for Treatment of Seleniferous Soils and Sediment**

*Shrutika Laxmikant Wadgaonkar,* UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

*Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This study aimed to develop a technology for the remediation of seleniferous soils/sediments and to explore microbial reduction of selenium oxyanions under different respiration conditions and bioreactor configurations. Seleniferous soil collected from the wheat-grown agricultural land in Punjab (India) was characterized and its soil washing was optimized by varying parameters where oxidizing agents showed a maximum selenium removal efficiency.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science, Technology and Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780429427428](http://www.crcpress.com/9780429427428)

**ORDER NOW!**

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
OECD Principles on Water Governance

From policy standards to practice
Edited by Aziza Akhmouch, Delphine Clavreul, Sarah Hendry, University of Dundee, UK, Sharon Megdal, James Nickum, Francisco Nunes-Correia and Andrew Ross

Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance
This book contributes to further closing the gap between the academic literature, practitioners and policy makers in water management. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Water International.

Routledge
Market: Water / Environment
148pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329768

Sediments in the Tema Harbour (Ghana)

Chemical Pollution and Sedimentation Rates
Benjamin O. Botwe, UNESCO-IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series
This book describes a systematic and integrated approach to the investigation of chemical pollution in sediments, settling fluxes and sediment accumulation rates in the Tema Harbour (Ghana). Sediment chemistry, quality guidelines, ecological models and standard whole-sediment bioassays were employed to assess chemical pollution in harbour sediments. It is demonstrated how the geochemical behaviour of different radionuclides in the marine environment and the use of the robust $^{210}$Pb-based TERESA model can provide reliable information on sediment accumulation rates and Suspended Particulate Matter dynamics in a disturbed sedimentary system, where conventional $^{210}$Pb sediment dating models fail.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
6.7 x 9.5: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138323513
Wisdom, Analytics and Wicked Problems
Integral Decision Making for the Data Age
Ali Intezari, Massey University, New Zealand and David Pauleen
Series: The Practical Wisdom in Leadership and Organization Series
This book provides an integral and practical model for incorporating wisdom into management decision making. Based on a cross-disciplinary conceptualization of practical wisdom, the authors distinguish systematically between data, information, knowledge, and wisdom-based decision making. This book is a practical resource for professionals, practitioners, and consultants in both the private and public sectors. The theoretical discussions, critical arguments, and practical guidelines provided in the book will be extremely valuable to students at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels, as well as upper-level postdoctoral researchers looking at business management strategies.

Gower
Market: Business & Management
232pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472463784

Christina Rossetti
Edited by Simon Humphries
Series: Critical Heritage II
This volume presents the reception of Christina Rossetti’s work by her Victorian readers and integrates their critical responses with the evidence of her literary life and publication history. It sets a new foundation for the study of one of the great English poets and will be an indispensable resource for scholars and students of Christina Rossetti and Victorian literary culture.

Routledge
Market: Literature
394pp: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-55613-2: Dec 2018: $431.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415556132

4 Volume Set
The Economics of Higher Education
Edited by Gillian Wyness
Series: Major Themes in Education
The intersection of economics and higher education has never been more apparent. Increasingly, economic principles are applied to analyses of education and education policy. Edited by a leading scholar, The Economics of Higher Education meets the need for an authoritative reference work to codify and make sense of the field’s burgeoning literature. The editor has drawn on the most important and influential research from a broad range of countries and perspectives to create a one-stop mini library.

Routledge
Market: Economics of Higher Education
1600pp: 164 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-66931-4: Oct 2018: $1785.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669314

4 Volume Set
Linguistic Typology
Edited by Irina Nikolaeva
Series: Critical Concepts in Linguistics
This new four volume collection on Linguistic Typology will be an essential source of reference for linguists of all theoretical convictions. It will provide a state-of-the-art overview of work on linguistic typology, its history, its methodology, theoretical foundations and major achievements. It will also examine the directions of current research and show how these reflect and inform work on linguistic theory, as well as related fields such as historical linguistics, language acquisition and language documentation.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
1561pp: 96 halftones: 90 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-24183-1: Dec 2018: $1890.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241831

6 Volume Set
Japan Illustrated, Part 1: 1934-1936 (6-vol. ES set)
Edited by Reiko Tsuchiya
This is the first part of the complete reprint of Japan Illustrated 1934-1938, the most important photographic yearbook of Japan in the pre-WW2 period. With the advice of Kentaro Kaneo, statesman and diplomat, and Miles Walter Vaughn, an influential American journalist in Japan, it was launched by Nippon Dempo News Agency (now called Dentsu), the leading press and advertisement agency, and played an important role to promote Japan and improve the cultural image of the country which was being criticised by Western society for military aggression.

Edison Synapse
Market: History
2650pp
Hb: 978-4-961-66165-5: Jul 2018: $2688.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784961661655

4 Volume Set
Japan Illustrated, Part 2: 1937-1938 (4-vol. ES set)
Edited by Reiko Tsuchiya
This is the second part of the complete reprint of Japan Illustrated 1934-1938, the most important photographic yearbook of Japan in the pre-WW2 period. With the advice of Kentaro Kaneo, statesman and diplomat, and Miles Walter Vaughn, an influential American journalist in Japan, it was launched by Nippon Dempo News Agency (now called Dentsu), the leading press and advertisement agency, and played an important role to promote Japan and improve the cultural image of the country which was being criticised by Western society for military aggression.

Edison Synapse
Market: History
1563pp: 96 halftones: 90 tables
Hb: 978-4-961-66166-2: Jul 2018: $2058.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784961661662
Absorption and Utilization of Amino Acids

Volume I
Mendel Friedman

Written by outstanding international authors, this three-volume compendium brings together the elements needed to understand the factors which influence the utilization of amino acids. The wide-ranging topics include descriptions of metabolic pathways and mechanisms of the biological utilization of amino acids, as well as factors that influence amino acid bioavailability in enteral and parenteral nutrition. The use of amino acids to improve the quality and safety of the diet is presented. Also discussed are amino acid precursors of biogenic amines and the role of amino acids in atherosclerosis, cancer, and immunity. Scientists from many disciplines will benefit from this broad overview.

CRC Press
7 x 10: 274pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138596672

20th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2018

Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa Directory of International Organizations
An unequalled one-volume guide covering over 2,000 international and regional entities, this title provides detailed and accurate information on a wide spectrum of international organizations, from the African Union to the World Bank. Fully revised and updated, this new edition includes extensive background material as well as invaluable contact details to provide a complete understanding of the role of international organizations in the framework of contemporary global politics.

Routledge
Market: International Studies, International Organizations, Reference
8-1/2 x 11: 916pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439526
Parliamentary Institutions in Regional and International Governance

Functions and Powers

Andrea Cofelice

Series: Europa Regional Perspectives

An original and theoretically grounded conceptualization and measurement of international parliamentary institutions and their role in ensuring the accountability of regional international organizations. Through a comparative analysis of the establishment, evolution, institutional organization, oversight and policy-making functions of 22 parliamentary institutions, the book assesses of the extent to which parliamentary institutions influence regional organizations’ decision-making processes, while investigating the conditions under which the influence of parliamentary institutions is expected to grow.

Routledge
Market: political science, parliaments, international governance
8-1/2 x 11: 628pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439533

Economic Well-Being of the Elderly

A Comparison Across Five European Countries

Nada Stropnik and Tine Stanovnik

Providing an in-depth analysis of the economic well-being of the elderly across five European countries - UK, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Slovenia - this book offers an assessment of the performance of national social security systems in terms of income provision for the elderly. Each country analysis strictly adheres to a common methodological framework. This enables meaningful cross-country comparisons, revealing important common developments in the economic well-being of the elderly in all five countries. The authors also examine country specific features and every country chapter is written by an expert in the field.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/economics
8-1/2 x 11: 690pp
ebook: 978-1-351-20875-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382362
International Who's Who in Poetry 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who's Who in Poetry
The twentieth edition of the International Who’s Who in Poetry is a unique and comprehensive guide to the leading lights and freshest talent in poetry today. Containing biographies of more than 4,000 contemporary poets worldwide, this essential reference work provides truly international coverage. In addition to the well-known poets, talented up-and-coming writers are also profiled.
Routledge
Market: Biographical Reference, Poetry, Directories
8-1/2 x 11: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439496

International Who's Who of Authors and Writers 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who of Authors and Writers
Now in its 34th edition, this title is a comprehensive and practical source of bibliographical information on the key people and organizations of the literary world, whether world-famous or lesser known. This descriptive directory is revised annually by our editorial team and all entrants are given the opportunity to update their career details, publications and contact information. International in scope and covering all literary genres, this title will prove an invaluable acquisition for public and academic libraries, journalists, television and radio companies, PR companies, literary organizations and anyone needing up-to-date information in this field.
Routledge
Market: Literature, Biographical Reference, Directories
8-1/2 x 11: 876pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439502

Hydrogen: Its Technology and Implication
Hydrogen Properties - Volume III
Cox
Volume II of this series provides detailed design information on systems necessary for the storage, transfer, and transmission of gaseous and liquid hydrogen. Cost factors, technical aspects, and models of hydrogen pipeline systems are included together with a discussion of materials for hydrogen service. Metallic hydride gaseous storage systems for the utility and transportation industry are covered in detail, and the design of Dewars and liquid hydrogen transfer systems are examined.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59704-4: Jun 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597044

CRC Handbook of Chromatography
Amino Acids and Amines, Volume II
Ram N. Gupta
These volumes provide a reference source of different gas chromatographic, liquid chromatographic, or thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the qualitative determination of various therapeutic agents, including antibiotics, vitamins and hormones, drugs of abuse in body fluids, dosage forms, or food stuffs. Over 5000 publications were reviewed to prepare tables of chromatographic data for 800 compounds, arranged alphabetically by generic drug name or by drug groups. A detailed summary of the extraction procedures described in each publication included in the table of a particular drug is also provided.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138596856

CRC Handbook of Chromatography
Drugs, Volume III
Ram N. Gupta
These volumes provide a reference source of different gas chromatographic, liquid chromatographic, or thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the qualitative determination of various therapeutic agents, including antibiotics, vitamins and hormones, drugs of abuse in body fluids, dosage forms, or food stuffs. Over 5000 publications were reviewed to prepare tables of chromatographic data for 800 compounds, arranged alphabetically by generic drug name or by drug groups. A detailed summary of the extraction procedure described in each publication included in the table of a particular drug is also provided.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59685-6: Jun 2018: $368.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138596856

Physical Properties of Materials For Engineers Volume 1
Daniel D. Pollock
Practicing engineers will find this text helpful in getting up to date. Readers with some familiarity with this field will be able to follow the presentations with ease. Engineering students and those taking physics courses will find this book to be a useful source of examples of applications of the theory to commercially available materials as well as for uncomplicated explanations of physical properties. In many cases alternate explanations have been provided for clarity.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Materials & Chemical
7 x 10: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59705-1: Aug 2018: $242.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597051
The Battle of the Atlantic and Signals Intelligence
U-Boat Situations and Trends, 1941–1945
Edited by David Syrett
This book contains the U-boats situations and trends written by the staff of the Admiralty’s Operational Intelligence Centre during the Second World War. Based largely on communications intelligence, the U-boat situations and trends were designed to inform a small number of senior officers and high officials of the latest events and developments in the Allied war against the U-boats. The Battle of the Atlantic and the war against the U-boats was the longest and the most complex naval battle in history. In this huge conflict which sprawled across the oceans of the world the U-boats sank 2,828 Allied merchant ships while the Allies destroyed more than 780 German U-boats.
Routledge
Market: History/Military
Hb: 978-0-815-38275-1: Jun 2018: 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815382751

Managing Cultural Change in Public Libraries
Marx, Maslow and Management
John Pateman and Joe Pateman
Series: Routledge Studies in Library and Information Science
In Managing Cultural Change in Public Libraries, Pateman draws on the ideas of Marx and Maslow to present an ambitious ‘analytical framework’, which, he says, can be used to create bold public-library strategies, structures, and systems. Pateman argues for radical—but sustainable—transformations in public libraries.
Routledge
Market: Library Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705395

50th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Far East and Australasia 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Far East and Australasia
This comprehensive survey, fully revised to reflect current economic and political developments, is an essential resource for the Asia-Pacific region, providing up-to-date statistical and directory information, as well as detailed essays by acknowledged experts on regional issues and individual countries. A calendar of events also provides a convenient reference guide to the year’s main political developments.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Politics, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439441

65th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Middle East and North Africa 2019
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Middle East and North Africa
Now in its sixty-fifth edition, this title continues to provide the most up-to-date geo-political and economic information for this important world area. It provides topical contributions from acknowledged experts on regional affairs, comprehensive data on all major organizations active in the region and accurately and impartially records the latest political and economic developments.
Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies, African Studies, Reference, Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705388

The Europa Regional Surveys of the World 2019
9-Volume Set
Edited by Europa Publications
This nine-volume set covers each of the major world regions. As well as covering the region as a whole, each volume provides a vast range of background information, statistics, directory information and analysis of the social, political and economic situation for each of the individual countries within that region. Titles include: Africa South of the Sahara 2019; Central and South-Eastern Europe 2019; Eastern Europe, Russia and Central Asia 2019; The Far East and Australasia 2019; The Middle East and North Africa 2019; South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2019; South Asia 2019; The USA and Canada 2019; and Western Europe 2019.
Routledge
Market: Reference, Politics, Economics
Hb: 978-1-857-43960-1: Dec 2018: 516485.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439601

Assessment of Cataloging and Metadata Services
Edited by Rebecca Mugridge
This book explores a variety of assessment methods as they are applied to the evaluation of cataloging productivity, workflows, metadata quality, vendor services, training needs, documentation, and more. The chapters originally published in a special issue in Cataloging & Classification Quarterly.
Routledge
Market: Librarianship / Archiving
Hb: 978-1-138-32665-1: Sep 2018: 242pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326651
Handbook of Natural Pesticides
Part A, Volume III
N. Bhushan Mandava
This handbook series includes several naturally occurring chemicals that exhibit biological activity. These chemicals are derived from plants, insects, and several microorganisms. Volume I of this series covers the theory and practice of the strategies for pest control and methods for detection. Moreover, it presents extensive tables that provide the information you need to select the most appropriate bioassay for a particular plant growth regulator or hormone.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59695-5: Jun 2018: $473.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138596955

Handbook of Natural Pesticides
Part B, Volume III
N. Bhushan Mandava
This handbook series includes several naturally occurring chemicals that exhibit biological activity. These chemicals are derived from plants, insects, and several microorganisms. Volume I of this series covers the theory and practice of the strategies for pest control and methods for detection. Moreover, it presents extensive tables that provide the information you need to select the most appropriate bioassay for a particular plant growth regulator or hormone.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 534pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59701-3: Jun 2018: $473.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597013

Handbook of Natural Pesticides
Pheromono, Part B, Volume IV
N. Bhushan Mandava
This handbook series includes several naturally occurring chemicals that exhibit biological activity. These chemicals are derived from plants, insects, and several microorganisms. Volume I of this series covers the theory and practice of the strategies for pest control and methods for detection. Moreover, it presents extensive tables that provide the information you need to select the most appropriate bioassay for a particular plant growth regulator or hormone.
CRC Press
7 x 10: 306pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59700-6: Jun 2018: $473.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597006

The History of the Irish Famine
Volume III: The Irish Famine Migration Narratives: Eye-Witness Testimonies and Survivor Stories
Edited by Jason King
The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume breaks new ground in bringing together foundational narratives of one of Europe and North America’s first refugee crises — making visible their impact in shaping perceptions, public opinion, and patterns of memorialization of Irish forced migration.
Routledge
Market: History/Irish Famine
- 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200944
The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. This volume examines how the failure of the potato crop in the late 1840s led to the mass exodus of 2.1 million people between 1845 and 1853. Using extensive primary sources, this volume analyses how they left, how they settled in new host countries and their experiences with the local populations.
Strategies for Postsecondary Education

Peter Scott  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 1975, Strategies for Postsecondary Education looks at how postsecondary education absorbs an increasing proportion of education budgets in developed countries. The book argues that the development of the non-collegiate sector, including further education outside a formal educational context, will extend the range of educational opportunity and make much better use of limited resources.

American Education and Corporations  
The Free Market Goes to School  
Deron Boyles  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 1998, American Education and Corporations, provides a detailed study of the effects of commercialisation on the public school system. The book provides a powerful indictment of corporate culture and its influence on American public schooling, within a clear theoretical framework. The book looks at the threat of corporate culture to public education and advocates an understanding of the democratic importance of schooling as a public good.

Realizing Qualitative Research into Higher Education

Edited by Craig Prichard and Paul Trowler  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 2003, Realizing Qualitative Research into Higher Education, looks at how qualitative research in broad terms, confronts the question of the researcher’s involvement in the production of knowledge. However, the method adopted even in highly positivist qualitative work has a history that bears on the research. This volume provides examples of engaging research work, outlining the key research process and examining the links between this and the final report.

Universities, Education and the National Economy

Edited by Michael D. Stephens  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 1989, Universities, Education and the National Economy looks at the complexity of the relationship between the universities and economy. The authors discuss how difficult it has been to establish and effective dialogue between the educational and economic spheres and to decide what exactly it is that the latter requires of the former. The successes that have been achieved to date are highlighted and the problems that remain are analysed.

Student Learning in Higher Education

John D. Wilson  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 1981, Student Learning in Higher Education focuses on issues of general relevance, explores major research questions and outlines different methodologies and approaches. It discusses what is meant by ‘meaningful learning’ and describes typical learning tasks encountered by arts and science students. It looks at how students decide what to study on a course and how assessment demands shape both their perceptions of what should be learned, and their study behaviour.

The Creation of the Local Authority Sector of Higher Education

Paul R Sharp  
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education  
Originally published in 1987, The Creation of Local Authority Sector of Higher Education is a macro-analysis of the creation and development of the local authority sector of higher education from the early 1960s to the 1980s. It is a political/administrative study of educational policy-making and decision-taking at the national level. This book surveys the influence on the policy of various groups such as the Department of Education and Science, the local authority associations, and the higher education teachers’ unions.
Learning to Learn in Higher Education
Jean Wright
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1982, Learning to Learn in Higher Education analyses the factors that govern effective student learning and looks at the way that these can be improved by changing the way that courses are administered. It examines preparation for higher education and the effect of school systems on the individual student. In acknowledging the academic importance of motivation, maturity and effective study methods it discusses the way that these can be developed and encouraged within the present educational system.

The Business of Higher Education
The American University and its Banking Function
Noam H. Arzt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1995, The Business of Higher Education focuses on innovation in student financial services. It looks at the area of banking function as a tool for colleges and universities, and how litigation and laws as well as how the issues they demonstrate often have as much to do with linguistics or jurisprudence as with negative action, though there is a great deal of evidence of the latter. The book provides a clear-eyed and detailed assessment of the ‘harassment’ controversies now plaguing America’s universities and colleges.

The Social Role of Higher Education
Comparative Perspectives
Edited by Ken Kempner, Southern Oregon University, USA and William G. Tierney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1996 The Social Role of Higher Education is an anthology of nine papers, it presents cases studies showing how culture influences the social role of higher education in various nations. It examines how environments get defined and how they shape universities, and how knowledge and academic work interact in national contexts. This book focuses on how both developed and developing countries’ systems of higher education are affected by their own culture and their place within the larger global context.

Sexual Harassment in Higher Education
Reflections and New Perspectives
Billie Wright Dziech and Michael W. Hawkins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1998, Sexual Harassment in Higher Education addresses the problem of sexual harassment on college campuses. This work reflects on a variety of aspects of sexual harassment, and how regulatory and laws as well as how the issues they demonstrate often have as much to do with linguistics or jurisprudence as with negative action, though there is a great deal of evidence of the latter. The book provides a clear-eyed and detailed assessment of the ‘harassment’ controversies now plaguing America’s universities and colleges.

Values and Moral Development in Higher Education
A Source Book
Edited by Gerald Collier, John Wilson and Peter Tomlinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1974 Values and Moral Development in Higher Education deals practically with various aspects of the impact of higher educational processes, recognising a need for these to be inter-related and understood within a common framework. It takes the form of a set of contributions whose authors have sought to relate their perspectives and experiences by reference to John Wilson’s philosophical analyses of the nature of moral maturity and the possible aims of moral education, and, where possible, to each other.

Religious Higher Education in the United States
A Source Book
Edited by Thomas C. Hunt and James C. Carper
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1996 Religious Higher Education in the United States attempts to address the problems currently facing denomination-affiliated institutions of higher education, beginning with an introduction to government aid and the regulation of religious colleges and universities in the US. The greater part of the volume consists of 24 chapters, each of which begins with a historical essay followed by annotated bibliographical entries covering primary and secondary sources dating back to 1986 on various denomination-connected institutions.
International Developments in Assuring Quality in Higher Education
Edited by Alma Craft
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1994, International Developments in Assuring Quality in Higher Education describes a range of national and international developments which evaluate the quality of education provided by public and private tertiary institutions. Regional perspectives from Africa, Asia and the Pacific, Latin America, North America and Western Europe are followed by an account of national quality assurance agencies. There are also chapters on the work of UNESCO and the World Bank in promoting quality in higher education in industrialising nations.

Diversity and Choice in Higher Education
A.G. Watts
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1972, Diversity and Choice in Higher Education focuses on the diversity of institutions and the corresponding notion that students should be allowed to choose freely between them, regardless of distance from home. The book includes an exhaustive assessment of relevant research evidence. The author examines such topics as the amount of diversity and choice permitted in the higher education systems of different countries, the extent to which the British system is diversified and the way in which students are distributed within it.

The Critical Enterprise
English Studies in Higher Education
Raymond Cowell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1975, The Critical Enterprise looks at how the expansion and diversification of English Studies was shaping and was shaped by the Higher Education curriculum. The book looks at how students of sixth forms, colleges, polytechnics and universities alike found an increasing emphasis on interdisciplinary studies and how this opened new ways of studying new subjects. The book defines the unique academic elements which make English Studies a unique academic experience as well as an essential ingredient of most interdisciplinary courses.

University Teaching
International Perspectives
Edited by James J.F. Forest
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1998, University Teaching looks at the world of university and college teaching in the study of higher education. Providing a broad perspective, it examines preparation, assessment, and reward from cross-cultural perspectives and explores the cultural and social influences that affect these dimensions. The book provides a considerable richness in diversity of topics and authors, and provokes the reader to observe the many commonalities in the thinking and approaches towards college teaching that pervade the higher education systems worldwide.

The Impact of the Comprehensive School Upon the University
Guy Neave
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1975, How They Fared is based upon a study of comprehensive schools in England and Wales. It looks at some of the effects of ‘going comprehensive’ in terms of the students educational background, subject choice, reasons for going to university and the type of university attended. The book’s investigation provides information about the inflow of students from comprehensive schools. In what way do these students differ from their fellows from selective establishments? What does this tell us about the relationship between school and university?

Key Profession
The History of the Association of University Teachers
Harold Perkin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1969, Key Profession looks at the rise of the academic profession to its influence and importance, through the history of the Association of the University Teachers. As a study of a professional organization and political pressure group concerned with salary negotiations, conditions of service, academic freedom, and public policy on higher education, it is of interdisciplinary interest. The book tries to show what part the academic profession has played in the shaping of higher education, and through it of modern society, in twentieth-century Britain.
The Universities and British Industry
1850-1970
Michael Sanderson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1972, The University and British Industry examines the impact of industry on the development of British universities from the 1850s to the 1970s, and with contributions from the universities to industry through scientific research and the supply of graduates. The book argues that the close involvement of the universities and industry has been one of the key forces that shaped the universities' movement in the last hundred years and gives an account of the changes which took place within the universities to make them more suitable for industries purposes.
Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333186

Higher Education in the Post-Communist World
Case Studies of Eight Universities
Edited by Paula L.W. Sabloff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1999, the book focuses on specific public universities during their, and their nations' early transition years (1980-1995) from communism to democracy and the changes from centrally planned, to free-market economies. The book offers a detailed view of universities in transition rather than case studies of entire systems of higher education, providing an opportunity for readers to understand the national and political-economic transition on higher education—individual faculty, students, and administrator, departments, and university— in a more immediate way than a system-wide approach would.
Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
132pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34149-4: Oct 2018 $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44009-0: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341494

Resource-Based Learning for Higher and Continuing Education
John Clarke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1982, Resource-Based Learning for Higher and Continuing Education was written with the needs in mind of educationists who are responsible for the support of resource-based learning in higher and continuing education. Special attention is given to the problems inherent in the initial preparation by teaching staff of such items as manuscripts for printed works and shooting scripts for visual materials. Economic methods of production and reliable and effective means of presentation for audio-visual materials are also considered, both for use within institutions as well as by home-based students.
Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329140

Restructuring Universities
Politics and Power in the Management of Change
Geoffrey Walford, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1987 Restructuring Universities uses Aston University as a case study of the internal restructuring taking place in universities. The university has a balanced financial budget, well oversubscribed courses, and the average A level scores of entrants are over the national average in all subjects taught. The book looks at the ways in which the university dealt with rapid change, looking particularly at the decision making processes within the university and the ways in which internal power and political influenced decisions made. Previous models of decision making are discussed and a new political model outlined.
Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
202pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328082

A Higher Education
The Council for National Academic Awards and British Higher Education 1964-1989
Harold Silver
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1990, A Higher Education covers the history of a period of rapid expansion in higher education outside the universities, mirrored in the growth and development of the CNAA. The Council was established with the role of awarding degree courses in polytechnics and colleges, and so it reflects closely the preoccupations and events of higher education since 1964. The book describes how the CNAA helped to broaden the range of degree courses beyond the traditional subjects, the way it maintained and enhanced standards in a swiftly changing academic world, and its part in widening access to higher education.
Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
302pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33243-0: Oct 2018 $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44663-4: Oct 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332430
State Governments and Research Universities
A Framework for a Renewed Partnership

David J. Weerts
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 2002, State Governments and Research Universities focuses on differences in unrestricted state appropriations for Carnegie Public Research Universities during the 1990s. Through statistical analyses and case studies, a framework is developed that illuminates the impact of higher education governance, institutional characteristics, and economic, demographic, political, and cultural factors as critical elements determining levels of state appropriations for public research universities. The framework is strengthened through an application of organization theories from rational, political, and cultural perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330917

Accountability in Higher Education

Edited by Peter Sheldrake and Russell Linke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1979 Accountability in Higher Education contains the first comprehensive analysis of accountability in Australian higher education. The contributors systematically examine organisation and practice in the Australian higher education system, major issues relating to the accountability movement, and possible future developments arising from these issues. The authors look in turn at the various levels of organisation and accountability within the higher education system – Federal, State, sector, institution and individual – and in so doing provide the most comprehensive coverage possible of the major issues of concern.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315318458

The Experience of Higher Education

Peter Marris
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1964 The Experience of Higher Education reports the findings of about 400 intensive interviews with final year undergraduates at three universities – Cambridge, Leeds and Southampton – and a College of Advanced Technology in London. The discussion concentrates upon the aims and expectations with which students enter higher education; the relationship between teacher and pupil; the influence of residential patterns; and the students sense of the relevance of their education in a wider social context. The final chapter is a more personal reflection, in the light of the enquiry, upon the ideals and purposes of higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319660

The Student Experience of Higher Education

Ian Lewis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1984 The Student Experience of Higher Education provides a detailed analysis of the student experience, based on first hand discussion and observation. Information taken from interviews with a wide variety of students is used to explore the way in which new, overseas, and female physics students in particular experience university education. The study focuses on an understanding of how various aspects of the official perspectives of academic staff contrive to limit the educational development of the undergraduate. This detailed picture of the university world is in contrast to previous methods of research in this area.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330269

Education and Social Action
Community Service and the Curriculum in Higher Education

Edited by Sinclair Goodlad
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1975 the book examines the possibility and value of effecting links between community service and the curriculum in various sectors of higher education. It describes what has been done in each of several disciplines in giving students the opportunity to carry out work of direct social utility within the context of the curriculum. It examines the benefits and the problems experienced by students, their teachers, and analyses the social and educational issues involved. The book derives links between the work of Community Service Volunteer in fostering links between Community Service and the curriculum, not only in schools but in institutions of higher education.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344341

For more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Forming the Academic Profession in East Asia
A Comparative Analysis

Terri Kim
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 2001, Forming the Academic Profession in East Asia examines the changing shape of the academic profession in South Korea, Malaysia and Singapore since the colonial period, and as a reflection of both the inherited models of higher education and their redefinition after the colonial period. The analysis takes into account the connections and disconnections between the colonial and postcolonial periods in shaping the academic profession.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315945

Anarchy and Culture
The Problem of the Contemporary University

David Martin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1969, Anarchy and Culture both documents and describes the influence of the student and academic in the case of revolution and protest within the university. The book looks at the theory behind the culture of revolution within the contemporary university and comments upon the affect this has upon teaching, as well as the student experience. Focusing predominately on study of the university in the UK, the book covers a spread of political comment, and personal attitude in analysing culture and anarchy in relation to the contemporary university.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343733

Reform and Change in Higher Education
International Perspectives

Edited by James E. Mauch and Paula L.W. Sabloff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1995, Reform and Change in Higher Education is composed of 9 essays. Papers explore how government policy affects universities and how universities influence government. This collection presents case studies of educational reform and change in 10 nations, focusing on the changing role of government involvement in higher education. The book deals comparatively with planned change in systems of higher education initiated by central governments and with the character and dynamics of state-university relationships, both collectively and individually.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343733

The Music in African American Fiction

Edited by Robert H. Cataliotti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: African American Literature
Originally published in 1995, The Music of African American Fiction is a historical analysis of the tradition of representing music in African American fiction. The book examines the impact of evolving musical styles and innovative musicians on black culture as is manifested in the literature. The representation of black music shapes a lineage that extends from the initial chronicles written in response to sub-human bondage to the declarations of an autonomous “black aesthetic” and dramatically influences the evolution of an African American literary tradition.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Race/African American Literature
3 Volume Set
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

The Music in African American Fiction

Edited by Robert H. Cataliotti
Series: Routledge Library Editions: African American Literature
Originally published in 1995, The Music of African American Fiction is a historical analysis of the tradition of representing music in African American fiction. The book examines the impact of evolving musical styles and innovative musicians on black culture as is manifested in the literature. The representation of black music shapes a lineage that extends from the initial chronicles written in response to sub-human bondage to the declarations of an autonomous “black aesthetic” and dramatically influences the evolution of an African American literary tradition.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Race/African American Literature
3 Volume Set
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

Anarchy and Culture
The Problem of the Contemporary University

David Martin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1969, Anarchy and Culture both documents and describes the influence of the student and academic in the case of revolution and protest within the university. The book looks at the theory behind the culture of revolution within the contemporary university and comments upon the affect this has upon teaching, as well as the student experience. Focusing predominately on study of the university in the UK, the book covers a spread of political comment, and personal attitude in analysing culture and anarchy in relation to the contemporary university.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343733

Reform and Change in Higher Education
International Perspectives

Edited by James E. Mauch and Paula L.W. Sabloff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Higher Education
Originally published in 1995, Reform and Change in Higher Education is composed of 9 essays. Papers explore how government policy affects universities and how universities influence government. This collection presents case studies of educational reform and change in 10 nations, focusing on the changing role of government involvement in higher education. The book deals comparatively with planned change in systems of higher education initiated by central governments and with the character and dynamics of state-university relationships, both collectively and individually.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
324pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343733

The Foremother Figure in Early Black Women’s Literature
Clothed in my Right Mind

Jacqueline K. Bryant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: African American Literature
Originally published in 1999, The Foremother Figure in Early Black Women’s Literature looks at how stereotypical foremother figure exists in nineteenth century American literature. The book argues that older black woman portrayed in early black women’s works differs significantly from the older black women portrayed in early white women’s works. In the context of the mulatta heroine the foremother produces minimal language that, through an Afrocentric rhetoric, distinguishes her from the stereotypical mother and thus links her peripheral role and unusual behaviour to cultural continuity and radical uplift.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Race/African American Literature
170pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38958-8: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42374-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389588
Black Writers Abroad
A Study of Black American Writers in Europe and Africa

Robert Coles

Series: Routledge Library Editions: African American Literature

Originally published in 1999, Black Writers Abroad puts forward the theory that African American literature was born, partially within the context of a people and its writers who lived, for the most part, in slavery and bondage prior to the Civil War. It is an in-depth study of black American writers who, left the United States as expatriates. The book discusses the people that left, where they went, why they left and why they did or did not return, from the nineteenth century to the twentieth century. It seeks to explain the impact exile had upon these authors’ literary work and careers, as well as upon African American literary history.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Race/American Literature

184pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38955-7: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42963-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389557

Rethinking Translation
Discourse, Subjectivity, Ideology

Edited by Lawrence Venuti, Temple University, Philadelphia, USA

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Translation

Originally published in 1992, Rethinking Translation makes the translator’s activity more visible by using critical theory. It examines the selection of the foreign text and the implementation of translation strategies; the reception of the translated text, and the theories of translation offered by philosophers, critics and translators themselves. This collection of essays demonstrates the power wielded by translators in the formation of literary canons and cultural identities, and recognises the appropriative and imperialist movements in every act of translation.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Translation

272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361775

Translation as Social Action
Russian and Bulgarian Perspectives

Edited by Palma Zlateva

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Translation

Originally published in 1993, Translation as Social Action addresses translation as social action as its central theme, and proposes a model of the translator as an agent in his or her own right. Translation is seen not just as a transfer of meanings from one language to another, but rather as an arena in which different cultures meet in the person of the translator. Together the essays reveal a distinct tradition grappling with the most important topics in translation studies in ways that are different and challenging. The collection is essential reading for translation studies, as well as providing an interesting perspective on comparative literature and Eastern European studies.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Translation

118pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36771-5: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42963-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367715

11 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century

This set of 11 volumes, originally published between 1946 and 2001, amalgamates a wide breadth of research on Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century, including studies on photography, theatre, opera, and music. This collection of books from some of the leading scholars in the field provides a comprehensive overview of the subject how it has evolved over time, and will be of particular interest to students of art and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: History of Art and Culture

4298pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138358942
American Musical Life in Context and Practice to 1865
Edited by James R. Heintze
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1994. The subjects discussed in this title reflect the religious, ethnic, and social plurality of the American musical experience as well as the impact on cultural society provided by the arrival of new musical immigrants and the internal movements of musicians and musical practices.
Routledge
Market: Music History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36487-5: Nov 2018: $208.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364875

English Opera from 1834 to 1864 with Particular Reference to the Works of Michael Balfe
George Biddlecombe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1994. This study sets out to investigate English opera from 1834 to 1864. The author attempts to understand the circumstances influencing the development of English nineteenth-century opera, its characteristic features, and the reasons why these traits held sway. This title will be of great interest to students of art and cultural history.
Routledge
Market: Music History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36494-3: Nov 2018: $208.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364943

Actors Cross the Volga
A Study of the 19th Century Russian Theatre and of Soviet Theatres in War
Joseph Macleod
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1946. In this study of Russian theatre, the author explores the developments of drama and the theatre throughout the nineteenth-century. Macleod examines imperial and serf theatres, the impact of Russian drama on the east and west, and the regeneration of theatre at the start of the twentieth-century. This title will be of great interest to students of Theatre Studies and Russian History.
Routledge
Market: Theatre History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36487-5: Nov 2018: $208.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364875

Measure and Design in American Painting, 1760-1860
Lisa Fellows Andrus
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1977. The purpose of this study is to locate the sources for the American style of painting characterised by measure and design – the representation of the specific and familiar according to principles of pictorial order. The reader shall see that there were a variety of conventions available to the artist and that his selection of one or another of them depended upon pragmatic, philosophical, and aesthetic considerations.
Routledge
Market: Art History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36598-8: Nov 2018: $231.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365988

Vincenzo Bellini and the Aesthetics of Early Nineteenth-Century Italian Opera
Simon Maguire
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1989. This study explores Italian attitudes to opera while Vincenzo Bellini was studying and composing. It draws mainly on Italian critical and aesthetic writing dating from the end of an era that was still dominated by the Italian bel canto. Many of the writers considered are unfamiliar today, but they express the accepted views on music, opera, and singing that dominated a particularly insular tradition. This title will be of interest to students of Italian and Music History.
Routledge
Market: Music History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36584-1: Nov 2018: $208.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365841

Theatre, Drama and Audience in Goethe’s Germany
W. H. Bruford
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1950. This present work examines the political, economic and social condition of Germany on literature, particular drama, in the late eighteenth- and early nineteenth-centuries. The author explores drama both in its passive and active relations with the life of the time and with the theatre, the medium without the aid of which the possibilities of the drama as an art form remain only half realised. This title will be of interest to students of literature, drama, and theatre studies.
Routledge
Market: Theatre History/Art and Culture
HB: 978-1-138-36073-0: Nov 2018: $208.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360730

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369368

Victorian Painting
Essays and Reviews: Volume Two 1849-1860
John Charles Olmsted
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1983. This anthology of sixty-nine essays drawn from fourteen different journals was assembled in order to reproduce in convenient form some of the more important articles on British painting published from 1849 to 1860 in Great Britain. Reviews of major exhibitions form a large part of the collection, but essays treating individual artists, discussions of the effect of state patronage of the arts and attempts to assess the uniqueness of the English tradition of painting are also included. This title will be of great interest to students of Art History.

Routledge
Market: Art History/Art and Culture
804pp
Hb: 978-1-386662-6 Nov 2018: $368.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366626

Making Culture Visible
The Public Display of Photography at Fairs, Expositions and Exhibitions in the United States, 1847-1900
Julie K. Brown
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 2001. Making Culture Visible provides a fresh focus on the history of nineteenth-century photography. The narrative moves from a close focus on several selected events between 1847 and 1900, beginning with six industrial fairs of the 1840s-1860s to the looming presence of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition in the mid-1870s. The last two chapters deal with the exhibition work of the Smithsonian Institution’s US National Museum in the 1880s and finally the collecting and displays of public libraries in the 1890s. The evolution of the increasingly complex social function of photography is clearly demonstrated.

Routledge
Market: Photography History/Art and Culture
202pp
Hb: 978-1-386564-9 Nov 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386549

Victorian Painting
Essays and Reviews: Volume One 1832-1848
John Charles Olmsted
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1980. This anthology of fifty-three essays drawn from eleven weekly, monthly, and quarterly periodicals was assembled in order to reproduce in convenient form some of the more important articles on British painting published from 1832 to 1848 in Great Britain. Reviews of major exhibitions form a large part of the collection, but essays treating individual artists, discussions of the effect of state patronage of the arts and attempts to assess the uniqueness of the English tradition of painting are also included. This title will be of great interest to students of Art History.

Routledge
Market: Art History/Art and Culture
634pp
Hb: 978-1-386644-2 Nov 2018: $315.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366442

The Last Troubadours
Poetic Drama in Italian Opera, 1597-1887
Deirdre O’Grady
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Art and Culture in the Nineteenth Century
First published in 1991. At once poet, dramatist, adaptor and translator, the operatic librettist in turn expresses and mocks social convention. Deirdre O’Grady’s study of the Italian operatic librettist identifies opera as a mirror of literary climates, popular taste and political aspirations. The Last Troubadours traces the history of the Italian libretto from its courtly origin in the 16th century, through the crisis of the aristocracy and the 19th-century struggle for national unity, to the birth of social realism. Fundamental elements of Italian opera are considered in their historical and cultural context.

Routledge
Market: Music History/Art and Culture
240pp
Hb: 978-1-386512-4 Nov 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365124

23 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology
This set of 23 volumes, originally published between 1952 and 1996, amalgamates a wide breadth of research on the subject of phonetics and phonology, including studies on the aiotomic method, nonlinear phonology, and prosodic phonology. This collection of books from some of the leading scholars in the field provides a comprehensive overview of the subject how it has evolved over time, and will be of particular interest to students of language and linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Phonetics/Phonology
682pp
Hb: 978-1-3860364-6 Sep 2018: $4179.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138603646
Studies in Tier Structure
R. Armin Mester
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology
First published in 1988. This study examines a number of issues arising in multitiered nonlinear phonology in the light of the Obligatory Contour Principle (OCP), which prohibits adjacent identical elements at the melodic level, and aims to provide another kind of evidence for segment-internal tier articulation. This title will be of particular interest to students of linguistics.

The Lexical Phonology of Sekani
Sharon Hargus
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology
First published in 1988. This title explores the phonology of Sekani, a northern Athabaskan language, within the framework of Lexical Phonology. After providing an overview of the language of Sekani and the theory of Lexical Phonology, the author goes on to explore various issues in the application of this theory. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

Sonority Constraints on Prosodic Structure
Draga Zec
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology
First published in 1994. The goal of this study is to find the correlations between the internal constituency of the syllable and the sonority of segments. Its major claim is that valid correlations can be established only under the moraic theory of syllable-internal structure. This work thus represents an argument for the moraic theory of the syllable. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.
Old English and the Theory of Phonology

Bezalel E. Dresher

First published in 1985. This title is a study in the synchronic and diachronic phonology and morphology of the Mercian dialect of Old English. It is particularly concerned with issues in the theory of phonology that have been the subject of the ‘abstractness controversy’, which developed in response to the theory of phonology put forward by Chomsky and Hale. This title will be of interest to students of English language and linguistics.

Planar Phonology and Morphology

Jennifer S. Cole

First published in 1991. In this study, the author investigates the proper treatment of harmony processes in phonological theory. The data examined lead to a formulation of morphologically governed harmony processes which involves multi-planar representations. The analysis of multi-planar harmony leads into a discussion of Plane Conflation and Bracket Erasure in Lexical Phonology. This title will be of great interest to students of linguistics.

Syllable Theory in Prosodic Phonology

Junko Itô

First published in 1988. The goal of this study is to explore the workings of a syllable theory which is an integral part of Prosodic Phonology. It will be shown that theory-internal considerations and a variety of empirical arguments converge on a conception of syllabification as continuous template matching governed by syllable wellformedness conditions and a directional parameter. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

Aspects of Odawa Morphophonemics

Glyne L. Piggott

First published in 1980. This study investigates salient properties of the phonological structure of Odawa, a dialect of Ojibwa, in terms of their implications for phonological theory. Indeed, the primary concern is with theoretical issues, specifically with questions about the abstractness of phonological descriptions and about the ordering and application of phonological rules. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

On Clitics and Cliticization

The Interaction of Morphology, Phonology, and Syntax

Judith L. Klavans

First published in 1995. This investigation shows that cliticization is not a totally unified phenomenon. Asymmetries in the behavior of phonological and syntactic clitics show that no single principle predicts all clitic behavior. The study explores the idea that modifications to the original five parameter system of analysis can be altered to a more efficient analysis in terms of three parameters. This title will be of interest to students of phonetics and phonology.

German Pronunciation and Phonology

Jethro Bithell

First published in 1952. This book does not confine itself to German phonetics; it aims rather at showing by what processes and tricks of sound words have been shaped in the course of years; it is therefore a book on phonology as well. It should have a wide appeal to students of German. Moreover, since the treatment of laws and sound processes is comparative, it will be useful to students of other languages, particularly of the Scandinavian group and Dutch.
Introducing Phonology  
**Peter Hawkins**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1984. This study is designed as an introductory course in phonology for linguistics students. Like phonology itself, the book is divided into two main parts, the first dealing with segmental phonology, and the second with suprasegmental aspects, including stress, rhythm and intonation. Finally, there is a section on applied phonology, including dialects, historical change and language acquisition, all areas which provide the raw material for theoretical phonology.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
324pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60405-6: Sep 2018: $208.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604056

Intonation in Discourse  
**Catherine Johns-Lewis**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1986. This book presents studies of intonation undertaken from within a number of different traditions: acoustic phonetics, phonology, psychology, social psychology, syntax, conversation analysis, developmental phonetics and sociolinguistics. The studies reported are empirically based, and give an indication of the many methodologies which have been developed in different disciplines for the investigation of the nature, structure and functions of intonation.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
324pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60413-1: Sep 2018: $208.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604131

Interactive Morphology  
**Martin Maiden**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1991. This book is an important contribution to our understanding of both morphology and phonology, taking seriously the implications of abandoning a rigid distinction between synchronic morphology and diachronic phonology. It successfully integrates linguistic theory with the analysis of philological data, and indicates the direction for future research on morphonology. This detailed study of Italian dialects also constitutes a valuable addition to the study of Romance dialectology.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
426pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60423-0: Sep 2018: $231.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604230

Formal Problems in Semitic Phonology and Morphology  
**John J. McCarthy**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1985. Two basic issues figure in this study. The first concerns the representation of syllabic and accentual structure, and the effects of those structures on the formulation of phonological rules. In the second section of this title, a solution to the traditional problem of the root and pattern morphological system of Semitic is proposed and illustrated by an extensive treatment of Classical Arabic. This title will be of particular interest to students of linguistics.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
426pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60421-6: Sep 2018: $208.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604216

The Phonology-Morphology Interface  
**Jolanta Szpyra-Kozłowska**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1989. The development of morphological and phonological theory within the broad framework of generative grammar poses a number of important questions concerning the mutual relationship of phonology and morphology. This study aims to answer these questions. On the basis of Polish and English language material, the author examines the most important aspects of phonology-morphology interaction, and suggests the best model with which to describe these phenomena.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
276pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60436-0: Sep 2018: $189.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604360

Front Vowels, Coronal Consonants and Their Interaction in Nonlinear Phonology  
**Elizabeth V. Hume**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1994. This study aims to provide evidence for the natural class of sounds comprised of front vowels, front glides and coronal consonants. The author also shows that a revised definition of the articulator feature [coronal] properly characterises this natural class of sounds. The study provides a formal representation of front vowels and coronal consonants and their interaction within a nonlinear model of feature organisation. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
282pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60411-5: Sep 2018: $189.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604115

Metaphony in Italy  
**Martin Maiden**  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1985. This book presents studies of intonation undertaken from within a number of different traditions: acoustic phonetics, phonology, psychology, social psychology, syntax, conversation analysis, developmental phonetics and sociolinguistics. The studies reported are empirically based, and give an indication of the many methodologies which have been developed in different disciplines for the investigation of the nature, structure and functions of intonation.

Routledge  
Market: Linguistics  
306pp: 282pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-60421-6: Sep 2018: $208.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604216
**Prothetic Constituency in the Lexicon**

Sharon Inkelas  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1990. This study introduces Prosodic Lexical Phonology, a theory of morphology-phonology interaction. This theory unifies the theoretical treatments of lexical and postlexical phonological rule application. It also provides an explanatory account of systematic discrepancies that have been observed between the parsing of strings for purposes of the morphology, and the parsing of those strings into domains of phonological rule application. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

**Laryngeal Features and Laryngeal Neutralization**

Linda Lombardi  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1994. In this study, the author proposes that neutralization is the result of a well-formedness condition that the author calls the Laryngeal Constraint: In languages that have laryngeal neutralization, a laryngeal node is only licensed in a particular syllabic configuration; elsewhere the node will delink to repair the violation of well-formedness. This approach to neutralization is required to correctly explain the typology of laryngeal neutralization. This title will be of interest to students of language and linguistics.

**Theoretical Issues in Dakota Phonology and Morphology**

Patricia A. Shaw  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1980. This study has two basic goals. The first is to provide an explicit and coherent analysis of a variety of phonological and morphological processes within the grammars of a number of different dialects of Dakota. The second is to investigate the relevance of certain aspects of the proposed analysis to particular tenets of the general theory of transformational generative phonology and of recent proposals regarding the role of morphology within a generative framework. This title will be of great interest to students of linguistics.

**Dependency and Non-Linear Phonology**

Edited by Jacques Durand  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
First published in 1986. The purpose of this collection of articles is to explore in depth the notational model dependency phonology, and also to offer rival, non-dependency-based accounts of aspects of suprasegmental and intrasegmental structure. Dependency and Non-Linear Phonology offers an introduction to dependency phonology that does not presuppose any knowledge of this framework and points out some of the major differences between dependency phonology and competing systems of representations. The book will also act as a guide to current debates in the field of non-linear phonology.

**Formal Phonology**

András Kornai  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Phonetics and Phonology*  
This work, first published in 1995, is primarily addressed to phonologists interested in speech and to speech engineers interested in phonology, two groups of people with very different expectations about what constitutes a convincing, rigorous study. The subject matter, the application of autosegmental theory for Markov modeling, is technical, but not really esoteric – autosegmental theory is at the core of contemporary phonology and Markov models are the main tool of speech recognition. Therefore, it is hoped that anyone interested in at least one of these two fields will be able to follow the presentation.

**44 Volume Set**

*Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement*  
Edited by Kornai  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement*  
This set of 44 volumes, originally published between 1924 and 1995, amalgamates a wide breadth of research on the Labour Movement, including labour union history, the early stages and development of the Labour Party, and studies on the working classes. This collection of books from some of the leading scholars in the field provides a comprehensive overview of the subject how it has evolved over time, and will be of particular interest to students of political history.
Organised Labour
An Introduction to Trade Unionism
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1924. This book provides a balanced picture of Trade Unionism as it was in the 1920s. The study opens with a brief outline of Trade Union history, before examining Trade Unions’ structure, its place in government, and the internal issues that Trade Unions faced. Organised Labour will be of great interest to students and scholars of labour and political history.
Recollections of a Labour Pioneer
Francis William Soutter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1923. This autobiographical study by Francis William Soutter, an English Radical activist and an advocate for independent labour representation in Parliament, will be of interest to anyone interested in political and social history. This title examines Soutter's background, his fight for labour representation, and provides an extensive overview of his political activity.

The British Co-operative Movement in a Socialist Society
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1951. The purpose of this study was to consider the prospects of the British Co-operative movement in all its main aspects and not as a consumers' movement only. The author examines ways in which the Co-operative enterprise, in its various forms, could best be fitted into the economic structure of the coming society. This title will be of great interest to scholars and students of labour history.

Workshop Organisation
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
This brilliant analysis, first published in 1923, predicted the development of shop floor bargaining and explains how attitudes, doubts and fears have remained relatively fixed yet open to various pressures. Most of all, it shows why employers extended recognition to work-place unionism in the crucial years of 1917-19. This title will be of interest to students and scholars of labour history.

The Life of Robert Owen
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1925. Robert Owen was, in the author's words, 'that rarest of phenomena, an utterly disinterested critic of a system by which he had himself risen to greatness', and in studying his life this work reveals with a remarkable clarity the system by which he had himself risen to greatness. The author examines ways in which the Co-operative enterprise, in its various forms, could best be fitted into the economic structure of the coming society. This title will be of great interest to scholars and students of labour history.

The International Labour Organisation
The First Decade
Albert Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1931. This study was written by various officials of the International Labour Office, and provides an overview of the work of this institution as it was in the years after its initial formation. The authors provide a full and systematic description of the activities within the organisation, and will be of great interest to scholars and students of political and labour history.

A History of the Labour Party from 1914
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1948, this book gives a full account of the development of the British Labour Party from its emergence as a national influence in the first world war to its return to power with an effective majority after the second world war. The study includes an epilogue which surveys the achievements of the party in the years after the 1945 election. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of history and politics.
Labour’s Battle in the U.S.A
The Fight for Industrial Unionism
J. Raymond Walsh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1938. This study of the labour crisis in the USA consists of interviews with leaders and members of labour unions, unorganised workers, businessmen, and those in positions of public responsibility. The author explores the foundations of the crisis, and examines the possible issues that he predicted the US labour force were going to encounter. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of political and labour history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
236pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138329362

British Trade Unionism To-Day
G. D. H. Cole
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1939. This book provides a balanced picture of Trade Unionism as it was in the 1930s, both in general and in each of the principal industries and services. The study opens with a brief outline of Trade Union history, before examining Trade Unions in various industries, including mining, transport, and the postal service. British Trade Unionism To-Day will be of great interest to students and scholars of labour and political history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
594pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33623-0: Dec 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44315-2: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336230

Liberalism and the Rise of Labour 1890-1918
Keith Laybourn and Jack Reynolds
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1984. This book is a detailed study of the way in which the growing Labour movement gradually ousted the Liberals in West Yorkshire between 1890 and 1924. It demonstrates the basis of old Liberalism and the strength of local non-conformity, and its powerful links with the textile and engineering industries. It shows how the Liberalism of this district was dominated by small groups of well-to-do leaders involved in these main industries.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34070-1: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44050-2: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340701

Labour into the Eighties
Edited by David S. Bell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1980. This book covers areas of policy interest viewed from a social democratic perspective and each chapter takes a specific issue which would have been of concern to Labour in the 1980s, including some of the more controversial areas. The study reviews various problem areas and suggests policies which are realistic and applicable in the conditions of the 1980s. This title will be of interests to scholars and students of history and politics.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
104pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324879

Ben Tillett
Portrait of a Labour Leader
Jonathan Schneer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1982. To study Tillett's career is to study the modern British labour movement in its formative stages. His rhetoric and activities cast light upon some of the most important periods in labour history. In this book, not only the career of this remarkable and mercurial man is analysed, but our knowledge of the wider scene in which he played so major a role is increased. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of political history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33169-3: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44713-6: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331693

Keir Hardie
The Making of a Socialist
Fred Reid
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1978. This book is an essay in labour biography. Labour leaders of the nineteenth century are often enigmatic personalities, and James Keir Hardie is no exception. The main purpose of this study is to penetrate the heart of the enigma that is Kier Hardie. Why does he remain so puzzling? The author explores Hardie's childhood and his interest and involvement within the Labour Party. This title will be of interest to students of politics and history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33022-1: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44793-8: Dec 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138330221

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
An Infantile Disorder?
The Crisis and Decline of the New Left
Nigel Young, Colgate University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1977. Nigel Young traces the New Left Movement's growth and crisis mainly in Britain and America, where it reached its greater strength, but attention is also paid to parallel developments in similar movements elsewhere. He analyses the crisis in terms of the interrelationship between dilemmas of strategy and ideas, and the external events which tend to reinforce the tendencies toward elitism, intolerance and violence, and produce organisational breakdown.

The Labour Party and Whitehall
Kevin Theakston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1992. The book surveys the development of socialist thinking about Whitehall, and examines the claim of a Labour MP in 1979 that 'It is as if Labour in office has now lost all stomach for administrative reform.' Theakston looks at the effectiveness of Labour's various reform schemes, raising important issues such as politicisation and power in the civil service, Whitehall management, elitism in civil service recruitment, and secrecy and 'open government'.

Trade Unions and the Labour Party since 1945
Martin Harrison
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1960. This title is a study of one of the most controversial alliances in British political history. The 'wage freeze', Bevanism, the block vote, nuclear disarmament: these are only a few of the points at which the unions' activities within the Labour Party had roused hot debate. Drawing extensively on previously unpublished material and on discussions with past members of the Labour Movement, the author creates a survey of what the partnership really amounted to.

The Labour Party in Crisis
Paul Whiteley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1983. This study draws upon empirical findings on party activists, members and voters. It examines the origins and nature of Labour's crisis in the 1980s, showing how the split leading to the formation of the SDP was merely a manifestation of deeply rooted problems which went back many years. Using elite and mass surveys the book demonstrates the link between these crises and Labour's policy performance in office set against a background of rapid economic decline.

Employers and Labour in the English Textile Industries, 1850-1939
Edited by J. A. Jowitt and A. J. McIvor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1988. This collection of essays examines aspects of labour and industrial relations history in the textiles sector of Northern England during the mature phase of industrialisation before World War One and the period of retrenchment during the interwar economic recession. The book also incorporates some of the recent research on particularly neglected areas of social history, most notably on women workers and on the industrial relations policies of employers in textiles.

Doctrine and Ethos in the Labour Party
H. M. Drucker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1979. In this important study of Labour Party ideology, the author sought to provoke his readers to a fundamental re-evaluation of the party and of the relationships between the party, Labour ideology and socialist doctrine. What he had to say would have disturbed left and right wings alike within the party, while remaining accessible to students and general readers at all levels who have an interest in the considered analysis of British politics and the concept of ideology.
The Changing Labour Party
Edited by Martin J. Smith and Joanna Spear
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1992. In the 1992 General Election the Labour Party presented a substantial changed programme to the electorate. This book presents an analysis of the fundamental changes to Labour policy which occurred during the 1980s. It examines in detail the ideological and political context of the Policy Review undertaken by the Party following its third consecutive electoral defeat in 1987. It also traces changes in Party organisation and analyses Party members’ views of the new policies.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138328648

The French Workers’ Movement
Economic Crisis and Political Change
Edited by Mark Kesselman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1984. This volume brings together many of the foremost French and North American specialists on the French working class movement. Although they differ substantially in their theoretical and ideological orientation, they share a left perspective. Their original essays provide a coherent and comprehensive analysis of the history of the movement, focusing on the constraints and opportunities created by the economic crisis of the 1970s and the political change ushered in by the Socialist Party’s victory in 1981.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32537-1: Dec 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45041-9: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325371

Protest or Power?
A Study of the Labour Party
Margaret Stewart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1974. This book examines the mechanism of the Labour Party, its conference, the National Executive, constituency parties, the workings of Transport House, the Parliamentary party and that highly charged aspect of left-wing affairs, party relations with the trade unions. There is a good deal of closely observed material on key events, such as the 1964-70 Labour Government as well as lively comment on rivalry on big issues. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of history and politics.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
134pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325524

Labour’s Conscience
The Labour Left, 1945-51
Jonathan Schneer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1988. The years 1945-51 were crucial to the Labour Party and the Left in Britain. This elegantly written book traces the gradual and painful disillusionment of the Labour Left with the Attlee governments and analyses the alternative, more militant, programme which the Labour Left devised. Never an organised bloc, the author argues that they are best understood as Labour’s conscience – a militant tendency is the true sense of the words. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of political history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33176-1: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44709-9: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331761

What’s Left?
Women in Culture and the Labour Movement
Julia Swindells and Lisa Jardine
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1990. What’s Left? is a feminist challenge to the male-dominated ideology of the Labour Party, took shape under the pressure of two crucial events: the third successive election defeat of Labour by the Conservative Party, and the death of Raymond Williams. Swindells and Jardine analyse the difficulties the Left had including women in its account of class, to clarify general problems in British Left thought. It will be fascinating reading for students of cultural studies, history, politics and women’s studies.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334342

Reconstruction, Affluence and Labour Politics
Coventry, 1945-1960
Nick Tiratsoo
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1990. By examining the experience of Coventry in particular, the author poses questions of significance to Britain’s post-war development in general. Did the construction of the welfare state after 1945 inevitably hinder the country’s long-term economic development? Can the rise and fall of the Labour Party’s popularity be plotted in terms of increased popular affluence? By linking Coventry’s specific history to wider questions, the book will be of interest to anyone who is concerned with Britain’s post-war history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32634-7: Dec 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44987-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326347
Political Purpose in Trade Unions
Irving Richter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1973. In this study of trade union political activity in the period since 1945, the author demolishes much of the original rhetoric and inherited wisdom to provide an alternative insight on the entire subject of unions in politics. For this study the author has chosen to examine, in detail, the political interests and activities of a representative group of British unions, while an extended chapter makes a comparative assessment of the American experience. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of history and politics.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32731-3: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44929-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327313

Labour Relations and Political Change in Eastern Europe
A Comparative Perspective
Edited by John Thirkell, Richard Scase and Sarah Vickerstaff
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1995. This volume offers a comparative perspective on labour relations and political change in eastern Europe within a common theoretical and empirical framework. Its coverage includes Bulgaria, and Czech and Slovak republics, Hungary, Poland, and Russia. Particular attention is given to the dynamics of change in labour relations and privatisation, which are now critical to the more general process of political and economic transformation. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of politics, sociology and modern history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138325951

The Political Dimension of Labor-Management Relations
National Trends and State Level Developments in Massachusetts (Volume 1)
Phillip Saunders
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1986. This study examines both labor’s and management’s political activities in the state of Massachusetts. The primary aim of this study is to trace the evolution of public policy in the United States in the broad area of labor-management relations. The attempts of organized labor and management groups to influence public policy through the political process are examined, with a more detailed examination of labor and management political struggles in Massachusetts. This title will be of interest to students of political and labor history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
: 446pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35244-5: Dec 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43474-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352445

John Wheatley, Catholic Socialism, and Irish Labour in the West of Scotland, 1906-1924
Gerry C. Gunnin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1987. This examination of the career of John Wheatley indicates the way in which one Irishman – reared among Liberal and Radical coal miners and taught by Roman Catholic priests and nationalist leaders to regard obedience to the Catholic Church and promotion of Home Rule as the vital interests for Irish Catholics – became a Socialist and adapted his Radical political views and devotional Roman Catholic convictions to a Parliamentary and Catholic Socialism. This title will be of interest to scholars and students of British and Labour history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
: 378pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33693-3: Dec 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43474-7: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336933

King Labour
The British Working Class, 1850-1914
David Kynaston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1976. This book covers working-class history from the decline of Chartism to the formation of the Labour Party and its early development to 1914. The treatment is thematic as much as chronological and special attention is given not only to the parliamentary rise of Labour, but also to deeper-lying intellectual, occupational, residential, religious, and cultural influences. The book is particularly designed for students studying the political, social and economic background to modern Britain as well as those specialising in nineteenth-century English history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35205-6: Dec 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43484-6: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352056
New Jerusalems
The Labour Party and the Economics of Democratic Socialism
Elizabeth Durbin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1985. In the 1930s, the Labour Party undertook a deliberate search for a viable economic programme to introduce a democratic socialism to Britain. Against the background of the economic turmoil of the period, a group of young economists working for the party thrashed out the theoretical and practical implications of the Keynesian revolution, the planning controversies and the new market socialism. New Jerusalems examines in detail this collective enterprise in economic policy-making. This title will be of great interest to scholars and students of political history.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
260pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333635

Democratic Socialism and the Cost of Defence
The Report and Papers of the Labour Party Defence Study Group
Edited by Mary Kaldor, Dan Smith and Steve Vines
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1979. The report of the Labour Party Defence Study Group, which met from early 1975 to mid-1977, represents a unique attempt to portray defence policy in the context of disarmament and the need to restructure and control the institutions of defence – in particular the defence industry.

This work which presents a distinctive intervention in the general debate concerning defence policy, industrial and technological planning, economic priorities and public policy, will be of considerable relevance to both specialists in each of these fields as well as the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
574pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34834-9: Dec 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44670-3: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348349

The Fifth Estate
Britain’s Unions in the Seventies
Robert Taylor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1978. The main argument advanced in the study is that unions in Britain were too weak, not too strong. From the 1940s until the 1970s, Robert Taylor believes, they had failed to achieve the constructive influence over British society that union movements elsewhere in western Europe had managed to gain. Considering the major and medium-sized unions separately, he examines the sudden and rapid growth of unionisation in Britain, the structure of the unions, their effectiveness, the influence they had, their international record, and the nature of trade union democracy.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
382pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138334489

The British Labour Movement and Film, 1918-1939
Stephen G. Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1987. Using a wealth of primary sources, Stephen Jones investigates the role played in cinema affairs by the Labour Movement, stressing the important contributions made by the Labour Party, Communist Party and trade unions in the production and presentation of film. He gives us a rare and important insight into the British film industry, examining the cinema in its wider economic, political and cultural context.

He explores the ideological influence of film, the nature of film work, state intervention and Sunday entertainment, as reflected in the policies and attitudes of organised labour.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
260pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32719-1: Dec 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44937-6: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327191

Workers at Play
A Social and Economic History of Leisure, 1918-1939
Stephen G. Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1986. This book explores developments in the cinema, sport, holidays, gambling, drinking and many more recreational activities, and situates working-class leisure within the determining economic and social context. In particular, the inventiveness of working people ‘at play’ is highlighted. Drawing on an extensive range of source material, the book has a wide general appeal, and will be useful to those professionally concerned with leisure, as well as teachers and students of social history, and all those interested in the patterns of working-class life in the past.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
302pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326852

The First Labour Party 1906-1914
Edited by K. D. Brown
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1985. The essays in this book pull together the diverse strands of research to give a comprehensive picture of the Labour Party, which strove to carve out for itself a niche within an existing political framework. The first part of the book examines the composition, the national, local and regional organisation of the party, and its relations with the working classes, the TUC and the Liberals. In the second part the contributors discuss the party’s stand on the main political issues of the day: education, the suffragettes, Ireland and other major areas of concern in the political arena at the beginning of the century.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326852
Reshaping Labour
Organisation, Work and Politics

John Holford, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1988. This is a grass-roots study of a key period in the building of Labour’s political and industrial base. It is a study of how unions and Labour were organised and motivated to seize their moments of destiny – and of how a new political industrial movement was limited by the common-sense of the age in which it was born. It is a study of shifting support for various Labour and Communist political and industrial strategies – of the pressures and struggles which reshaped the movement, stamping on it the character we know today. And it is a study of how labour – at work and in the community – responded to war, to prosperity, to depression.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333949

Labour’s Utopias
Bolshevism, Fabianism, Social Democracy

Peter Beilharz
Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Labour Movement
First published in 1992. The collapse of communist rule in Eastern Europe has led to a widespread view that socialism is a dead, or at least dying, force. Labour’s Utopias argues that this assumption is based on the popular conception that socialism’s various traditions are simply different means to a common end. The author looks at three strands of socialism – Bolshevism, Fabianism and German Social Democracy – in order to assess whether this argument is justified, concluding that in fact each has a distinct vision of an ideal future. This study will appeal to scholars and students of politics, history and socialism, and to all those with an interest in the alternatives to capitalism.

Routledge
Market: Labour History/Labour Movement/Politics
178pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32461-9: Dec 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45076-1: Dec 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324619

Race Relations in the Primary School

Cecile Wright, University of Nottingham, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Race
Originally published in 1992. This book presents research carried out by the author in four inner-city primary schools. It documents the experiences of black and Asian children, particularly in interaction with their white peers, and with their teachers, from both observation and interviews with parents, teachers and the children. It presents cases both inside and outside the classroom; the children’s academic progress is also examined, and the book considers the link between home and school. The concluding chapter is concerned with measures for promoting ‘good practice’ in the primary school context.

Routledge
Market: Education, Sociology
172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38686-0: Sep 2018: $168.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386860

Race, Equality and Schools

Richard Willey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Race
Originally published in 1984. The multi-ethnic school is only one aspect of a multi-ethnic society, and the problems and complexities teachers face have far-reaching implications. Attention has turned from fitting minority ethnic groups into existing education systems to achieving equality in a multi-ethnic society, with consequent changes in the practice of teaching. This book looks at the complexities of changes in the field of race and education, examining developments in both policy and practice. It looks at a number of national education systems - in Britain, Australia, Canada, the US and elsewhere, and at the teachers’ practical responses to the pressing problems.

Routledge
Market: Education, Sociology
146pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38682-2: Sep 2018: $168.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386822

Racism in Children’s Lives

A Study of Mainly-white Primary Schools

Barry Troy and Richard Hatcher
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Race
Originally published in 1992. For this book the authors spent a term in three primary schools. They talked to black and white pupils individually and in small groups about issues, not necessarily of ‘race’, which the children themselves saw as important. From these conversations they present a fascinating study of how ‘race’ emerges for young children as a plausible explanatory framework within their everyday lives. It is both disturbing in its demonstration of how significant racism is and hopeful in showing how frequently anti-racist attitudes exist even in those who engage in racist behaviour. A final chapter looks at how school policy can combat racism and build on the positive elements.

Routledge
Market: Education, Sociology
228pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38674-7: Sep 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386747

3 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Education and Race

Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education and Race
Reissuing three works originally published in 1984 and 1992, this collection brings together books across the issues of education and race. This small set will be of benefit to teachers and education researchers in these areas as well as those interested in education history.

Routledge
Market: Education, Sociology
960pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38673-0: Sep 2018: $525.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386730

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics

**Various**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Reissuing works originally published between 1978 and 1992, this collection includes books across the span of sociolinguistics, from its theory and philosophy to specific language change study. This small set will be of benefit to sociology and linguistics but also to psychology, media and communication, education and development studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics, Sociology, Psychology

165pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34952-0: Oct 2018: $116.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349520

---

**Language and Situation**

*Language Varieties and their Social Contexts*

Michael Gregory and Susanne Carroll

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Originally published in 1978. This book provides and explains a framework for understanding and describing variations of style of language in relation to the social context in which it is used. There are features of language situations that yield others; the medium used, the roles of the users and their relationships, as well as recurring situations and cultural habits, all relate to the style employed. Variety in language can be seen in terms of the major functions of language, as ‘content’ as ‘interaction’ and as ‘texture’. Studying variety in language from sociological and linguistic aspects this book is also interesting for psycholinguistics and literary study.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociolinguistics, Communication Studies

124pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350007

---

**Sociolinguistics**

*A Sociological Critique*

Glyn Williams

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Originally published in 1992. This provocative and controversial book calls for a critical analysis of the philosophical assumptions underpinning sociolinguistics. Going back to the philosophical roots of the study of language in society, it argues that they lie in the consensual attitude to society derived from eighteenth and nineteenth-century social thought. The leading figures in the field are challenged for their unequivocal acceptance of the sociological theory on which they draw. For researchers of language in society, this book emphasises the sociological rather than the linguistic side of the subject.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociolinguistics, Sociology

294pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352599

---

**Language and Control**

*Language and Control*

Roger Fowler, Bob Hodge, Gunther Kress and Tony Trew

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Originally published in 1979. This book studies language variation as a part of social practice. Different groups, classes, institutions and situations have their special modes of language, speaking or writing in a certain manner entails articulating social meanings, however implicit. This book focuses on the repressive side of linguistic practice but also recognises the power of language to reveal and communicate. It analyses the language used in news reporting to interviews, rules and regulations to greetings cards. It argues for a critical linguistics capable of exposing distortion and introduces some basic tools for a simple analysis of language, ideology and control.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociolinguistics, Communication Studies

228pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349865

---

**Recent Advances in Language, Communication, and Social Psychology**

Edited by Howard Giles, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Robert N. St. Clair

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Originally published in 1985. Detailed exploration of the dynamics of language within social psychology forms a social psychology of language which is distinct from other approaches. This volume presents some of the growing body of research in this area, with many theoretical models and ideas - chapters consider the relationship between language and social situations, looking at cognitive structures in how communication between individuals develops in childhood and beyond, how it defines social situations, influences others, expresses feelings and values, evokes social categorizations and how it can break down.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociolinguistics, Social Psychology

310pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350021

---

**Language in Indenture**

*A Sociolinguistic History of Bhojpuri-Hindi in South Africa*

Rajend Mesthrie

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics*

Originally published in 1991. The transplantation of thousands of Indian workers to South Africa under indenture between 1860 and 1911 had far-reaching consequences for their linguistic traditions. This book traces the history of one of these Indic languages, Bhojpuri, and its adaptations to its new context - its roots and subsequent evolution of, as well as the events contributing to its demise, form the basis of this study. Current patterns of usage by different generations are documented in the form of folk tales, proverbs, riddles and songs, alongside personal interviews. This study offers a partial history of Bhojpuri speakers and adds to the history of colonial Natal.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociolinguistics, South African History

342pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352551
Researching Language
Issues of Power and Method

Deborah Cameron, Oxford University, UK, Elizabeth Frazer, Penelope Harvey, University of Manchester, UK, M. B. H. Rampton, King’s College, London, UK and Kay Richardson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics

Originally published in 1992. The product of dialogue between researchers from anthropology, cultural studies, sociology and linguistics, this book discusses the possibilities of developing the research process in social science to benefit the subjects as well as researcher. The authors distinguish between ‘ethical’, ‘advocate’ and ‘empowering’ approaches to the relationship between researcher and researched, linking these to different ideas about the nature of knowledge, action, language, and social relations. Through combination of philosophical discussion, methodological recommendation and empirical case-study, it provides guidance that is practical without being simplistic.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349704

Verbal Deficit
A Critique

J. C. B. Gordon

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Sociolinguistics

Originally published in 1981. Verbal deficit theories try to account for differential educational attainments in linguistic terms, suggesting that children reach varying levels of success in school as a result of their ability or inability to express themselves, and relate this to social class. This critique considers such theories, especially in the form propounded by Bernstein, primarily from a sociolinguistic viewpoint but with special attention to the historical and educational context behind the theories. It claims that verbal deficit theories are not only unscientific and non-linguistic, but are educationally damaging as well, and proposes instead a linguistic ‘difference’ theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics, Education History
170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350045

Complex Predicates in Japanese

Chiharu Uda Kikuta

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Japanese Linguistics

Originally published in 1994, this volume analyses complex predicate constructions in Japanese in the framework of Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar (HPSG). The book presents the theoretical framework as a basis of the following analyses and discusses thematic roles, reflexive binding and case marking. Attention is also given to passive, benefactive and causative constructions.

Routledge
Market: Education
314pp
Hb: 978-1-138-39419-3: Dec 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394193

Language and the Modern State
The Reform of Written Japanese

Nanette Gottlieb

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Japanese Linguistics

Originally published in 1991, this book examines the process whereby a modern colloquial style of written Japanese was developed in the context of the overall modernization of Japan. The book examines the process whereby this strategic simplification took place in Japan, beginning with a discussion of the background ot the problem and the reasons why change was indicated. The history, characteristics and spheres of the four major styles found in documents of the modern period are examined, as are initial moves towards language reform in the fields of education and printed media.

Routledge
Market: Education
340pp
Hb: 978-1-138-39434-6: Dec 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394346

4 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Japanese Linguistics

Various Authors

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Japanese Linguistics

Originally published between 1986 and 1994 the books in this set discuss, analyse and examine various word formation processes in Japanese and English; thematic roles, reflexive binding and case marking; complex predicate constructions in Japanese; the process whereby a modern colloquial style of written Japanese was developed in the context of the overall modernization of Japan and phrase structure in Japanese and English.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
1386pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36949-8: Dec 2018: $756.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369498
Interaction of Derivational Morphology and Syntax in Japanese and English  
Yoko Sugiooka  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Japanese Linguistics  
Originally published in 1986, this book discusses how the proper boundary between the lexicon and syntax should be defined and examines various word formation processes in Japanese and English which involve some interaction of morphology and syntax. It also questions the plausibility of the lexicalist hypothesis as a theory of universal grammar. It proposes a rule typology approach to the syntax/lexicon dichotomy and looks at deverbal nominals and compounds in English and Japanese and discusses their similarities and differences. In particular the important role argument structure plays in morphological derivations is analysed.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
254pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-00174-2: Dec 2018: $189.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001742

Grassroots Approaches to Combating Poverty Through Adult Education  
Supplement to Adult Education and Development No. 34/1990  
Edited by Chris Duke  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education  
Originally published in 1990 this supplement to No. 34 (1990) of the journal Adult Education, discusses the relationship between adult education and development. All the studies included in it focus on the reduction of poverty. The majority of the studies cover Africa and South Asia, but there is also one covering the Aboriginal indigenous people of Australia.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
218pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-34956-8: Nov 2018: $189.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-43290-3: Nov 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349568

27 Volume Set  
**Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education**  
Various Authors  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education  
Against a background of profound worldwide social and economic change, the purpose of schooling and the place of learning in our everyday lives, educational institutions are opening up to those traditionally deprived of the opportunity. These books, originally published between 1979 and 1992 with many including global case studies reflect upon major issues confronting adult educators worldwide and discuss the role of adult education in social and community action; examine the relationship between class and adult education; look at the concept of culture and the transmission of cultural values in relation to adult education; evaluate the role of adult education in reducing unemployment.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
5316pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-32224-0: Nov 2018: $4494.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322240

Training Adult Educators in Western Europe  
Edited by Peter Jarvis, University of Surrey, UK and Alan Chadwick  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education  
Originally published in 1991 this book is a comparative study of systems of preparing adult educators in the UK, Ireland, Belgium, Netherlands, France, Greece, Italy, Spain, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Cyprus. The book argues for more formal preparation and training of adult educators with more Europe-wide specialist training and evaluation in teaching and management skills.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
252pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-36686-2: Nov 2018: $189.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-43002-2: Nov 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366862

New Perspectives on the Education of Adults in the United States  
Huey B. Long  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education  
Originally published in 1987 this book addresses practical issues in the education of adults in the USA but also encompasses theoretical and abstract ideas. There are chapters on 20th century initiatives in American adult education as well as education of the elderly and adult literacy.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
282pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-36212-3: Nov 2018: $189.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-43224-8: Nov 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362123

Adult Education  
International Perspectives From China  
Edited by Chris Duke  
* Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education  
Originally published in 1987 and now with an updated preface, this book distils and reflects upon major issues confronting adult educators worldwide. Theories, practices and systems of adult education unify the contradictions between different traditions and phases, drawing on the distinctive perspective offered by the Chinese setting and experience of the Shanghai Adult Education Research Society on which the book is based.  
Routledge  
Market: Education  
268pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-34382-5: Nov 2018: $189.00  
eBook: 978-0-429-43816-5: Nov 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343825
Adult Education and Cultural Development

David Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1988, this book examines the concept of culture and the transmission of cultural values in relations to adult education. It emphasizes the importance of perceiving culture as a social construct which is part of a specific value system and questions how cultural development is promoted or hindered by adult education. It also describes a number of case studies from popular courses such as painting and pottery.

Distance Teaching For Higher and Adult Education

Edited by Anthony (Tony) Kaye and Greville Rumble
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1981 this volume provides a detailed analysis of the factors - strategic, pedagogic, operational, organisational and financial - which should be taken into account in the planning and running of large scale, centralised distance education systems at the higher education level. The book uses evidence drawn from Open University type institutions in Canada, Costa Rica, Germany, Iran, Israel, Pakistan, Spain, Sri Lanka, Venezuela and the UK.

Adult Education For a Change

Edited by Jane L. Thompson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1980 this book examines why adult education historically failed to attract working class students and whether experiences in Northern Ireland, the USA and Italy have any lessons to teach. Drawing together authors committed to adult education, the essays give fresh theoretical perspectives and explore developments of the post-War period, asking if they are designed to remedy educational wrongs or help perpetuate them.

Educational Responses to Adult Unemployment

Barbara Senior and John Naylor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1987, at a time of high unemployment, this book provides a critical analysis of the role played by education in solving unemployment. It examines the practical, social and psychological effects of unemployment on adults and argues that formal institutional responses are inadequate within any long term perspective, and that it is rather community, informal and often unofficial initiatives that will provide learning experiences for unemployed people.

Lifelong Education and International Relations

Ettore Gelpi
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1985, this book argues that lifelong education has a vital part to play in fostering international political understanding. It also demonstrates how educational planners can use the concept of lifelong education to deal with some of the contradictions inherent in much of the educational system in the industrialised world. There is a case study from Japan and China and chapters on the role of culture, migration and labour mobility.

Using the Media for Adult Basic Education

Edited by Anthony Kaye and Keith Harry
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1982 this volume examines some of the themes and issues involved in the combined use of broadcasting, distance teaching methods and local tutorial or counselling provision for adult basic education. Particular emphasis is laid on identifying means of reaching groups and individuals with special needs in literacy, numeracy and social skills. Detailed case studies are presented, drawn from the UK, France, Denmark, The Netherlands and Canary Islands.
Why Adults Learn
Towards a Theory of Participation in Adult Education
Sean Courtney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1992, this book looks at the phenomenon of adult education by exploring the nature of the motivation that moves people to return to school or to seek involvement in adult education activities. The book challenges the psychological emphasis of much research on adult learning. It concentrates on the concept of social participation and its implications for a reinterpretation of adult learning as an aspect of a person’s involvement with his or her community or society.

Routledge
Market: Education
204pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36615-2: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43575-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350663

Towards a History of Adult Education in America
The Search for a Unifying Principle
Harold W. Stubblefield
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1988, this book examines the work of the first generation adult education theorists and the traditions that their work helped establish. They debated the issues, aims and content of adult education programmes and began to explore the often difficult relationship between social expectations and the potential of education. As well as providing an authoritative history during a period of rapid social change in America, the book confirms that many of the preoccupations of the early thinkers have continued relevance today.

Routledge
Market: Education
200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35999-4: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43328-3: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138359994

Early Innovators in Adult Education
Huey B. Long
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1991, this book analyses the input of those who made important contributions to the education of adults in the USA between 1607 and 1920. Examining the historical roots of adult education, the book explores commonalities among innovators such as Cotton Mather, Benjamin Franklin, Margaret Fuller Ossoli and Ida Tarbell. It charts the development of important educational programmes including the American Lyceum, Chautauqua and local organizations such as mechanics’ institutes and the Junto in Philadelphia.

Routledge
Market: Education
174pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36198-0: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43231-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361980

Theory and Practice in the Study of Adult Education
The Epistemological Debate
Edited by Barry P. Bright
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1989, this book presents a variety of perspectives on the definition of knowledge and of adult education, by leading authors and practitioners in the study of adult education in the UK and USA. This collection of different and often contradictory views makes a detailed analysis of the epistemology and practice of adult education. Three major views are reflected within the book, all of which focus upon the role of the conventional disciplines as a ‘theoretical’ basis for adult education curricula and professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34546-1: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43675-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345461

Adult Education and the Challenges of the 1990s
Edited by Walter Leirman and Jindra Kulich
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1987, this book focuses on the areas of labour and employment education, the environment and ecological education, peace education, intercultural relations and multicultural education, education in the developing world and the changing role of the university and technological innovation. This international collection of essays examines the relationship of adult education and learning to some of the major dilemmas of late 20th century society and looks at the contribution of adult education.

Routledge
Market: Education
226pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366152

Education for Young Adults
International Perspectives
Edited by Karen Evans and Ian Haffenden
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1991, this book gives international coverage of opportunities in youth development and education from a unique comparative angle. The book is split into two parts: the first focusses on the former USSR, Europe and North America, setting the issues within the wider context of the political debate of the superpowers. The second part looks at newly developing countries and their relationship with the developed world. There is a broad variety of case studies, including material on Chile, Botswana and the Seychelles - areas which are often overlooked.

Routledge
Market: Education
200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31766-6: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45480-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317666
University Adult Education in England and the USA: A Reappraisal of the Liberal Tradition

Richard Taylor, Kathleen Rockhill and Roger Fieldhouse

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1985, this book is a critique and comparison of the nature, structure and provision of university adult education in England and the USA. The focus is both contemporary (twentieth-century) and historical and is interdisciplinary, involving both social scientific and historical modes of enquiry and analysis. A central concern of the book is the liberal tradition as it has operated in different ways and the erosion of this tradition and its consequences for the contemporary structure of university adult education form a large part of the book’s discussion.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-33667-6: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43009-1: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811383366763

The Distance Teaching Universities

Edited by Greville Rumble and Keith Harry

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1982, this volume provides nine case studies of particular distance teaching universities in Canada, China, Costa Rica, Germany, Israel, Pakistan, Spain, Venezuela and the UK. These universities were mainly founded in the 1970s to teach only at a distance. The book considers the provision of distance education by universities in general and the development and characteristics of the distance teaching universities in particular. Chronicling the emergence of new university structures between 1971-1981, the book also provides an appraisal of their performance in the early years.

Routledge

Market: Education


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333864

Learning Networks in Adult Education: Non-formal Education on a Housing Estate

Paul Fordham, Geoff Poulton and Lawrence Randle

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1979, this book reports on a 3 year action research programme (The New Communities Project) which aimed in increasing working-class participation in adult education. Basing their argument on the work of the Project, the authors contend that adult education must begin with the people themselves, to go on and assist their intellectual, social, psychological, cultural and political growth. Providing different perspectives on the way in which a service relates to a particular area, the book’s conclusions have a bearing on both practice and training in a variety of areas concerned with social intervention.

Routledge

Market: Education


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331792

Post-Education Society: Recognising Adults as Learners

Norman Evans

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1985, this book argues that to make sense any attempt to improve the situation must take account of what we now know about adult growth and development. The book claims that the business of education is to enable people to gain that sense of being recognised and valued through any learning they undertake. It suggests that putting adults in charge of their own learning is the logical extension of establishing a public education system and so is a necessary step towards our society becoming a democracy of learners. This important book marked a watershed in the literature on adult and continuing education.

Routledge

Market: Education


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333864

Training Educators of Adults: The Theory and Practice of Graduate Adult Education

Edited by Stephen Brookfield

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1988, this book provides perspective on conceptualisations of adult education in the late 20th century, the range of providing agencies and the varying orientations towards defining the role of the adult educator. It draws together theory and practice within the wider and ever-changing socio-political context.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-31867-0: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45442-4: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318670

Adult Education and Socialist Pedagogy

Frank Youngman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education

Originally published in 1986, this book was written at a time of increasing pressure on traditional areas of secondary and higher education and changing employment patterns - a situation which still exists today. Then, as now, there is increased awareness that the continuing education of adults has a vital role to play in our society. This volume develops a socialist pedagogy within adult education, using a Marxist theoretical framework. It proposes socialism as the radical form of change necessary to remove obstacles to greater social justice and educational equality and studies the implications of this political position for adult education.

Routledge

Market: Education

Hb: 978-1-138-36078-5: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43009-1: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360785

For more information:

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandebooks.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
Combatting Poverty Through Adult Education
National Development Strategies
Edited by Chris Duke
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1985 this book addresses important questions about the nature and meaning of development as these concern adult education in the developing world. It contributes to the development debate as well as discussing what part adult education can play in reducing poverty and inequality. It consists of 7 case studies by adult educators and researchers involved in adult education programmes in Africa, Asia and Latin America. The introductory, linking and concluding sections draw out and highlight common issues and themes leading to conclusions about the potential of large-scale, mainly governmental, adult education programmes to effect social change.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-34852-3: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43149-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348523

Working and Educating for Life
Feminist and International Perspectives on Adult Education
Mechthild Hart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1992, this book presents an alternative view of adult education. The analysis moves from the usual focus in adult education literature on skills and skill deficits, and concentrates instead on the educational potential of work itself. By linking issues of gender and the developing world, an alternative concept of work and productivity is formulated, serving as the basis for new approaches in adult education. The book draws on two decades of studying critical social, political and economic, educational and feminist theory and examines the link between the international and sexual division of labour, and the relationship between work, nature and technology.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-31328-6: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43126-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313286

Adult Education and Community Action
Adult Education and Popular Social Movements
Tom Lovett, Chris Clarke and Avila Kilmurray
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1982, this book discusses the role of adult education in social and community action. In particular it presents a critical assessment of ‘community education’ and the theories of Illich, Freire and Gramsci and it proves that there is a radical adult education tradition in the USA, Europe and North America which can offer many insights into the contemporary debate about the role of adult learning. The material is based on a decade of practical involvement in community action and education in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, where - despite deep political and religious divisions - community action has united Catholics and Protestants in a common resolve.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-36406-6: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43149-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364066

Self-direction in Adult Learning
Perspectives on Theory, Research and Practice
Ralph G. Brockett and Roger Hiemstra
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1991, this book provides the reader with a comprehensive synthesis of developments, issues and practices related to a self-direction in learning. It presents strategies for facilitating self-directed learning as an instructional method and for enhancing learner self-direction as an aspect of adult personality. The idea of self-directed learning is not a new one but has received renewed attention in education circles and has particular significance for the adult education sector.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-31391-0: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43126-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313910

Educational Gerontology
International Perspectives
Edited by Frank Glendenning
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1985, this book was the first book in the UK to provide an overview of educational gerontology and examine the needs for educational opportunities for older adults. The book draws on developments and experience from the UK, Denmark and the USA and should be of interest to all concerned with adult education, gerontology and policy makers in the fields of education, health and social services.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-31305-7: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45778-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313057

Educational Gerontology
Perspectives on Theory, Research and Practice
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Adult Education
Originally published in 1982, this book presents an alternative view of adult education. The analysis moves from the usual focus in adult education literature on skills and skill deficits, and concentrates instead on the educational potential of work itself. By linking issues of gender and the developing world, an alternative concept of work and productivity is formulated, serving as the basis for new approaches in adult education. The book draws on two decades of studying critical social, political and economic, educational and feminist theory and examines the link between the international and sexual division of labour, and the relationship between work, nature and technology.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-31328-6: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43126-4: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313286

24 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
Psychiatry is a medical field concerned with the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of mental health conditions. Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry (24 Volume set) brings together titles, originally published between 1958 and 1997. The set demonstrates the varied nature of mental health and how we as a society deal with it. Covering a number of areas including child and adolescent psychiatry, alternatives to psychiatry, the history of mental health and psychiatric epidemiology.
Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-138-60492-6: Sep 2018: $4431.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604926
Psychological and Psychiatric Problems in Men

Joan Gomez

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

What causes a man to become depressed or even psychotic?

This book, originally published in 1991, provides an account of a grossly neglected subject: the social, sexual, psychological and psychiatric problems facing men. Dealing with issues such as aggression, violence, criminality, sexuality, and alcohol and drug dependence, it will be essential reading for health professionals, social workers and welfare officers, as well as those interested in gender studies.

First Aid in Mental Health

Joy Melville

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1980, this title offers a clear, helpful and sympathetic guide to the nature of mental illness and the kinds of help and treatment available at the time. Joy Melville looks in particular at: warning signs, medical help, schizophrenia, anxiety and stress, depression, post-natal depression, anorexia, elderly mentally infirm, patient’s rights, treatment, and supplies not only a practical and sensible account of the nature and problems of mental illness, but also the reassurance that the sufferers and their families are not alone and help is available.

Clinical Psychology

Theory and Therapy

Dougal Mackay

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1975, this book examines the various types of psychological disturbance, shows how they have come to be regarded as illnesses, and examines critically the notion of psychiatric diagnosis. It describes how clinical psychology has grown up within psychiatry to support a conceptual system antithetical to it.

The author goes on to describe the theories and therapies that do not adhere particularly to the notion of mental illness. Today it can be enjoyed in its historical perspective.

Handbook of Emergency Psychiatry for Clinical Administrators

Edited by Gail M. Barton and Rohn S. Friedman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1986, this volume presents the clinical and administrative aspects of emergency psychiatry from the point of view of the clinician administrator involved in organizing and running an emergency service. The vital areas of managing psychiatric emergency services are explored, including recordkeeping, budgeting, and protocols. This expertly-edited and clearly written book will be an invaluable resource for mental health professionals and students from all fields – psychiatry, psychology, nursing, and social work – who are involved in the delivery of emergency psychiatric services.

One Foot in Eden

A Sociological Study of the Range of Therapeutic Community Practice

Michael Bloor, Neil McKeagney and Dick Fonkert

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

A comparative sociological account of eight different therapeutic communities, this title, originally published in 1988, was the first study in this area to compare observational material from such a large number of settings. The communities chosen represent the wide variety of therapeutic community practice at the time. All the places are recognised therapeutic communities seeking to mobilise the social life of the community as an instrument of therapy, yet, as this study shows, they follow different (and sometimes antithetical) treatment practices.

Psychiatry and the Cults

An Annotated Bibliography

John A. Saliba

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1987, this title was compiled in response to the concern, in some segments of society, about the presence of new religious movements in the West in the second half of the twentieth century. There are lots of psychological questions surrounding cults and the influence they have over their members. These questions have been operative in the accumulation of this annotated bibliography, which was intended primarily as a reference guide for psychiatrists and counsellors who advise cult members, ex-cult members and their bewildered parents, and lawyers who use psychiatric arguments in the courts.
Primary Health Care and Psychiatric Epidemiology

Edited by Brian Cooper and Robin Eastwood

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

In the years prior to publication, primary health care had been gaining in significance as a setting both for research on mental illness in the general population and for the development of new preventive approaches in this field. This book, originally published in 1992, consists of selected contributions to the first international scientific meeting on this topic, held in Toronto in 1989. It is made up of five sections. The inclusion of reports from groups of workers in the USA, the UK, the Netherlands, Germany, Spain, Italy, Finland, Canada, Australia and other countries testifies to the rapid spread of interest in this area.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-138-31589-1: Sep 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315891

Symptom-Focused Psychiatric Drug Therapy for Managed Care

S. Joseph

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1997, this title describes therapeutic applications of simple to complex combinations of medications to treat common psychiatric disorders among adults. Dr. Joseph discusses practical, clinical guidelines that both the beginner and experienced practitioner will find useful. The 100 psychopharmacological cases presented in Part 2 illustrate the application of the diagnostic and treatment concepts described in Part 1. The cases are grouped into simple, moderately complex, and complex cases. The clinical cases can be used to compare your current treatment approach to that of an experienced and highly successful practicing psychiatrist.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-138-32444-2: Sep 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45085-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324442

Social Order/Mental Disorder

Anglo-American Psychiatry in Historical Perspective

Andrew Scull

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1989, this book represents a provocative and exciting exploration of social response to madness in England and the United States from the eighteenth through the twentieth centuries. Scull, who is well-known for his previous work in this area, examines a range of issues, including the changing social meanings of madness, the emergence and consolidation of the psychiatric profession, the often troubled relationship between psychiatry and the law, the linkages between sex and madness, and the constitution, character, and collapse of the asylum as our standard response to the problems posed by mental disorder.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-138-31589-1: Sep 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45598-8: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315891

Child Psychiatric Treatment

A Practical Guide

Philip G. Ney and Deanna L. Mulvihill

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Whilst there was a large number of primary-care staff wanting to treat psychiatrically ill children, they lacked adequate training. Originally published in 1985, this book was designed to equip all professionals dealing with emotionally or behaviourally disturbed children and their families, with practical methods and techniques. It demonstrates how staff can work more effectively when each child and family being treated has a detailed treatment programme, each component of which can be readily understood and measured. The 61 techniques included in this handbook were developed over many years during the authors’ experience in Canada, Hong Kong and New Zealand.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-0-367-00124-7: Sep 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001247

People, Not Psychiatry

Michael Barnett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1973, this book is about people and psychiatry. About people who rejected psychiatry as it was generally practised at the time, people who sought for and found alternative ways of caring for and healing one another. The author offers us a programme based not on drugs, repression and a ‘questionable’ expertise, but on human caring, greater awareness of the body, deeper communication between persons and a willingness to let the emotions flow. It is a challenging alternative which came at a time when the viability of scientific, theoretical and chemical approaches to distress were being questioned at all levels of society.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
Hb: 978-1-138-62445-0: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46077-7: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624450

Psychiatry Observed

Geoffrey Baruch and Andrew Treacher

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1978, with the reform of the 1959 Mental Health Act under consideration, it was time to re-examine the recent policy of desegregating the mentally ill and treating them within general hospital psychiatric units rather than in mental hospitals. In this study, however, the authors question much of British psychiatric practice at the time. Part of the book is devoted to explaining how the psychiatric profession had been able to establish a hegemony over the mental health field, and consequently subordinate the other mental health professions to minor roles. The main emphasis of the book is on the controversial policy of desegregating the mentally ill.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322219
Toward a Radical Therapy
Alternate Services for Personal and Social Change

Ted Clark and Dennis T. Jaffe, Saybrook Graduate School, San Francisco, CA, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1973, this book is a collection of essays concerning numerous issues which the authors encountered during the development of an alternative service—an organization which reflects the values and experiences of young people, as a necessary step toward helping people cope with their problems. The ideas expounded in these working papers are the outcome of experiences and experiments in attempting to effect personal and organizational changes basic to creating an alternative culture. Concurrent with the writing of this book, the authors discovered numerous conflicts occurring at all levels of program and institutional development, as well as within themselves.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
300pp
Hb: 978-1-138-62462-7: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44581-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624627

Dramatherapy and Psychiatry

Dorothy M. Langley and Gordon E. Langley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

As part of the growing interest in the rehabilitation of people with mental illness in the 1980s, therapy through drama was being seen increasingly as a significant aspect of therapeutic programmes. While the subject of remedial drama for people with disabilities was reasonably well documented, originally published in 1983, this was the first book to address the topic applied to psychiatric patients. The book is intended to be practical throughout. It is not written for professional or student dramatherapists alone, but is aimed as much at occupational therapists, nurses, social workers, psychiatrists and psychologists who are all involved in rehabilitation of people with mental illness.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-62481-8: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46037-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624818

Psychiatry in the British Army in the Second World War

Robert H. Ahrenfeldt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

First published in 1958, this looks at the work of psychiatrists in the British Army during WW2. It deals with the wartime problems for the selection and efficient use of personnel and officers in the face of acute shortage of man-power; the psychiatric aspects of discipline, morale, training and prolonged service overseas; the treatment and evacuation of psychiatric battle casualties in the forward areas; the rehabilitation of disabled ex-servicemen, and civil resettlement of repatriated prisoners of war.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33366-6: Sep 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44581-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333666

Psychological Therapies for the Elderly

Edited by Ian Hanley and Mary Gilhooly
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Prior to publication, it had only recently been appreciated that psychology had a great deal to offer in therapeutic terms to a wide range of patients, and was not merely concerned with assessing and identifying problems. This is particularly so with the elderly where physical and mental problems and multiple pathology are compounded, and where psychological aspects of the quality of life are so important. The focus of this book, first published in 1996, is on therapeutic approaches and the effective implementation of services. While the book is aimed at clinical psychologists, it will also be of great interest to medical, nursing or occupational therapy staff working with elderly people.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
214pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31579-2: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46099-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315792

Cognitive Behavioural Interviewing for Adult Disorders
A Practical Handbook

Peter H. Wilson, Susan H Spence and David J. Kavanagh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Originally published in 1989, the primary aim of this text was to provide a guide to the interview assessment of a wide range of common adult psychological problems. Emphasis is placed on the kinds of problems that were frequently encountered in outpatient centres at the time. The authors provide a general introduction to the nature and causes of each of the selected problems, with a focus on the kind of background knowledge that may be useful in the planning of initial interviews and the selection of appropriate interventions. Detailed examples are provided of the questions that may help elicit information on the history, severity, and causes of the problems for individual clients.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32472-3: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45073-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324725

Social Psychiatry
Volume 1

Edited by Ari Kiev
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry

Social psychiatry is concerned with the interaction of the sociocultural environment and the individual. While recognizing the contribution of psychodynamic factors, it focuses on the impact of the environment on the individual and the reciprocal effect of the individual on the environment. It includes such social problems as migration, acculturation, industrialization, poverty, discrimination, and automation. Originally published in 1970, this title covers: definitions and parameters, epidemiology, community psychiatry, social problems, and animal studies. An introduction to each section makes clear the significance of each of the contributions, and places them in a broad perspective.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
276pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32010-9: Sep 2018: $231.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320109
The Scope of Epidemiological Psychiatry
Epidemiological Psychiatry
Ed. by Paul Williams, Greg Wilkinson and Kenneth Rawnsley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
The late Professor Michael Shepherd was one of the most eminent and respected international figures in psychiatry. His contributions to the field in general were enormous but it is probably in epidemiological and social psychiatry that his work has had the greatest influence.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
548pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31721-5: Sep 2018: $263.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45181-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322752

Liaison Psychiatry
Mental Health Problems in the General Hospital
Joan Gomez
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
Liaison psychiatry, that is, psychiatry with patients with organic disorders or physical symptoms in general hospitals, is a field that grew rapidly in the 1980s. Yet there had been no introductory book to the subject which might have served the needs of trainee psychiatrists, medical students, and general physicians and surgeons, as well as nurses and others, whose patients might be involved. This book, first published in 1987, aimed to fill this gap in the literature. It begins by examining the scope and organisational issues of liaison psychiatry at the time and its role in psychiatric patients of many kinds. The bulk of the book then reviews liaison in a range of medical specialties.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
284pp
Hb: 978-1-138-33654-4: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45620-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315648

Psychiatry in Britain
Meaning and Policy
Shulamit Ramon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
First published in 1985, this book focuses on British psychiatric policies, particularly in the 1920s, and 1950s when the main legislation concerning mental illness was passed. It approaches policy primarily as the outcome of the relationship between politicians’ attitudes and those of professional groups in a specific social context. It examines the beliefs and theories of psychiatrists, nurses, psychologists and social workers, and the attitudes of government and MPs to mental illness, related services and its role in society. It is argued that the adherence to a medical–somatic view of mental illness by psychiatrists and politicians alike has led to the exclusion of viable alternatives.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
330pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31721-5: Sep 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45529-2: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317215

Progress in Behavioral Social Work
Edited by Bruce A. Thyer and Walter W. Hudson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
First published in 1987, here are insights and perspectives on the application of the principles of behavioralism to social work practice. The foremost authorities in the field of behavioral social work provided important empirically based practice and qualitative research findings that effectively illustrated the validity of behavioral approaches to social work at the time. This volume features original research findings that employ either conventional group research methods or single-subject approaches to practice evaluation, comprehensive reviews of the state of the art in behavioral social work, and treatment modalities, including individual, marital and family, and group interventions.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32715-3: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44941-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327153

The Child and Reality
Lectures by a Child Psychiatrist
Edited by T.A. Ratcliffe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Psychiatry
This title, first published in 1970, is a collection of 12 lectures, given by the author, a child psychiatrist, on various ‘special occasions’ during the years prior to publication, in which he emphasized the importance of environmental factors in understanding and working with children. Subjects include residential work with children, school phobia, adolescence, the problem family, relationship therapy and casework, the 3-generation family, and child guidance techniques. The final chapter, based on a lecture originally given in the early years of the community mental health and social services, makes particularly interesting reading in the light of subsequent developments in these services.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
119pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336575
4 Volume Set

**Routledge Library Editions: Tibet**

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Tibet

This set brings together a collection of classic works on Tibet. In four volumes, they cover the key areas of interest in the country: its religion, development as a nation, and its contact with the West. Drawing on a great depth of knowledge and research, these titles were written by experts in their respective fields.

**The Religions of Tibet**

Helmut Hoffmann and Edward Fitzgerald

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Tibet

This book, first published in 1961, examines the old Tibetan Bon religion, the development of Buddhism in India and Tibet, and covers the religious struggles of the eighth and ninth centuries. It also describes the rise of the Lamaist sects and the priest state of the Dalai Lamas, and taken as a whole is a study of the development of the character of Tibet itself.

**British India and Tibet: 1766-1910**

Alastair Lamb

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Tibet

This book, first published in 1960 and revised in 1986, is an important analysis of the under-studied Northern frontier of the British Indian Empire. It considers British relations across the Himalayas, looking at encounters with Bhutan, Sikkim, Nepal and Tibet.

**Born in Tibet**

By Chögyam Trungpa, the Eleventh Trungpa Tulku, as told to Esmé Cramer Roberts

Chögyam Trungpa

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Tibet

This is the story of the early life and escape from the Chinese of a young tulku of Tibet, an incarnate lama of high rank. The book, first published in 1966, shows the quality of human life as lived in Tibet at all levels. The account of his religious education is detailed and of equal value is his description of the meditational centres and seminaries and of his tutors and spiritual teachers.

**Buddhists and Glaciers of Western Tibet**

Giotto Dainelli

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Tibet

This book, first published in 1933, reproduces the diary of the 1930 explorations by the great Italian traveller, Giotto Dainelli. In it he records his experiences as he travels the little-explored (by Westerners) region of Western Tibet, and the result is a detailed snapshot of Tibetan life, cultures and customs of the time.

**13 Volume Set**

**Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao**

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

This 13-volume collection of previously out-of-print titles reissues some key works in the study of Mao Zedong’s huge influence on China – its politics, economics and development into the power that it is today. Foreign policy, the Cultural Revolution, the fate of opponents, Chinese Marxist thought – all are covered here, and more, in this essential reference resource.
Mao Tse-tung and the Chinese People

Roger Howard

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

This book, first published in 1977, attempts to show Mao Tse-tung in his relationship with the Chinese people. The author makes extensive use of a number of interviews with a cross-section of Chinese people, as well as examining the written records made by foreign visitors.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341524

Re-Educating Chinese Anti-Communists

J.A. Fyfield

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

This book, first published in 1982, is an in-depth study of the process of ‘re-education’ undergone by those who had opposed the Communist revolution in China. Told at first hand by several men who had occupied military or government positions of influence, it records their long years in prison and the system of ‘re-education’ – and also, in the interests of balance, examines the system from the side of the Communist leadership.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34108-1: Sep 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44036-6: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341081

The China Factor

Peking and the Superpowers

Edited by Gerald Segal

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

The purpose of this book, first published in 1982, is to analyse certain crucial aspects of the great power triangle in order to establish a more complete picture of the role of China in the superpower balance. These essays examine the key political, economic and military issues involved in the complex relations between the three great powers.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341623

The Chinese Economic Reforms

Edited by Stephan Feuchtwang and Athar Hussain

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

This book, first published in 1983, examines the significant economic reforms undergone by China following the death of Mao and the downfall of the Gang of Four. It looks at Chinese economists’ conceptions of the necessity for change and compares China’s reforms with similar ones carried out by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. There is a detailed analysis of the different sectors of the economy which shows how the reforms were carried out in practice.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
382pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34391-7: Sep 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43882-0: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343917

Mao’s Prey

The History of Chen Renbing, Liberal Intellectual

Jeannette F. Ford

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

This book, first published in 2001, uses key oral histories to confirm and explain the professional and private lives of post-1949 Chinese intellectuals through the focal point of Chen Renbing, a man personally criticised by Mao Zedong. Intellectuals have faced unique perils in modern Chinese history, thousands of whom were targeted by Mao. Mao’s Prey provides invaluable insight into their experiences and fates.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34861-5: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43660-4: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138348615

The Cultural Revolution in China

An Annotated Bibliography

James C.F. Wang

Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao

The Cultural Revolution in China generated a cascade of commentaries and interpretations on the development and meaning of the upheaval. Many students and researchers have found it difficult to locate and identify literature on the period. This bibliography, first published in 1976, corrects this situation. It lists all books, monographs and journal articles in English on the Cultural Revolution, each annotated to show its relevance – a vital reference source.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
246pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34772-4: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43687-1: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347724
Reform and Reaction in Post-Mao China
The Road to Tiananmen
Edited by Richard Baum
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
The decade of the 1980s began in China with great expectations of the societal benefits of modernisation, and ended with gunfire in Tiananmen Square. This book, first published in 1991, presents essays that explore the political and economic reform policies that emerged in post-Mao China under Deng Xiaoping. In general, they conclude that the advent of partial marketization and structural reform tended to magnify structural contradictions rather than solve them.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34111-1: Sep 2018: 228pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341111

Chen Duxiu's Last Articles and Letters, 1937-1942
Edited by Gregor Benton, University of Cardiff, UK and Gregor Benton, University of Cardiff, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1998, collects the final letters and articles of Chen Duxiu (1879-1942). He founded the Chinese Communist Party in 1921, after a revolutionary career in the movement that overthrew the Manchus and brought in the Republic. Between 1915 and 1919, he had led the New Culture Movement that electrified student youth and laid the intellectual foundations for modern China, and he also helped found the Chinese Trotskyist Opposition, which he then led. Between his release from prison in 1937 and his death in 1942, he wrote the pieces collected here.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34318-4: Sep 2018: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343184

Contemporary China
Bill Brugger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1977, sets out two models of administration and participation used in Communist China, one worked out by the CCP during the war against Japan and one imported from the Soviet Union in the 1950s. These models have given rise to different policy positions, studied here, and the models provide a framework within which to examine the nature and structure of the CCP, state structures, the army, rural and urban policy, and the incorporation of national minorities.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34358-0: Sep 2018: 386pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343580

China: Liberation and Transformation 1942-1962
Bill Brugger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1981, is a study concerned with the leadership and the people of China during the 1942-1962 period. It analyses the attempt made by the CCP to develop new policies of administration in the wartime base areas and the subsequent transformation of these policies after the Communists came to power. The problems of establishing control over China are detailed, as are those associated with adopting the Soviet model. The rejection of that model led to the adoption of the strategy that led to the Great Leap Forward, and its attendant problems are also studied here.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34135-7: Sep 2018: 286pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341357

Chinese Marxism in Flux 1978-84
Essays on Epistemology, Ideology and Political Economy
Edited by Bill Brugger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1985, considers the state of Marxist thought in China at the time, a time when the country's leadership appeared more concerned with attaining modernisation and economic development than Marxist theory. It considers the problems that Chinese Marxist intellectuals were facing and relates them to the actions of the political leadership. The Gang of Four, their 'utopianism' and 'dogmatism' had been denounced and this book argues that rather than being in retreat, Chinese Marxism was in fact enjoying a productive period.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-34101-2: Sep 2018: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341012

The Reform Decade in China
From Hope to Dismay
Edited by Marta Dassù and Tony Saich
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1992, provides a detailed analysis of the reform programme in post-Mao China. In it, a distinguished group of specialists show how the dramatic events that came to a head in Tiananmen Square in 1989 were the result of a profound crisis in the reform programme launched in 1978. Individual chapters examine the roots of this crisis: the inability to deal sufficiently with the Maoist legacy; insufficient political reform; the clash between Deng's revolution from above and society's revolution from below; the imbalances created by the new economic programme; and the relationship between these domestic changes and China's foreign policy.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343689
China Since the 'Gang of Four'
Edited by Bill Brugger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: China Under Mao
This book, first published in 1980, addresses the questions raised by the death of Mao Zedong and the arrest of the ‘Gang of Four’. Was China reverting to a capitalist form of development, and abandoning Mao’s policies? Was China’s leadership remaining loyal to Mao’s strategy, or correcting damage done by the ‘Gang of Four’? The essays in this book analyse these questions and illustrate differences in interpretation amongst the post-Mao leadership. Individual chapters deal with disagreements over political line, the role of the CCP, economic policy and industrial management, rural policies, the nature of the education system and the incorporation of China into the international economy.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Chinese Studies
268pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34106-7: Sep 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44037-3: Sep 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341067

35 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This set examines a vast range of topics covering all experiences of business and economics from across Asia. Dealing with early banking systems in China; the industrialisation of Korea and Taiwan; the evolution of Japanese business practices; economic development; protectionist policies; industrial investment; trade; tourism; and a host of other topics, the books collected here form a vital reference resource across a wide subject area.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Economics, Business
10382pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61836-7: Nov 2018: $6300.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618367

Report on Trade Conditions in China
Harry R. Burrill and Raymond F. Crist
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This study, first published in 1906, examines the position of the United States in the markets of the Chinese Empire and the steps necessary to insure a greater development of American commerce in the Far East.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
133pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61780-3: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46147-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617803

Trade Strategy and the Asian-Pacific Region
Edited by Hugh Corbet
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This volume, first published in 1970, assesses the major reappraisal of US world commercial policy that took place in the 1960s – in particular the wish for free trade – that would bring about the liberalisation of international trade.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
230pp
Hb: 978-1-138-61836-7: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46125-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618367

Asian and United States Market Reactions to Trade Restrictions
Qian Sun
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
The effect of US protectionist policy on stock prices of firms in the US and abroad is still an open question. This book, first published in 1996, investigates the effects of trade restrictions at the level of the individual firm, focusing on US, Taiwan and South Korea.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138312814

Poverty, Food Insecurity and Commercialization in Rural China
Zhong Tong
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This study, first published in 1993, analyses the relationship among poverty, food insecurity and commercialization in rural China by employing agricultural household models. Data are derived from a 10,000 household subsample of the annual rural household consumption and expenditure survey.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368996

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Accounting System of Native Banks in Peking and Tientsin

Li Chien Ming
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1941, is a comprehensive study on the native banks that linked small Chinese traders and the larger Chinese and foreign banks. It is based on extensive research in Tientsin and Peking, and a large number of interviews with native bankers, and the result is an exhaustive study on the practice.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353084

The Indonesian Economy Since 1965
A Case Study of Political Economy

Ingrid Palmer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1978, analyses the underlying structure of the Indonesian mass-based economy and its problems, and goes on to show how the hectic economic activity after 1965 failed to come to terms with the real needs of the people. It divides the new Indonesian economy into endogenous and exogenous parts in order to highlight the gulf between ‘growth’ and ‘development’.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-61768-1: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46149-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617681

United States Trade Relations with the Newly Industrializing Countries in the Pacific Basin

Won Kwang Paik
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
With the resurgence of ‘new Protectionism’, international trade and trade relations are once again prime topics for study. This book, first published in 1997, examines in detail the different ways to answer the questions: What are the causes of trade relations? And specifically, what factors determine a flow of commodities from one country to another?

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-31159-6: Nov 2018: 178pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311596

Studies in Chinese Price History

Endymion Porter Wilkinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1980, uses a body of original documentary sources (some 5000 district grain price reports) to quantify, in the form of exchange and price zones, the relationships between the exchange markets and the grain markets of ninety district towns in Shensi, a province in China. Through this study there emerges a detailed picture of a near subsistence agricultural economy.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369153

Japan’s Economic Challenge
A Bibliographic Sourcebook

Michael Keresztesi and Gary R. Cocozzoli
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1988, assembles a key pool of references in English to help study the ‘Japanese economic challenge’ of the 1980s. Collectively, these writings chronicle the historical, social and cultural background of Japan’s spectacular industrial take-off. They describe, analyse and interpret the diverse manifestations of Japan’s economic growth.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366459

Management Issues in China: Volume 2
International Enterprises

Edited by John Child, Univ Of Birmingham, Birmingham, ENG and Yuan Lu
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
As the 1990s progressed, China began to emerge as an economic giant. The chapters in this book, first published in 1996, illustrate many aspects of China’s path to internationalization. They also raise important questions for further study. What becomes clear is that to succeed in China’s business environment, foreign business strategists need to become better informed of the type of challenges that China presents.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369153
P.R.C. Laws for China Traders and Investors
Second Edition, Revised
Thomas C.W. Chiu
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1988, is a comprehensive reference of the laws and practice relating to trade between China and the rest of the world, at a time when the country had recently opened its markets to foreigners. It shows how China wished to develop foreign trade, the methods it used to do this, and the means by which it attempted to control foreign access at the same time as moving to an increasing openness.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
744pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36892-7: Nov 2018: $368.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42895-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368927

Greater China
Political Economy, Inward Investment and Business Culture
Edited by Chris Rowley. Cass Business School, University of London, UK and Mark Lewis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1996, focuses on the possible (but problematic) emergence of a so-called ‘Greater China’ encompassing mainland China, Taiwan and Hong Kong, and the economic reforms, inward investment, spatial disparities, and changes to business culture that would ensue. The similarities, differences, underpinnings, results and prospects for the future of Greater China are analysed in close detail in the chapters collected here.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
243pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36683-1: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42996-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366831

State, Market and Peasant in Colonial South and Southeast Asia
Michael Adas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
The essays collected in this volume, first published in 1998, address the profound changes and disruptions wrought in peasant societies as a result of European colonial domination and the spread of the capitalist world economy from its European base. Detailed case study evidence is included in the essays, and all are aimed at delineating broader patterns and addressing general questions and debates regarding peasant responses to the varied impact of colonialism and capitalism.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Economics, Colonial Studies
344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138618206

Business Transformation in China
Edited by Henri-Claude De Bettignies
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1996, provides an in-depth examination of China’s changing business environment as it continues to develop its business infrastructure. Leading experts from Asia and Europe present their research into developments in China. Issues include political evolution, foreign trade expansion, foreign direct investment, the distribution system, economic reform, industrial relations and HR, economic growth and the market entry strategies of foreign manufacturers.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
270pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36875-0: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42842-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368750

Opening Japan’s Financial Markets
J. Robert Brown, Jr.
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1994, takes a broad look at the reasons behind the failure of foreign banks to penetrate Japanese financial markets. It accepts the common argument that the Japanese bureaucracy has skilfully limited the scope of foreign banks and discusses at length the methods used to do so. However, in examining the history of foreign banking activity in Japan, it becomes clear that ineptitude on the part of the foreign banks and governments has also been a major factor.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Economics, Business
274pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36547-6: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43072-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365476

Management Issues in China: Volume 1
Domestic Enterprises
Edited by David H. Brown and Robin Porter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1996, examines the problems associated with the management of change, particularly those brought about by the rapid pace of economic development in China in the ‘reform’ period since 1979. China’s managers were challenged as never before as the country integrated itself into the world economy, introduced new technology, and decentralized control over its industries. This book discusses their successes and failures in chapters by specialists in Chinese management practice.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
274pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36547-6: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43072-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365476
Economic Man in Sha Tin
Vegetable Gardeners in a Hong Kong Valley
Goran Ajmer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1980, is a study of how refugee immigrants from China make a living as market gardeners in a valley in Hong Kong. Based on extensive field-work, it examines various aspects of economic life; the discussion concerns the adaptations necessitated on the part of the gardeners by the new socio-economic structures which present themselves. The general problem of agricultural change is discussed and the Hong Kong observations are systematized into a comparative Chinese framework.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36800-2: Nov 2018: $168.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42947-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368002

The Micro-Economics of Peasant Economy, China 1920-1940
Thomas B. Wiens
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
The objectives of this study, first published in 1982, are to elaborate a micro-economic model which adequately explains the interrelationships among economic forces determining the distribution of income in a peasant economy in the early stages of transition to industrialization. It also examines the development of the ‘dual economy’, an economy composed of a large peasant agricultural sector with its ancillary handicraft sector, both traditional in techniques and institutions, and a small but growing modern industrial sector.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368859

Global Business
Asia-Pacific Dimensions
Edited by Erdener Kaynak and Kam-Hon Lee
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1989, examines the practice of international business in the Asia-Pacific region. It examines the factors which have influenced its growth and dissemination and analyses particular elements in a transnational, cross-cultural and comparative way. By relating its conclusions to research findings from elsewhere, the Asia-Pacific area is placed in the context of the global business scene. By synthesizing the established body of knowledge and offering managerial insights the book has much to offer the researchers and policy makers of today.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 461pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366619

China Trade Agreements
Second Edition, Revised
Thomas C.W. Chiu
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
This book, first published in 1988, examines the nature of trade agreements with Chinese companies, and is divided into three parts which are arranged in accordance with the stages of development: from a trade talk to the final stage of a contract. At the time, China trade was mainly a kind of trade involving China traders and respective Chinese authorities, as Chinese businessmen were government officials. For this reason, paper is in the Memorandum of Discussion and Letter of Intent, while of no legal binding effect, were of vital importance to the trade system.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36743-2: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42973-6: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367432

Industrial Harmony in Modern Japan
The Invention of a Tradition
W. Dean Kinzley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
Economic success in Japan has been attributed to the existence of harmonious labour-management relations. This book, first published in 1991, argues that this unique ‘culture of harmony’ was consciously invented and developed over the last century. A semi-bureaucratic organization called the Kyochokai was established in 1919 to meet the needs of an emerging industrial society. It took the lead in trying to define the values which would be suitable for a new Japanese-style industrial culture. The resulting ‘invented’ tradition has played an important role in the evolution and character of Japanese economic values and behaviour.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 206pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368064

Economic Development Patterns, Inflations, and Distributions
With Application to Korea (ROK) and Taiwan (ROC)
Byung Ok Lim
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia
The focal point of this study, first published in 1991, is to investigate the effect of growth patterns on inflation and the distribution of income through inductive examination of the particular experiences in Korea and Taiwan. Both countries are regarded as models of successful industrialization, but contrast significantly in the matter of their development strategy yielding a more equitable distribution of income, along with a moderate inflation from the benefits of economic growth. Korea experienced considerable rates of inflation and a worsening of the distribution of income, while Taiwan avoided both economic evils. This book analyses why.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36955-9: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42864-8: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369559
The Financial Markets of Hong Kong

Andrew F. Freris

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

The financial markets of Hong Kong have a reputation for volatility, but careful analysis of past behaviour reveals consistent trends and coherent actions. This study, first published in 1991, at a time of uncertainty before Hong Kong’s transfer to China in 1997, analyses each of the financial markets in the colony, and explains the activities of banks, deposit-taking companies, the stock exchange, and markets in capital, gold, futures, unit trusts, and foreign exchange. Examining these in terms of structure, regulation and in competition, it constitutes not just a description but a thorough analysis of the characteristic dynamics of each market.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617685

Japanese Business Down Under

Patterns of Japanese Investment in Australia

David W. Edgington

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

The first comprehensive study of post-war Japanese transnational corporations in Australia, this book, first published in 1990, gives valuable insights into the particular characteristics of Japanese overseas investment. It looks at how, where and why Japanese corporations have set up their business activities in Australia, focusing on the economic, political and geographic factors shaping their operations. As well as highlighting the essential differences that separate Japanese transnational companies from those of the UK and the USA, the study gives new theoretical insights into the complex behaviour of Japanese corporations in their host countries.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics

Hb: 978-1-138-36868-2: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42908-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368682

Innovation and Technology Transfer in Japan and Europe

Industry-Academic Interactions

Glyn O. Phillips

North East Wales Institute, Wrexham, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This book, first published in 1989, compares, contrasts and evaluates the nature, scale and direction of industry-academic interactions in Britain and Japan: the conversion of academic discoveries into practical products. Japan shows its outstanding ability to translate scientific ideas into high technology products. Within this wider investigation, detailed consideration is given to the manner in which these interactions promote innovation and technology transfer. The information in this study provides a perspective against which decisions can be made about industry-education interaction arrangements, and much of this information is largely unavailable outside Japan.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics

Hb: 978-1-138-36500-1: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43096-1: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365001

Chinese Business Enterprise in Asia

Edited by Rajeswary Ampalavanar Brown

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This volume, first published in 1995, looks at the development of Chinese business and management practices across Asia. Experts examine how familial and informal networks have contributed to Chinese entrepreneurial success. They demonstrate how effective these factors have been in overcoming restrictive state policies: through alliances with ethnic and international traders and connections between financial networks. A model of analysis is developed to determine the efficacy of Chinese business practices and structures. The relationship between culture and environment is examined as well as how modern institutions are embedded not only in culture but also in history and economics.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368682

The Adoption and Diffusion of Imported Technology

The Case of Korea

J.L. Enos and W.-H. Park

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This book, first published in 1988, considers the problems that developing countries face when importing technology from abroad. The major issues - technical, economic, political - are analysed in the case of one particular country: Korea. The book describes the negotiations, the building of the plants, the training of engineers and managers, the improvements of processes and products and the maintenance of efficient and profitable production. In their research the authors were given access to information usually kept confidential - government memoranda and minutes, company contacts and records, costs and prices. The book also considers how typical of the developing countries Korea is.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics, Business


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138318205

Japan and Protection

The Growth of Protectionist Sentiment and the Japanese Response

Syed Javed Maswood

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

In the 1980s, the extent of Japanese export penetration into other Western economies, particularly the USA, became a matter of international concern. There were demands for Japan to be ‘opened up’ and, by some people, for sanctions or a trade war. This book, first published in 1989, examines the growth of protectionist sentiment and the Japanese response to it. It examines in detail the debates within Japan and discusses the measures which the Japanese took. It concludes that Japan did indeed respond to world demands for their market to be opened up but that successful exporting to Japan depended equally on efforts by Western companies to service that market, which they were slow to do.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics

Hb: 978-1-138-35115-8: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43547-8: Nov 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351158

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Vision in Japanese Entrepreneurship
The Evolution of a Security Enterprise

H.T. Shimazaki
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

The service sector occupies a dominant position in the Japanese economy, yet few studies look at the way the industry developed. This book, first published in 1992, focuses on the growth and development of a major world security and communications corporation, SECOM. The success of the company has been rooted in the management strategies of Makoto Iida, and the book offers insight into entrepreneurship and assesses the importance of individual creativity in adapting and implementing traditional management techniques. It shows how strategies for human resources, service quality, new technology, globalization and corporate restructuring evolve within the context of a growing organization.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
270pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31339-2: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45553-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313392

Tourism in South-East Asia

Edited by Michael Hitchcock, Victor T. King and Michael J.G. Parnwell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

South-East Asia has developed rapidly as a tourist destination, but what are the effects of this growth? How far is it possible to control the impact of tourism whilst also supporting the industry’s role in the region’s development? This book, first published in 1993, attempts to answer these questions by providing a critical analysis of the nature of tourism as it has developed in the area. It questions commonly held assumptions about tourism both from a western perspective and from the point of view of policy makers in the region. It explores central issues such as the impact of tourism on the environment, culture and the economy, placing it within an historical and political context.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
382pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36394-6: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43139-5: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363946

The Evolution of Industrial Systems

The Forking Paths

Timothy Leggatt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This book, first published in 1985, tackles three major questions about the course of industrial evolution: what are the industrial systems that have developed outside Western capitalism? What are the evolutionary developments now occurring? What light can social theory throw upon the evolution of industrial systems? In answering these questions the author provides an exposition of how the Soviet system works and how the Japanese system developed; a critical analysis of three issues of major contemporary concern – the control of giant corporations, the impact of automation, and the shift to service employment; and a commentary on the theories of classical and contemporary social thinkers.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
366pp
Hb: 978-1-138-35297-1: Nov 2018: $189.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43444-0: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352971

Japanese Investment in Manchurian Manufacturing, Mining, Transportation, and Communications, 1931-1945

Ann Rasmussen Kinney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This book, first published in 1982, closely examines the Japanese investment in the industries of Manchuria in the years 1930 to 1945. Attention is paid to industrial capital by source and type, facilitating the analysis of the relationship between the different investment components, and economic and institutional factors. The course of inflation is traced and its relationship to industrial investment studied. The Manchurian experience throws light on the volume of capital available through inflationary processes, the point up to which inflationary financing can successfully be carried, and the institutional factors necessary to make such a policy effective in increasing real investment.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
182pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369115

The Development of Japanese Business, 1600-1980
Second Edition

Johannes Hirschmeier and Tsunehiko Yui
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

The study, first published in 1981, traces the development of Japanese business from the seventeenth century, and systematically treats the rise of Japanese business in its full complexity and against the background of contemporary social and political conditions. Each section discusses the socio-economic conditions, the leadership and business elites, internal and external structures and the impact of values. The emergence of new types of businessmen, their ideas, relations to government, and handling of labour problems are all analysed.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36793-7: Nov 2018: $231.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42494-1: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367937

The Asiatic Mode of Production
Science and Politics

Edited by Anne M. Bailey and Josep R. Llobera
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This wide-ranging collection of articles, first published in 1981, documents the development of the intellectual and political aspects of the concept of the Asiatic Mode of Production – a concept central to the Western understanding of non-capitalist societies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Business, Economics
374pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31339-2: Nov 2018: $208.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45764-7: Nov 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313392
The Economic Development of China

Victor D. Lippit, University of California Riverside, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Business and Economics in Asia

This book, first published in 1987, studies the forces promoting underdevelopment in China prior to 1949 and the character of the development that has occurred since then. It presents a unified perspective for grasping the development process as a whole, for relating this to the class structure of China, and for considering development in the context of Chinese efforts to carry out a transition to socialism.
DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE
www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals

Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years. Routledge Revivals is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

ARCHITECTURE

Homes Fit For Heroes
The Politics and Architecture of Early State Housing in Britain
Mark Swenarton
222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36022-8: Sep 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138360228

Beyond Capital and Labor
The Contributions of Technology and Regional Milieu to Production and Productivity Growth
Shanzi Ke
296pp
Hb: 978-1-138-38504-7: Sep 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138385047

EDUCATION

Blueprint for a Common School
The Medieval Revival in fin-de-siècle France
W. Kenneth Richmond
Elizabeth Emery and Laura Morowitz
194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138337299

The Literature of Education
A Critical Bibliography 1945-1970
W. Kenneth Richmond
218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34063-3: Aug 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340633

The Teaching Revolution
W. Kenneth Richmond
222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34080-0: Aug 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340800

Culture and General Education
A Survey
W. Kenneth Richmond
194pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34039-8: Aug 2018: $168.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340398

HISTORY

Consuming the Past
The Medieval Revival in fin-de-siècle France
Elizabeth Emery and Laura Morowitz
306pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32120-5: Sep 2018: $208.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321205

Education and Schooling
W. Kenneth Richmond
222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-34080-0: Aug 2018: $189.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340800

Microcomputers in Early Childhood Education
Edited by John T. Pardeck and John W. Murphy
156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370142
## Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

### ANTHROPOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Critical Medical Anthropology</td>
<td>Merrill Singer and Hans Baer</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Oct 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Medical Anthropology</td>
<td>Edited by Lenore Manderson, Elizabeth Cartwright and Anita Hardon</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Jul 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612877">www.routledge.com/9781138612877</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and Livelihoods</td>
<td>History, Ethnography and Models in Times of Crisis</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Jul 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARCHITECTURE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture Competition</td>
<td>Project Design and the Building Process</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Oct 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASIAN STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arming Asia</td>
<td>Technonationalism and its Impact on Local Defense Industries</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change and Continuity in North Korean Politics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change and Continuity in North Korean Politics</td>
<td>Edited by Adam Cathcart, Robert Winstanley-Chesters and Christopher K. Green</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hypersexual City

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypersexual City</td>
<td>The Provocation of Soft-Core Urbanism</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Oct 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Perspectives on Research Assessment in Architecture, Music and the Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on Research Assessment in Architecture, Music and the Arts</td>
<td>Discussing Doctorateness</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Space, Place and Territory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Space, Place and Territory</td>
<td>A Critical Review on Spatialities</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The Politics of Furniture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Furniture</td>
<td>Identity, Diplomacy and Persuasion in Post-War Interiors</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chinese Foreign Policy Under Xi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Foreign Policy Under Xi</td>
<td>Edited by Tiang Boon Hoo</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chinese State Owned Enterprises in West Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chinese State Owned Enterprises in West Africa</td>
<td>Triple-embedded globalization</td>
<td>978-1-138-61286-0</td>
<td>Aug 2018</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
<td>For full contents and more information, visit: <a href="http://www.routledge.com/9781138612860">www.routledge.com/9781138612860</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Culture Politics and Linguistic Recognition in Taiwan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Paperback ISBN</th>
<th>Paperback Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Reconfiguring Class, Gender, Ethnicity and Ethics in Chinese Internet Culture
Haomin Gong and Xin Yang
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350615

Social Entrepreneurship and Citizenship in China
The rise of NGOs in the PRC
Carolyn L. Hsu
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 166pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350656

Space, Politics, and Cultural Representation in Modern China
Cartographies of Revolution
Enhua Zhang
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350632

Suicide in Twentieth-Century Japan
Francesca Di Marco
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351509

Taiwan's Social Movements under Ma Ying-jeou
From the Wild Strawberries to the Sunflowers
Edited by Dafydd Fell
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 284pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351622

Television Drama in Contemporary China
Political, social and cultural phenomena
Shenshen Cai
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 142pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339945

The Chinese Family Today
Edited by Anqi XU, John DeFrain and Wenrong LIU
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349841

The Formation of the Colonial State in India
Scribes, Paper and Taxes, 1760-1860
Hayden J. Bellenoit
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347571

The Geopolitics of Red Oil
Constructing the China threat through energy security
Andrew Stephen Campion
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351562

The Integral Philosophy of Aurobindo
Hermeneutics and the Study of Religion
Brahmendr Prince
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347506

The Korean Tradition of Religion, Society, and Ethics
A Comparative and Historical Self-understanding and Looking Beyond
Chai-sik Chung
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349872

The Sino-Japanese War and Youth Literature
Friends and Foes on the Battlefield
Minjie Chen
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351530

The Chinese Family Today
Edited by Anqi XU, John DeFrain and Wenrong LIU
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349841

The Geopolitics of Red Oil
Constructing the China threat through energy security
Andrew Stephen Campion
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138351562

Patent Management and Valuation
The Strategic and Geographical Dimension
Edited by Grid Thoma
6 1/7 x 9: 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339934

Organizing Global Technology Flows
Institutions, Actors, and Processes
Edited by Pierre-Yves Donzé and Shigehiro Nishimura
6 1/7 x 9: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339902

Organizing through Empathy
Edited by Kathryn Pavlovich and Keiko Krahne
6 1/7 x 9: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339927

Performing Arts Center Management
Visual Media in Indonesia
The Army and the Indonesian Genocide
Mechanics of Mass Murder
Jess Melvin
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347595

Visual Media in Indonesia
Video Vanguard
Edwin Jurriëns
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347595

Water Policy and Governance in South Asia
Empowering Rural Communities
M. Anwar Hossen
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367401

Managing Nongovernmental Organizations
Culture, Power and Resistance
Frederik Claeyé
6 1/7 x 9: 226pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339910

Performance Management in Nonprofit Organizations
Global Perspectives
Edited by Patricia Dewey Lambert and Robyn Williams
6 1/7 x 9: 278pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339958

Perspectives on Change
What Academics, Consultants and Managers Really Think About Change
Edited by Bernard Burns and Julian Randall
6 1/7 x 9: 286pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138339965
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>ISBN 13</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138324190

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343368

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336643

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336681

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336711

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784764

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324190

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343368

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336681

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336711

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784764
Nanotechnology and Medicine: An Introduction

[Table of Contents]

1. Introduction to Nanotechnology
2. Nanomaterials and Their Properties
3. Biomedical Applications of Nanotechnology
4. Environmental and Safety Aspects
5. Emerging Technologies and Future Directions

[Further Reading]

- Nanotechnology: Fundamentals and Applications
- Biomedical Nanotechnology: Emerging Trends and Challenges
- Environmental Nanotechnology: Risk Assessment and Mitigation Strategies
- Nanotechnology in Agriculture: Opportunities and Challenges

[Visit the Tandfonline website for more information on nanotechnology and related fields]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urban Criminology</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Innovation Systems</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Planning's Philosophical Entanglements</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-Japan Security Community, The</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA and Canada 2019</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Force under International Law, The</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Key Passages to Understand Literature, Theory and Criticism</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using the Media for Adult Basic Education</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value Creation through Executive Development</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values and Moral Development in Higher Education</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbal Deficit</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2018</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Painting</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Painting</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Poetry</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorians and Their Animals</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Reflective Ethnography in Health Research and Healthcare Improvement</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video-based Research in Education</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam, Territoriality and the South China Sea</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincenzo Bellini and the Aesthetics of Early Nineteenth-Century Italian Opera</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Woolf's Good Housekeeping Essays</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtue and the Quiet Art of Scholarship</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision in Japanese Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Culture and the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Media in Indonesia</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visualizing the Nineteenth-Century Home</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice and Involvement at Work</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty and Preventive Maintenance for Remanufactured Products</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Cities in Latin America</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Policy and Governance in South Asia</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Way It Turned Out, The</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways of Attending</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Wisdom</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed Control</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Europe 2019</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western-Military Interventions After The Cold War</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetting Experiments</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetting Theory</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetting, Theory and Experiments, Two-Volume Set</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Painting Is</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s Left?</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When a Child Has Been Murdered</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Decides Who Becomes a Teacher?</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Knew?</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Body Vibrations</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Adults Learn</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Don’t I Feel Good Enough?</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why People Stay</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why’s a Scientific Life, The</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind Energy: Renewable Energy and the Environment</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind Power In China</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning the Talent War through Neurodiversity</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisdom, Analytics and Wicked Problems</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittgenstein on Thought and Will</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Careers</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and the Ideology of Political Exclusion</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women on the Move</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Empowerment in Indonesia</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Gender and Art in Asia, c. 1500–1900</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Peace and Security</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Deliberation: The Heroine in Early Modern French Women’s Theater (1650–1750)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Energy in Developed Economies</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and Livelihoods</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-Life Balance in Times of Recession, Austerity and Beyond</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers at Play</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working and Educating for Life</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Great!</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working More Creatively with Groups</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Posture Assessment</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with External Quality Standards and Awards</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Mystical Experiences in Psychoanalysis</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Trauma-Exposed Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace of the Future, The</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop Organisation</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Clothing and Fashion</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Multiple</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Music CONCISE</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Yearbook of Education 2019</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing in Political Science</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing Qualitative Inquiry</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTO Trade Remedies in International Law</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Ray Diffraction Imaging</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xingqiu in the Twenty-First Century</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Development in Identity Societies</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Who’s Afraid of ISIS?”</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER NOW!  
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Milton Park Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Group
(Books Ltd)
2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxford OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Chesher
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk
Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk
Ryan Cooper
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 207017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk
Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk
Academic Representatives (UK)
Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: 07824 696646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk
Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: petewilliams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: judesermon@tandf.co.uk
AudreySpoors
UK and European Sales Support Coordinator
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4872
E-mail: audrey.spoors@tandf.co.uk
International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk
Rest of World Enquiries
Elizabeth Carpenter
International Sales Support Coordinator
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7551 9598
E-mail: elizabeth.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sammartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sammartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE
Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Eva Nylka
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gama Brogtatan 34
111 20 Stockholm
Sweden
Mobile: +46 70845 1600
E-mail: eva.nylka@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Eastern & Southern Europe
Joanna Świeczkowska
Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

Marcie Lewinson
Humanities and Social Sciences
Boltaterewica 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,
Poland
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037
E-mail: mlewinson@bt.com.pl

Radek JANousek
Science and Technology
Vratislava 18
Praha 18196 00 Prague
Czech Republic
Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014
E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

Vol. 20 No. 5

339 AGENTS

ENGLAND AND WALES
London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07802 530 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: 07860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH EAST OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND
Nick Pepper
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7825 748476
E-mail: nick.pepper@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: 07795 968206
E-mail: nigelberkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: 07860 380 814
E-mail: rodabraham@tandf.co.uk

for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager – Middle East, South Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani
IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P.O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: +971-4-2384001
Fax: +971-4-2384005
E-mail: ips@ipsme.com
Website: www.ipsme.com

REST OF AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tular_publishing.co.uk

Botswana
Arthur Oaeng
Book Promotions
Horizon Books Botswana
Gaborone International Finance Park
Plot 113-114, Unit 33, Kgale Mews 2,
Suite 3, Gaborone, Botswana
Tel: +267 393 1194
Fax: +267 392 4908
E-mail: arthur.oaeng@bookpro.co.bw

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: jonathan.ball@jonath ball.co.za

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6724
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

China
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.,
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
P.R. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 301 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
P.R. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Cherry Wang
Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES
Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3424 8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

EDITORIAL OFFICE
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg., 3F
2-8-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCA's of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquir y@tan dfindia.com

Pakistan
M. Anwar Iqbal
CEO - Book Bird
Lower Ground,
36 B Abdullahs Society
Niaz - e - Pakistan Avenue
Near Shaukat Khanum Hospital & Research
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel: (+92 42) 35956200
Mobile: (+92 313) 0313 - 8464747
E-mail: answer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pte Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
(5th Floor) Room 326
SB3 Begum Rokeya Shorony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 0999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tlddistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore
Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand
Nonglak Sawathong
Account Manager
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taiwan & Taiwan Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2055, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Se-Yung Jun
ICK (Information & Culture Korea)
49, Donggyo-ro 3-Gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim
Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Dennis Weiss
Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Adam Sendroff
Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO
Michael Dulisse
Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin
Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-248-4724

FAX
859-647-4028

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES
Contact Evelyn Elias to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias
Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA
Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Psychological Association</td>
<td>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CattleCog</td>
<td>excluding North America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnneCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPFL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China, Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federation Press</td>
<td>excluding Australasia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB Tauris Publishers</td>
<td>East Asia and South East Asia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic Texts Society</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWGIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessica Kingsley Publishers</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature of Order</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Stanford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schattauer</td>
<td>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schluetersche</td>
<td>Germany, Austria and Switzerland only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholastic Editions</td>
<td>North America and Latin America only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StudienVerlag</td>
<td>excluding Germany, Austria, Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton New Media</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittles Publishing</td>
<td>USA and Canada only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPI India</td>
<td>excluding India.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.